

2016

COMMERCIAL
PRODUCT CATALOG

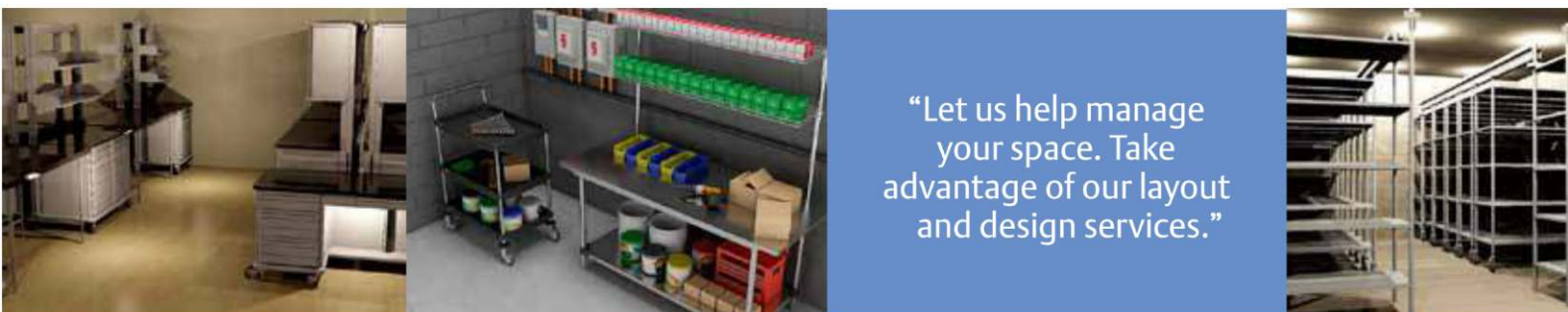


SHELVING
CARTS
LAB FURNITURE
WORKSTATIONS
MERCHANDISERS

Metro uses new ways to serve, inform and better connect with you.



View the latest product and application videos.
youtube.com/metrogrocery
youtube.com/metrolabsolutions



“Let us help manage your space. Take advantage of our layout and design services.”

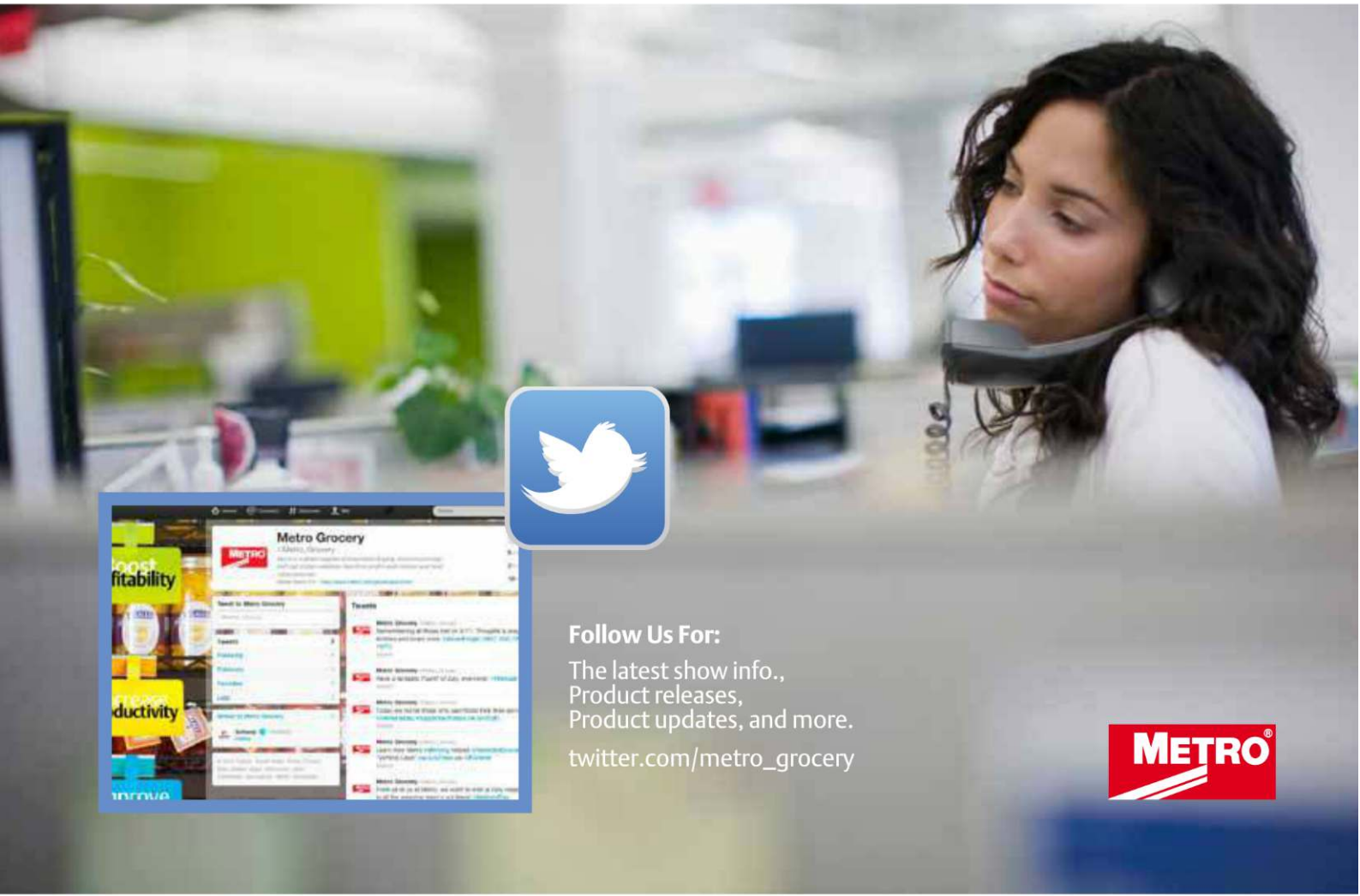
Examples of 3D Product and Application Visualization

Looking for high-touch services?

Metro can make everything from application visualization to custom packaging easy.

Professional Services Available:

- “Space Audits” to Maximize Your Storage Potential
- Product Planning and Room Layout
- Project Quoting and Management
- 3D Product and Application Visualization
- Custom Product Design and Engineering
- Product Prototyping and Samples
- Custom Packaging



Follow Us For:
 The latest show info.,
 Product releases,
 Product updates, and more.
twitter.com/metro_grocery



Self-Service Tools

- Web-Based Room Layout and Product Planning
- Web-Based Product Configuration
- Web-Based Learning Modules

Visit metroconfigurator.com and test drive the Configurator...our web based software developed to give you the power to manage your space.



CONTENTS

Value Added Services..... Inside Front Cover-3
 Table of Contents..... 4-5
 Metro Shelving Systems..... 6-7

Polymer Shelving Solutions..... 8-29

MetroMax Platform Overview..... 10-11
 MetroMax i Shelves & Posts 12-13
 MetroMax 4 Shelves & Posts 14-15
 MetroMax Q Shelves & Posts..... 16-17
 Casters, Pull & Push Handles..... 18-19
 Mobile Shelving Units & Utility Carts 20-21
 MetroMax Platform Accessories 22-29

Wire and Solid Shelving Solutions 30-71

Wire/Polymer Hybrid Shelving 32-35
 Easy-Adjust Shelving & Carts 36-39
 Wire Shelving, Carts & Trucks..... 40-49
 Casters & Accessories for Wire Shelving..... 50-64
 Solid Shelving & Accessories..... 66-68
 Light-Duty Wire Shelving & Accessories 69
 Heavy-Duty Solid Shelving & Accessories 70-71

Wall Shelving & Carts..... 72-89

Wall Shelving & Storage Systems 74-82
 Premium Polymer Utility Carts 83
 Polymer Utility Carts 84-86
 Utility Carts..... 87-88
 Heavy-Duty Utility Carts..... 89

High-Density Storage, Dunnage & Security90-109

High-Density Movable Aisle Shelving 92-99
 Vertical High-Density Shelving 100
 Dunnage Racks & Shelves 101-102
 Security Storage..... 103-107
 Seismic Shelving..... 108-109

CONTENTS

Municipal Services Products 113-116

- Turn-out Gear/General Storage and Security 114
- Sanitation & Electronic Charging Stations..... 115
- Evidence & Property Storage 116

Grocery & Retail Products 118-144

- Display Shelving & Accessories 124-133
- Specialty Shelving 134-136
- Food Prep 137-140
- Inventory Storage & Transport..... 141-142
- Cooler/Freezer Storage..... 143-144

Electronics & Clean Room Products 146-169

- Carts, Covers & ESD Accessories 148-155
- PCB Handling 156-161
- Tote Boxes, Bins & Accessories..... 162-163
- Clean Tables, Carts & Gowning Room Products..... 164-169

Laboratory Products 170-236

- Lab Carts & Storage 172-188
- Autoclave Storage & Carts 189-191
- LAR Feed Carts & Storage 192-193
- Lab Worktables & Accessories 194-202
- Starsys Lab Furniture 204-236

Terms and Conditions..... 237-239

Index..... Inside Back Cover

Locations Back Cover





Metro® stands alone.



Leading the industry in stability, mobility and efficiency.



MetroMax i®	MetroMax 4™	MetroMax Q®	Super Erecta Pro™	Metroseal 3™	Chrome Plated & BRITE	Type 304 Stainless Steel
Ultimate Lifetime Storage and Handling System.	Corrosion Proof with Unrivaled Value.	Quick-to-Clean. Quick-to-Adjust.	Durable & Cleanable. The Original...Reinnovated.	The Original Wire Shelving for Wet Environments.	Basic Storage and Transport for Dry Environments.	Long Life Use in the Toughest Environments.
★★★★★ Corrosion Protection	★★★★★ Corrosion Protection	★★★★★ Corrosion Protection	★★★ Corrosion Protection	★★★ Corrosion Protection	★ Corrosion Protection	★★★★★ Corrosion Protection
★★★★★ Cleanability	★★★★★ Cleanability	★★★★★ Cleanability	★★★★★ Cleanability	★★★ Cleanability	★★★ Cleanability	★★★★★ Cleanability
★★★★★ Abrasion Resistance	★★★★★ Abrasion Resistance	★★★★★ Abrasion Resistance	★★★★★ Abrasion Resistance	★★★★★ Abrasion Resistance	★★★★★ Abrasion Resistance	★★★★★ Abrasion Resistance
★★★★★ Stability & Mobility	★★★★★ Stability & Mobility	★★★★★ Stability & Mobility	★★★★★ Stability & Mobility	★★★★★ Stability & Mobility	★★★★★ Stability & Mobility	★★★★★ Stability & Mobility
\$\$\$\$ Relative Price	\$\$\$ Relative Price	\$\$\$ Relative Price	\$\$ Relative Price	\$ Relative Price	\$ Relative Price	\$\$\$\$\$ Relative Price

Superior materials and design for every application.

Robust Corners and Frames • Proven Stability
 Durable Finishes • Advanced Polymer Materials • Type 304 Stainless Steel
 Easy-to-Adjust in Increments of 1" (25mm)



MICROBAN® and the MICROBAN® symbol are registered trademarks of the Microban Products Company, Huntersville, NC.



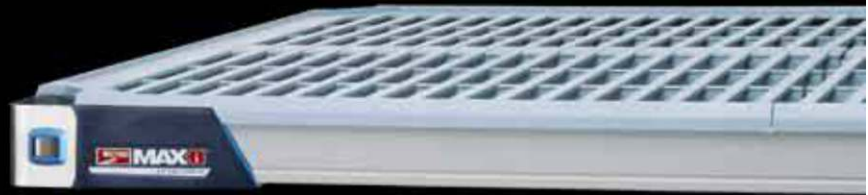
Metro incorporates several elements in its product design to support cleaning protocols:



- Microban® antimicrobial product protection helps keep shelves “cleaner between cleanings” by inhibiting the growth of mold, mildew, fungus, and bacteria that cause odors and stains on the shelf surface.
- Advanced polymer and other proprietary finishes provide corrosion resistance
- Smooth rounded corners to allow for easier cleaning

MetroMax i®

“Ultimate storage and handling system with a lifetime guarantee”



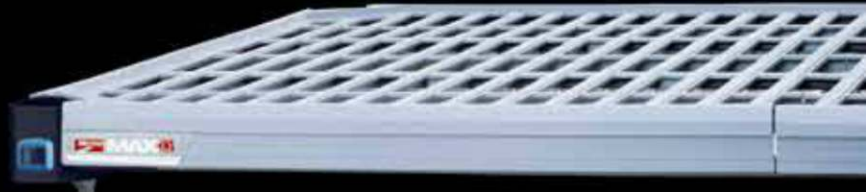
MetroMax 4™

“Corrosion Proof with Unrivaled Value”



MetroMax Q®

“Quick to Clean, Quick to Adjust
Quick to Assemble”



Super Adjustable Super Erecta®

“The easiest to adjust wire shelving system ever”



qwikSLOT™

“Add-A-Shelf, Remove-A-Shelf . . .
Instantly”



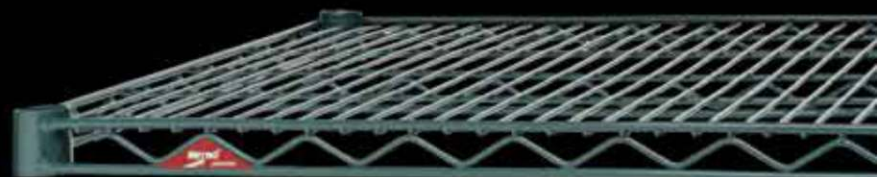
Super Erecta Pro™

“Durable and Cleanable.
The original — reinnovated.”



Super Erecta®

“The Original Wire Storage and Handling System”



Drop Mat™

“Provides density and containment economically”



Super Erecta® Solid

“A solid performer in the proven Super Erecta style”





Stability is in our corner.

(failure is not an option)

MetroMax Platform. Polymer Shelving you can count on, with a superior design that's cleanable, durable and won't fold under pressure.



MetroMax Platform

CORROSION PROOF POLYMER & HYBRID POLYMER/WIRE

MetroMax Platform Overview.....	10-11
MetroMax i Shelves & Posts	12-13
MetroMax 4 Shelves & Posts	14-15
MetroMax Q Shelves & Posts.....	16-17
Casters, Pull & Push Handles	18-19
Mobile Shelving Units & Utility Carts	20-21
MetroMax Platform Accessories	22-29



Performance

MetroMax i®

All Polymer with Stainless Steel Corners

MetroMax 4™

All Polymer

Warranty Against Rust and Corrosion	Lifetime
Corrosion Protection	Corrosion Proof
Weight Capacity Stationary	Up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg)
Weight Capacity Mobile	Up to 1,000 lbs. (454kg)
Weight Capacity* — 24"x48" (610x1219mm)	800lbs. (363kg)
Sizes	> Depths: 18", 24" [457, 610mm] > Lengths: 24/30/36/42/48/54/60/72" [610/760/914/1060/1219/1372/1524/1829mm]

Warranty Against Rust and Corrosion	Lifetime
Corrosion Protection	Corrosion Proof
Weight Capacity Stationary	Up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg)
Weight Capacity Mobile	Up to 600 lbs. (272kg)
Weight Capacity* — 24"x48" (610x1219mm)	400 lbs. (181kg)
Sizes	> Depths: 24" [610mm] > Lengths: 24/30/36/42/48" [610/760/914/1060/1219mm]

*Evenly distributed weight.



MetroMax i

All polymer with type 304 stainless corners designed for the heaviest loads.



The most unique applications.

For itemized, compartmentalized solutions, use drop in baskets with MetroMax i shelf frames on any MetroMax family unit.



MetroMax 4

Built to handle what you store the most.



MetroMax i

MetroMax i bottom shelf shown. Consult your Metro representative for configuration requirements.



"We needed corrosion proof shelving to manage our heavy yet sensitive testing equipment. These devices can weigh up to 400 lbs. (181kg) and stand on narrow legs. MetroMax i mobile shelving was the ideal solution. The sturdy mobile units allow us to reconfigure our workspace easily."



"The choice was easy. Our facility needed a solution that could organize and protect sensitive packaged items so I chose MetroMax i. In fact, I realized the payback versus wire shelving within two years by dramatically reducing my sterile pack reprocessing costs."



MetroMax Q®

Hybrid Polymer/Wire

15 years
Corrosion Resistant
Up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg)
Up to 1,000 lbs. (454kg)
800 lbs. (363kg)
> Depths: 18", 21", 24" [457, 530, 610mm]
> Lengths: 24/30/36/42/48/54/60/72" [610/760/914/1060/1219/1372/1524/1829mm]

What makes the MetroMax platform more advanced than other shelving?

Interchangeable Posts



- > Long, useful life.
- > Stability — Stationary and Mobile. Shelving units can stand alone.
- > Reliable carts for transporting supplies.
- > Easy to clean (lift off shelf mats).
- > Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- > 1" (25mm) shelf adjustment and space saving accessories.
- > Interchangeable shelves, posts and accessories.

Interchangeable Shelves



PLUS NEW
MetroMax 4
Grid Shelf (pictured)
or Solid Shelf

MetroMax Q
Grid Shelf

MetroMax i
Solid Shelf

MetroMax i
Grid Shelf

MetroMax i
Heavy-Duty
Grid Shelf



MetroMax Q

Quick-to-clean.
Quick-to-adjust.



MetroMax i

Use MetroMax i solid bottom shelf on MetroMax Q units as a dust barrier or when containing spills is important.



SUPPORTS GOOD
HACCP
PROCESSES

"To service our growing business we must assure our equipment is long lasting and easy to maintain. We can't afford any letdowns. MetroMax 4 shelving is perfect for our wet areas and high traffic storage areas. It handles the abuse, it won't rust and it cleans up quickly."



Lift-off shelf mats for easy cleaning.





Standard shelf with solid mat



Standard shelf with grid mat



Heavy-duty grid shelf

MetroMax i® Polymer Shelving — 9.20

Standard Shelves

- Part number includes shelf with removable mats and one bag of wedges.

	Nominal		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Shelf with Grid Mat	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Shelf with Solid Mat	
	Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)		(lbs.)	(kg)		
18	457	24	610	8.7	4.0	MX1824G	12.7	5.8	MX1824F
18	457	30	760	10.5	4.7	MX1830G	14.5	6.6	MX1830F
18	457	36	914	12.2	5.5	MX1836G	17.2	7.8	MX1836F
18	457	42	1060	13.9	5.3	MX1842G	20.1	9.1	MX1842F
18	457	48	1220	15.7	7.1	MX1848G	23.1	10.5	MX1848F
18	457	54	1372	17.5	7.9	MX1854G	21.5	9.7	MX1854F
18	457	60	1524	19.2	8.7	MX1860G	23.2	10.5	MX1860F
18	457	72	1829	22.5	10.2	MX1872G	27.5	12.5	MX1872F
24	610	24	610	12.2	5.5	MX2424G	14.2	6.4	MX2424F
24	610	30	760	13.9	6.3	MX2430G	15.9	7.2	MX2430F
24	610	36	914	15.6	7.1	MX2436G	19.6	8.9	MX2436F
24	610	42	1060	17.5	7.9	MX2442G	21.5	9.8	MX2442F
24	610	48	1220	19.3	8.7	MX2448G	25.3	11.5	MX2448F
24	610	54	1372	21.0	9.5	MX2454G	25.0	11.3	MX2454F
24	610	60	1524	22.8	10.5	MX2460G	26.8	12.1	MX2460F
24	610	72	1829	26.0	11.8	MX2472G	31.0	14.1	MX2472F

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add 1/4" (6mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract 1/4" (6mm) from nominal size.
Maximum weight capacity evenly distributed: Up to and including 48" (1220mm) long shelf, 800 lbs. (363kg); 54" (1372mm) and longer, 600 lbs. (272kg).

Heavy-Duty Dunnage Shelves

- Weight capacity per shelf evenly distributed: 1,200 lbs. (544kg) on shelves up to and including 48" (1220mm) long; 900 lbs. (408kg) for shelves 60" (1524mm) long.

	Nominal		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Shelf with Grid Mat	
	Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)		
24	610	36	914	21	9.5	MHP2436G
24	610	48	1220	27	12.2	MHP2448G
24	610	60	1524	33	15.0	MHP2460G

(Dunnage shelves are not recommended for use as part of an add-on unit with two posts.)

Polymer Posts

- Corrosion proof with built-in Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Stationary posts include an adjustable leveling foot to compensate for uneven floors. Leveling foot can be adjusted 1" (25mm).



Nominal Height (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster	
	(lbs.)	(kg)			
9	228	0.3	0.15	—	MX9UP
13	370	0.5	0.2	MX13P	MX13UP
27	685	0.9	0.4	MX27P	MX27UP
33	875	1.0	0.5	MX33P	MX33UP
54	1370	1.6	0.7	MX54P	MX54UP
63	1585	1.8	0.8	MX63P	MX63UP
74	1890	2.2	1.0	MX74P	MX74UP
86	2195	3.0	1.4	MX86P	MX86UP

(Special height cut posts are available. Consult your Metro representative.)



MetroMax i® Replacement Wedges

Bag of (4)
Cat. No. **MX9985**

MetroMax i® Wedges are not compatible with original MetroMax shelves and posts.



Post Clamp

Adds stability by joining posts of two separate units together. With it, each unit is supported by four posts and buttressed by the adjacent unit.
Cat. No. **9994X**



Foot Plate

Use to add stability to the shelving unit or to bolt units to the floor.
Cat. No. Zinc **9993Z**
Cat. No. Stainless Steel **9993S**

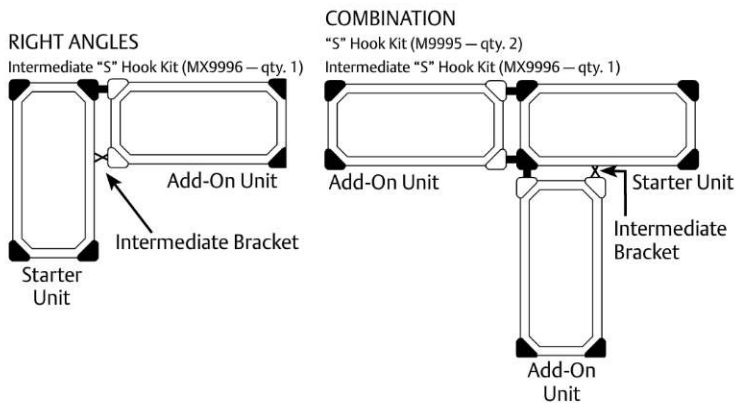
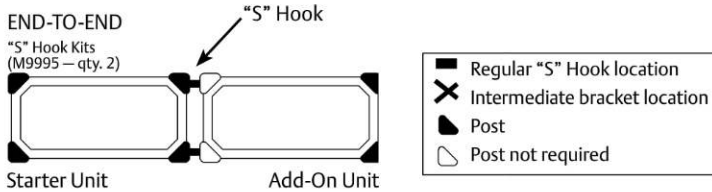
NOTE: For maximum rigidity on heavily loaded carts, the steel posts may be used. See page 16 for models.

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Note: MetroMax i® shelves, posts, and wedges are not compatible with original MetroMax shelves and posts.

MetroMax i® Shelving Starter and Add-On Units

- Save time and money by eliminating adjacent posts and replacing with “S” hooks.
- Starter Units consist of four polymer posts and indicated number of MetroMax i shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two polymer posts, indicated number of shelves, and two “S” Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit. To attach shelves at right angles, Intermediate “S” Hook Kits must be ordered separately.



Add-On units with “S” hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — Easy Order Guide

5 Shelves

74" (1880mm) Posts

	Cat. No.	18" (457mm) Wide		24" (610mm) Wide	
		Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On
24" (610mm) Long		5X317GX3	5AX317GX3	5X517GX3	5AX517GX3
Wt. lbs. (kg)		60 (27)	55 (25)	65 (29)	60 (27)
30" (760mm) Long		5X327GX3	5AX327GX3	5X527GX3	5AX527GX3
Wt. lbs. (kg)		65 (29)	60 (27)	80 (36)	75 (34)
36" (914mm) Long		5X337GX3	5AX337GX3	5X537GX3	5AX537GX3
Wt. lbs. (kg)		70 (32)	65 (29)	85 (39)	80 (36)
42" (1066mm) Long		5X347GX3	5AX347GX3	5X547GX3	5AX547GX3
Wt. lbs. (kg)		80 (36)	75 (34)	95 (43)	90 (41)
48" (1219mm) Long		5X357GX3	5AX357GX3	5X557GX3	5AX557GX3
Wt. lbs. (kg)		90 (41)	85 (39)	105 (48)	100 (45)
60" (1524mm) Long		5X367GX3	5AX367GX3	5X567GX3	5AX567GX3
Wt. lbs. (kg)		110 (50)	105 (48)	115 (52)	110 (50)
72" (1825mm) Long		5X377GX3	5AX377GX3	5X577GX3	5AX577GX3
Wt. lbs. (kg)		125 (57)	120 (54)	145 (66)	140 (64)

Note: “Right Angle” Add-On Units require one additional Intermediate “S” Hook kit per shelf level.



“S” Hook
Cat. No. **M9995**
(also includes collar plug [pictured below])



Intermediate “S” Hook Kit
Cat. No. **MX9996**
(also includes two collar plugs [pictured below])



Corner adapter (plug)
fits MetroMax i

MetroMax i “S” Hook Kit — 9.25

Add on shelving to existing units using two posts instead of four. Kit includes one “S” hook and one corner adapter plug. Two kits required per storage level when configuring units end-to-end.

Cat. No. **M9995**

MetroMax i Intermediate “S” Hook Kit

Required when joining units at right angles with open corner and no post. Intermediate bracket connects a shelf corner to the front beam of the adjoining shelf. Kit includes one intermediate bracket, two “S” Hooks, and two corner adapter plugs. See illustration for quantity required per level.

Cat. No. **MX9996**

☑ Indicates antimicrobial product.



Removable shelf mat

MetroMax 4 Polymer Shelves — 9.22
Standard Shelves.

- All-polymer shelves with removable 6" (152mm) wide shelf mats.
- Compatible on the same shelving units with MetroMax i and MetroMax Q shelves.
- Part number includes shelf with removable shelf mats and one bag of wedges.

Width (in.)	Nominal (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. MetroMax 4 Shelf with Grid Mats	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. MetroMax 4 Shelf with Solid Mats
				(lbs.)	(kg)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
24	610	24	610	7.4	3.4	MX4-2424G	7.8	3.5	MX4-2424F
24	610	30	760	8.7	3.9	MX4-2430G	9.2	4.2	MX4-2430F
24	610	36	914	9.9	4.5	MX4-2436G	10.5	4.8	MX4-2436F
24	610	42	1060	11.2	5.1	MX4-2442G	11.9	5.4	MX4-2442F
24	610	48	1220	12.5	5.7	MX4-2448G	13.3	6.0	MX4-2448F

Note: Consult your Metro representative for configuration requirements. Additional detail may also be found in spec sheet 9.22.
Note: Mobile Units taller than 54" (1370mm) require four shelves or more.
Note: Weight capacity of a MetroMax 4 shelf is 400 lbs. (181kg) evenly distributed.

MetroMax i Polymer Shelves — 9.20

- Consult your Metro representative for configuration requirements.
- Provides a higher capacity shelf; compatible on MetroMax 4 shelving units.

Width (in.)	Nominal (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. MetroMax i Shelf with Grid Mats	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. MetroMax i Shelf with Solid Mats
				(lbs.)	(kg)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
24	610	24	610	12.2	5.5	MX2424G	14.2	6.4	MX2424F
24	610	30	760	13.9	6.3	MX2430G	15.9	7.2	MX2430F
24	610	36	914	15.6	7.1	MX2436G	19.6	8.9	MX2436F
24	610	42	1060	17.5	7.9	MX2442G	21.5	9.8	MX2442F
24	610	48	1220	19.3	8.7	MX2448G	25.3	11.5	MX2448F

Note: Weight capacity of a MetroMax i shelf [up to 48" (1220mm)] is 800 lbs. (363kg) evenly distributed.



MetroMax i shelf
(Casters sold separately)

Polymer Posts

- Corrosion proof with built-in Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Stationary posts include an adjustable leveling foot to compensate for uneven floors. Leveling foot can be adjusted 1" (25mm).



Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster
		(lbs.)	(kg)		
27	685	0.9	0.4	MX27P	MX27UP
33	875	1.0	0.5	MX33P	MX33UP
54	1370	1.6	0.7	MX54P	MX54UP
63	1585	1.8	0.8	MX63P	MX63UP
74	1890	2.2	1.0	MX74P	MX74UP
86	2195	3.0	1.4	MX86P	MX86UP

(Special height cut posts are available. Consult your Metro representative.)



**MetroMax 4
Replacement Wedges**
Bag of (4)
Cat. No. **MX4-9985**



Post Clamp
Adds stability by joining posts of two separate units together. With it, each unit is supported by four posts and buttressed by the adjacent unit.
Cat. No. **9994X**



Foot Plate
Use to add stability to the shelving unit or to bolt units to the floor.
Cat. No. Zinc **9993Z**
Cat. No. Stainless Steel **9993S**

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

MetroMax 4™

Corrosion proof performance,
proven Metro stability,
and unrivaled value.

Open Grid and Solid
Shelf options.

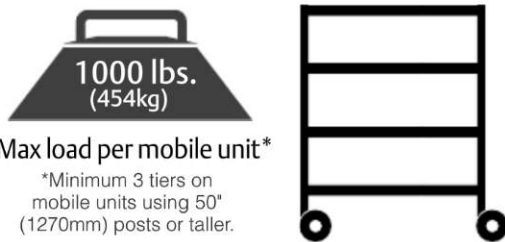


Where do your needs stack up?

MetroMax i

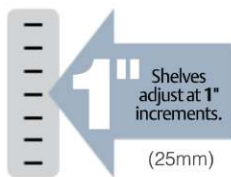
Heavy Loads
Frequent Transport
Full Accessorization

Up to **800 lbs.**
per shelf (363kg)
evenly distributed



Max load per mobile unit*

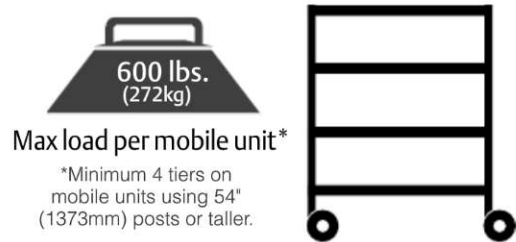
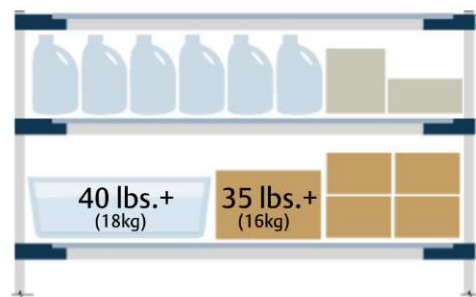
*Minimum 3 tiers on
mobile units using 50"
(1270mm) posts or taller.



MetroMax 4

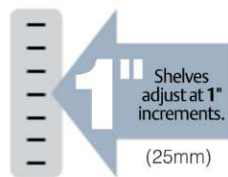
Moderate Loads
Moderate Mobility
Everyday Accessories

400 lbs.
per shelf (181kg)
evenly distributed



Max load per mobile unit*

*Minimum 4 tiers on
mobile units using 54"
(1373mm) posts or taller.



MetroMax Q® Shelving — 9.21

Standard Shelves

- Part number includes shelf with removable mats and one bag of wedges.



Width (in.)	Nominal (mm)	Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Shelf with Grid Mats
		(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
18	457	24	610	6.2	2.8	MQ1824G
18	457	30	760	8.0	3.6	MQ1830G
18	457	36	914	9.7	4.4	MQ1836G
18	457	42	1060	11.4	5.2	MQ1842G
18	457	48	1220	13.2	6.0	MQ1848G
18	457	54	1372	15.0	6.8	MQ1854G
18	457	60	1524	16.7	7.6	MQ1860G
18	457	72	1829	20.0	9.1	MQ1872G
21	530	24	610	8.0	3.6	MQ2124G
21	530	30	760	9.7	4.4	MQ2130G
21	530	36	914	11.4	5.2	MQ2136G
21	530	42	1060	12.8	5.8	MQ2142G
21	530	48	1220	14.5	6.6	MQ2148G
21	530	54	1372	16.7	7.6	MQ2154G
21	530	60	1524	18.5	8.4	MQ2160G
21	530	72	1829	21.7	9.9	MQ2172G
24	610	24	610	9.7	4.4	MQ2424G
24	610	30	760	11.4	5.2	MQ2430G
24	610	36	914	13.1	6.0	MQ2436G
24	610	42	1060	14.1	6.4	MQ2442G
24	610	48	1220	15.8	7.1	MQ2448G
24	610	54	1372	18.5	8.4	MQ2454G
24	610	60	1524	20.3	9.2	MQ2460G
24	610	72	1829	23.5	10.7	MQ2472G

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add 3/8" (10mm) to nominal size.
 Length: Subtract 3/8" (5mm) from nominal size.
Maximum weight capacity evenly distributed: Up to and including 48" (1220mm) long shelf, 800 lbs. (363kg); 54" (1372mm) and longer, 600 lbs. (272kg).
NOTE: The current MetroMax Q® shelves with the blue S-hook plugs have different actual measurements than original MetroMax Q shelves manufactured in March 2009 and earlier and cannot be mixed on the same shelving units.



Solid Mat Overlays

- Overlays snap onto the open grid mats to create a solid surface.
- Available for 21" (530mm) deep MetroMax Q shelves.
- For 18" (457mm) and 24" (610mm) deep solid shelves, please see Models MX****F on page 12.

Fits Shelf (in.)	Fits Shelf (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
		(lbs.)	(kg)	
21x24	530x610	0.35	0.16	Q2124SM
21x30	530x760	0.45	0.20	Q2130SM
21x36	530x914	0.50	0.23	Q2136SM
21x42	530x1060	0.60	0.27	Q2142SM
21x48	530x1220	0.70	0.32	Q2148SM
21x54	530x1372	0.80	0.36	Q2154SM
21x60	530x1524	0.90	0.41	Q2160SM
21x72	530x1829	1.00	0.45	Q2172SM



MetroMax Q®
 Replacement
 Wedges
 Bag of (4)
 Cat. No. MQ9985

MetroMax Q® Wedges are compatible with original MetroMax Q shelves and posts.

Posts

- Epoxy coated steel and polymer posts have Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Stationary posts include an adjustable leveling foot to compensate for uneven floors. Leveling foot can be adjusted 1" (25mm).
- When mounting a shelving unit to a dolly base, stationary posts are used.

Nominal Height (in.)	Nominal Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		STEEL		POLYMER			
		(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster	Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster		
9	228	0.3	0.15	—	—	—	MX9UP		
13	370	1.0	0.5	MQ13PE	MQ13UPE	0.5	0.2	MX13P	MX13UP
27	685	2.0	0.9	MQ27PE	MQ27UPE	0.9	0.4	MX27P	MX27UP
33	875	2.5	1.1	MQ33PE	MQ33UPE	1.0	0.5	MX33P	MX33UP
54	1370	4.0	1.8	MQ54PE	MQ54UPE	1.6	0.7	MX54P	MX54UP
63	1585	4.5	2.0	MQ63PE	MQ63UPE	1.8	0.8	MX63P	MX63UP
70	1778	5.0	2.3	—	MQ70UPE	—	—	—	—
74	1890	5.5	2.5	MQ74PE	MQ74UPE	2.2	1.0	MX74P	MX74UP
86	2195	6.5	2.9	MQ86PE	MQ86UPE	3.0	1.4	MX86P	MX86UP

(Special height cut posts are available. Consult your Metro representative.)

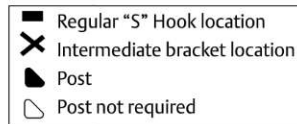
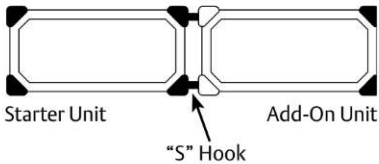
Indicates antimicrobial product.

MetroMax Q® Shelving Starter and Add-On Units

- Save time and money by eliminating adjacent posts and replacing with “S” hooks.
- Starter Units consist of four epoxy-coated steel posts and indicated number of MetroMax Q shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two epoxy-coated steel posts, indicated number of shelves, and two “S” Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit. To attach shelves at right angles, Intermediate “S” Hook Kits must be ordered separately.

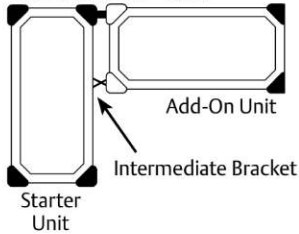
END-TO-END

“S” Hook Kits (M9995 – qty. 2)



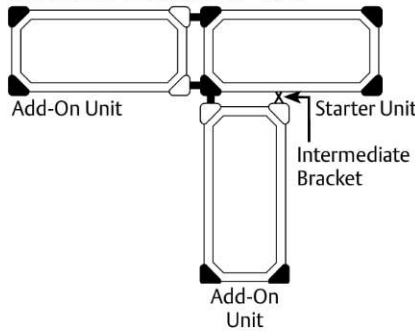
RIGHT ANGLES

Intermediate “S” Hook Kit (Q9995Z – qty. 1)
“S” Hook Kits (M9995 – qty. 1)



COMBINATION

“S” Hook Kit (M9995 – qty. 3)
Intermediate “S” Hook Kit (Q9995Z – qty. 1)



Add-On units with “S” hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

“S” Hooks — 9.25

Add on shelving using two posts instead of four. Includes one “S” hook. Two kits required per level when configuring units end-to-end. Cat. No. **M9995**



“S” Hook
Cat. No. **M9995**

Note: Collar/hole plug is designed for use with MetroMax i shelves only.

MetroMax Q® Intermediate “S” Hook Kit

Use when configuring MetroMax Q Starter and Add-On Units at right angles. Cat. No. **Q9995Z**



Intermediate “S”
Hook Kit
Cat. No. **Q9995Z**

Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — Easy Order Guide

5 Shelves

74" (1880mm) Posts

	Cat. No.	18" (457mm) Wide		21" (530mm) Wide		24" (610mm) Wide	
		Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On
24" (610mm) Long		5Q317G3	5AQ317G3	5Q417G3	5AQ417G3	5Q517G3	5AQ517G3
Wt. lbs. (kg)		50.4 (23)	40.4 (18)	56.4 (26)	46.4 (21)	56.4 (26)	46.4 (21)
30" (760mm) Long		5Q327G3	5AQ327G3	5Q427G3	5AQ427G3	5Q527G3	5AQ527G3
Wt. lbs. (kg)		57.9 (26)	47.9 (22)	63.1 (29)	53.1 (24)	66.4 (30)	56.4 (26)
36" (914mm) Long		5Q337G3	5AQ337G3	5Q437G3	5AQ437G3	5Q537G3	5AQ537G3
Wt. lbs. (kg)		65.4 (30)	55.4 (25)	70.9 (32)	60.9 (28)	76.4 (35)	65.4 (30)
42" (1066mm) Long		5Q347G3	5AQ347G3	5Q447G3	5AQ447G3	5Q547G3	5AQ547G3
Wt. lbs. (kg)		72.9 (33)	62.9 (29)	82.1 (37)	72.1 (33)	86.4 (39)	78.4 (36)
48" (1219mm) Long		5Q357G3	5AQ357G3	5Q457G3	5AQ457G3	5Q557G3	5AQ557G3
Wt. lbs. (kg)		80.4 (36)	70.4 (32)	89.4 (41)	79.4 (36)	96.4 (44)	86.4 (39)
60" (1524mm) Long		5Q367G3	5AQ367G3	5Q467G3	5AQ467G3	5Q567G3	5AQ567G3
Wt. lbs. (kg)		95.4 (43)	85.4 (39)	106.4 (48)	96.4 (44)	116.4 (53)	106.4 (48)
72" (1825mm) Long		5Q377G3	5AQ377G3	5Q477G3	5AQ477G3	5Q577G3	5AQ577G3
Wt. lbs. (kg)		110.4 (50)	100.4 (46)	121.4 (55)	111.4 (51)	136.4 (62)	126.4 (57)

Indicates antimicrobial product.

Go mobile.

Add casters to any shelving unit to add versatility.

MetroMax Stem Casters — 9.25

For use with either polymer or steel stem caster posts.

- Promotes easy cleaning. Casters allow shelving units to be moved easily for access to floors and walls.
- Efficient Transport: Create a cart to efficiently move supplies throughout a facility or campus.



5PCX



5PCBX



5MPX

Rigid stem casters are often ordered two per unit for improved tracking and handling. Rigid caster channel are provided with each two rigid stem casters at no charge.



Polymer Stem Casters — 9.25

Innovative polymer stem casters offer corrosion resistance and enhanced durability. Appropriate for all medium-duty mobile applications. Bumpers included.

- All-polymer horn, stainless axle, and hardware.
- 5" (127mm) diameter polyurethane, flat wheel tread.
- Sleeve style axle bearing and optional toe-operated brake mechanism

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No. Antimicrobial	
5	127	1 1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	-20°-120° -29°-49°	2 0.9	5PCX	5PCXM
5	127	1 1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Brake	-20°-120° -29°-49°	2 0.9	5PCBX	5PCBXM
5	127	1 1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Rigid*	-20°-120° -29°-49°	2 0.9	5PCRXX	—

*Note 1: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width **must** be provided. Rigid connecting channel (aluminum) for 5PCRXX caster: Cat. No. P18RC, P21RC, P24RC.

Note 2: Not suitable for cart wash and autoclave applications.

Standard Stem Casters — 9.25

- Plated caster horns and hardware. Bumper included with each caster.
- Swivel, Swivel with Brakes, and Rigid Caster options available.

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.	
5	127	1 1/4 32	200 90	Stem/Swivel	Resilient, Flat	-30°-160° -34°-71°	2 1/2 1.1	5MX
5	127	1 1/4 32	200 90	Stem/Brake	Resilient, Flat	-30°-160° -34°-71°	2 5/8 1.2	5MBX
5	127	1 1/4 32	200 90	Stem/Rigid*	Resilient, Flat	-30°-160° -34°-71°	3 1/2 1.5	5MRX
5	127	1 1/4 32	250 113	Stem/Swivel	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180° -40°-82°	2 1/2 1.1	5MPX
5	127	1 1/4 32	250 113	Stem/Brake	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180° -40°-82°	2 5/8 1.2	5MPBX
5	127	1 1/4 32	250 113	Stem/Rigid*	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180° -40°-82°	2 5/8 1.1	5MPRX
5	127	1 1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 1/8 0.9	5MDXA
5	127	1 1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 1/4 1	5MDBXA
5	127	1 1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Rigid*	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 0.9	5MDRXA

*Note: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width **must** be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 18RS, 21RS, or 24RS.

Stainless Steel Cart-Washable Stem Casters — 9.25

- Stainless horn, axle, and stem with sealed bearings. Bumper included with each caster.

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.	
5	127	1 1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 1/8 0.9	5MPXGSA
5	127	1 1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 1/4 1	5MPBXGSA
5	127	1 1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Rigid*	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 0.9	5MPRXGSA

*Note: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width **must** be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 18RS, 21RS, or 24RS.

Replacement Bumper for tri-lobal polymer or steel post.
Cat. No. M9992DBX

Indicates antimicrobial product.



Interchangeable shelves, posts, and accessories provide increased storage efficiencies.

Handle it.

Adding Stainless Steel handles to shelving puts you in control.

- Use handles on mobile units to improve maneuverability and ergonomics.
- Handles are compatible with MetroMax i®, MetroMax 4™, and MetroMax Q® units.
- Corrosion proof Type 304 stainless steel construction offers long lasting performance.



Tri-Lobal Adapters
Included with handles.

Tri-Lobal Adapter
Replacements
Cat. No. **MTLA**
Bag of 4 assemblies

MTLA adapters are designed to work with MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, and MetroMax Q and are not compatible with original MetroMax.

Extended and Easy-Grip Handles are compatible with original MetroMax Q shelves.

Extended Handle — 9.25

Fits Shelf Depth		Extension Depth		Approx. Pkd. W.t.		i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(Post to Edge of Handle)	(in.) (mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
18	457	4.5	113	2.5	1.1	MEH18S
24	610	4.5	113	2.8	1.3	MEH24S



Easy-Grip Handle — 9.25

Fits Shelf Depth		Extension Depth		Approx. Pkd. W.t.		i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(Post to Edge of Handle)	(in.) (mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
18	457	6	151	2.5	1.1	MERGH18S
24	610	6	151	3.0	1.4	MERGH24S





MetroMax i®
with Open Grid Shelves



MetroMax i®
with Solid Shelves

MetroMax i® — Stem Caster Carts

- Corrosion proof shelves and posts; removable polymer mats.
- Standard Units consist of four shelves, MX63UP posts 63" (1600mm), wedge connectors and choice of resilient rubber or polyurethane casters.
- Weight Capacity of cart: models with resilient rubber casters: 600 lbs. (272kg); models with polyurethane casters: 900 lbs. (408kg)

MetroMax i® Open Grid

MetroMax i® Solid Shelves

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	Nominal Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Height (in.)	Approx. Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. 2-Swivel 2-Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	Cat. No. 2-Swivel 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters
18x36	457x914	67 ⁹ / ₁₆	1710	74	33	X336BGX3	X336EGX3
18x48	457x1220	67 ⁹ / ₁₆	1710	86	38	X356BGX3	X356EGX3
18x60	457x1524	67 ⁹ / ₁₆	1710	98	44	X366BGX3	X366EGX3
24x36	610x914	67 ⁹ / ₁₆	1710	82	37	X536BGX3	X536EGX3
24x48	610x1220	67 ⁹ / ₁₆	1710	98	44	X556BGX3	X556EGX3
24x60	610x1524	67 ⁹ / ₁₆	1710	114	51	X566BGX3	X566EGX3

Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. 2-Swivel 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters
94	42	X336EFX3
106	48	X356EFX3
118	53	X366EFX3
102	46	X536EFX3
118	53	X556EFX3
134	60	X566EFX3

MetroMax Q® — Stem Caster Cart, Open Grid Shelves

- Quick adjust shelves with removable polymer shelf mats.
- Standard Units consist of four open grid shelves, MQ63UPE posts 63" (1600mm), wedge connectors, and choice of resilient rubber or polyurethane casters.
- Weight Capacity of cart: models with resilient rubber casters: 600 lbs. (272kg); models with polyurethane casters: 900 lbs. (408kg)



MetroMax Q®
with Open Grid Shelves

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	Nominal Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Height (in.)	Approx. Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. 2-Swivel 2-Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	Cat. No. 2-Swivel 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters
18x36	457x914	67 ⁹ / ₁₆	1710	68	31	Q336BG3	Q336EG3
18x48	457x1220	67 ⁹ / ₁₆	1710	84	38	Q356BG3	Q356EG3
18x60	457x1524	67 ⁹ / ₁₆	1710	100	45	Q366BG3	Q366EG3
21x36	530x914	67 ⁹ / ₁₆	1710	74	34	Q436BG3	Q436EG3
21x48	530x1220	67 ⁹ / ₁₆	1710	90	41	Q456BG3	Q456EG3
21x60	530x1524	67 ⁹ / ₁₆	1710	106	48	Q466BG3	Q466EG3
24x36	610x914	67 ⁹ / ₁₆	1710	80	36	Q536BG3	Q536EG3
24x48	610x1220	67 ⁹ / ₁₆	1710	96	44	Q556BG3	Q556EG3
24x60	610x1524	67 ⁹ / ₁₆	1710	112	51	Q566BG3	Q566EG3



MetroMax i®
with a Solid Bottom Shelf

Stem Caster Carts with Solid Bottom MetroMax i® Shelves

- 5-tier models with Microban® antimicrobial product protection.
- Standard Units consist of 5 shelves (4 open grid, 1 MetroMax i solid), 74" (1880mm) posts, wedge connectors, and polyurethane casters.
- Weight Capacity of cart: models with resilient rubber casters: 600 lbs. (272kg); models with polyurethane casters: 900 lbs. (408kg)

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	Nominal Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Height (in.)	Approx. Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	2-Swivel 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters	2-Swivel 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters
						Cat. No.	Cat. No.
18x36	457x914	79 ⁵ / ₁₆	2015	82	37	5X337EGX3	5Q337EG3
18x48	457x1220	79 ⁵ / ₁₆	2015	109	49	5X357EGX3	5Q357EG3
18x60	457x1524	79 ⁵ / ₁₆	2015	121	55	5X367EGX3	5Q367EG3
24x36	610x914	79 ⁵ / ₁₆	2015	102	46	5X537EGX3	5Q537EG3
24x48	610x1220	79 ⁵ / ₁₆	2015	123	56	5X557EGX3	5Q557EG3
24x60	610x1524	79 ⁵ / ₁₆	2015	141	63	5X567EGX3	5Q567EG3

Indicates antimicrobial product.

Push ahead.

Give yourself the versatility you need with Metro Utility Carts.

Utility Carts

- Can be used in a variety of unique transport applications.
- Durable materials, ergonomic handles, and premium casters promote long life and ease of use.
- Microban product protection built into the shelf mats, frames, and posts.
- Easier to clean with removable shelf mats.

MetroMax i® Utility Carts

- Corrosion proof shelves, posts, and Type 304 stainless steel handle.
- Corrosion resistant 5PCX casters with 5" (127mm) polyurethane wheels, polymer horns, and stainless steel axles.
- 39 1/4" (997mm) tall. Weight capacity of cart: 900 lbs. (408kg) evenly distributed.

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Actual Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
18x30	457x760	20 ⁹ / ₁₆ x 34 ¹ / ₂	516 x 876		2-shelf	35.5	
24x36	610x914	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ x 40 ¹ / ₂	668 x 1029	2-shelf	46.0	20.5	MXUC2436G-25
18x30	457x760	20 ⁹ / ₁₆ x 34 ¹ / ₂	516 x 876	3-shelf	46.0	20.5	MXUC1830G-35
24x36	610x914	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ x 40 ¹ / ₂	668 x 1029	3-shelf	61.5	27.5	MXUC2436G-35



MetroMax Q® Utility Carts

- Quick adjust corrosion resistant shelves and posts.
- Corrosion proof Type 304 stainless steel handle.
- Includes four 5MPX casters with 5" (127mm) polyurethane wheels.
- 39 1/4" (997mm) tall. Weight capacity of cart: 900 lbs. (408kg) evenly distributed.

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Actual Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
18x30	457x760	20 ⁹ / ₁₆ x 34 ¹ / ₂	516 x 876		2-shelf	35.5	
24x36	610x914	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ x 40 ¹ / ₂	668 x 1029	2-shelf	46.0	20.5	MQUC2436G-25
18x30	457x760	20 ⁹ / ₁₆ x 34 ¹ / ₂	516 x 876	3-shelf	46.0	20.5	MQUC1830G-35
24x36	610x914	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ x 40 ¹ / ₂	668 x 1029	3-shelf	61.5	27.5	MQUC2436G-35



Helpful Hints

- Configure a cart to your exact needs using a combination of MetroMax i®, MetroMax 4, and MetroMax Q® shelves and posts.
- Consider MetroMax i solid shelves when spill containment is required or to protect supplies from dirt during transport.
- A typical utility cart will be configured using 27" (685mm) or 33" (875mm) stem caster posts with 5" (127mm) casters.



Solid bottom shelf and 5PCX/5PCBX casters pictured

Shelves and posts: pages 12, 14, 16 Casters: page 18 Handles: page 19

Indicates antimicrobial product.



Organize.

Organize supplies to improve operational efficiencies.

- Well-organized storage results in fewer expired supplies and less waste.
- Innovative shelf and accessory designs have smooth surfaces that protect vacuum sealed and other packaged items from damage.
- Flexible compartments help sort supplies for faster access and maximize the use of storage space.

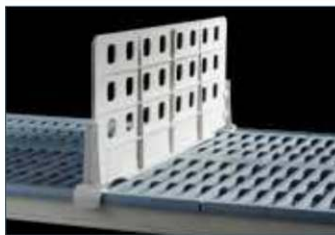
A Dividers B Ledges C Enclosure Panels D Metro Totes E Metro Bins



Flexible Compartments

Dividers and Ledges can be used to create flexible compartments that most efficiently use available storage space. When combined with open grid shelves this minimizes dust accumulation.

Bins offer removable compartmentalized storage for easy access or as part of an exchange system. See page 60 for Bin options.



8" (203mm) Shelf Dividers — Standard Duty — 9.25

- Use to create organized compartments or to simply separate shelf contents.
- Easily repositioned on grid and solid shelves.
- Corrosion proof: Polymer (High-Density Polypropylene).
- Three-piece design — Ships assembled.

Nominal Length (in.) (mm)		i Cat. No.	4 Cat. No.	Q Cat. No.
18	457	MXD18-8	—	MQD18-8
24	610	MXD24-8	MX4-D24-8	MQD24-8

*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q.



Universal 8" (203mm) Shelf Dividers — Light Duty, for open grid shelves — 9.25

- For use with grid shelves (MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, MetroMax Q, and Super Erecta Pro), Super Erecta wire shelves, and Super Adjustable wire shelves.
- Easiest divider to install.
- Maximum flexibility: Can be repositioned along the entire shelf.
- Each divider includes a panel and two clips to connect to any open grid or wire shelf. Does not attach to solid shelves.
- Corrosion proof.

Nominal Length (in.) (mm)		Fits Shelf Depth	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
18	457	18", 21" (457, 530mm)	1.3	0.6	MUD18-8
24	610	24" (610mm)	1.6	0.7	MUD24-8

*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q.
Additional clips: Cat. No **DCLIP**, 2 per bag.

Shelf-to-Shelf Dividers — 9.25

- Full height dividers efficiently compartmentalize the space between two shelves.
- Smooth surfaces protect packaged items from damage.
- Corrosion proof.
- Compatible with open grid polymer shelves, Super Erecta wire shelves, and Super Adjustable wire shelves. Does not work with solid shelves.

Fits Shelf Depth (in.) (mm)		Nominal Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
18, 21	457, 530	16	406	2.3	1.0	MD18-16
18, 21	457, 530	20	508	2.5	1.1	MD18-20
18, 21	457, 530	24	610	3.8	1.7	MD18-24
24	610	16	406	2.8	1.2	MD24-16
24	610	20	508	3.0	1.3	MD24-20
24	610	24	610	4.4	2.0	MD24-24

*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q shelves.
 *Note: -16 parts have three panels, -20 parts have four panels, -24 parts have five panels.



2" (51mm) Stackable Shelf Ledges — 9.25

- Prevent items from falling off shelves.
- Snap on and off quickly. Easily stacked to contain larger items
- Corrosion proof: Polymer (High-Density Polypropylene) and Type 304 stainless steel.
- Ships assembled.

Nominal Length (in.) (mm)		Type	i Cat. No.	4 Cat. No.	Q Cat. No.
18	457	Side	MXLS18-2S	—	MQLS18-2S
21	530	Side	—	—	MQLS21-2S
24	610	Side	MXLS24-2S	MX4-LS24-2S	MQLS24-2S
24	610	Back	MXL24-2S	MX4-L24-2S	MQL24-2S
30	760	Back	MXL30-2S	MX4-L30-2S	MQL30-2S
36	914	Back	MXL36-2S	MX4-L36-2S	MQL36-2S
42	1066	Back	MXL42-2S	MX4-L42-2S	MQL42-2S
48	1219	Back	MXL48-2S	MX4-L48-2S	MQL48-2S
54	1370	Back	MXL54-2S	—	MQL54-2S
60	1524	Back	MXL60-2S	—	MQL60-2S
72	1829	Back	MXL72-2S	—	MQL72-2S

*Note: MetroMax i wire ledges can be retrofitted to original MetroMax.
 *Note: MetroMax Q wire ledges (MQ-) cannot be retrofitted to original MetroMax Q.



4" (102mm) Solid Clear Stackable Shelf Ledges — 9.26

- Solid design helps contain small items.
- Clear plastic allows light penetration and visible access to supplies.
- Corrosion proof.
- Ships assembled.

Nominal Length (in.) (mm)		Type	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		i Cat. No.
18	457	Side	0.50	0.2	MXLS18-4P
21	530	Side	0.50	0.2	—
24	610	Side	0.50	0.2	MXLS24-4P
24	610	Back	0.50	0.2	MXL24-4P
36	914	Back	1.00	0.4	MXL36-4P
48	1219	Back	1.25	0.6	MXL48-4P
60	1524	Back	1.75	0.8	MXL60-4P

Note: Not suitable for cart-wash applications.





Contain it.

Efficiently enclose and contain with Enclosure Panels.

Enclosure Panels — **9.25**

- An efficient way of enclosing the sides and back of all shelves in a unit to contain stored contents.
- Slot opening: 3" W x 3⁷/₈" H.
- Designed to work with MetroMax i[®], MetroMax 4[™], and MetroMax Q[®] shelves. Mounting clips included.

Use shelf to shelf dividers with enclosure panels to create full height compartments to organize bulky, hard-to-handle supplies.



Enclosure Panel

Actual Width/Height (in.)	Actual Width/Height (mm)	Post Height (in.)	Post Height (mm)	For use with Shelf Width (in.)	For use with Shelf Width (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
12 ³ / ₈ x 51 ¹ / ₄	315 x 1300	54	1370	18	457	6 ¹ / ₄	2.8	MEP35E
12 ³ / ₈ x 59 ¹ / ₄	315 x 1505	63	1600	18	457	7	3.2	MEP36E
12 ³ / ₈ x 71 ¹ / ₄	315 x 1810	74	1880	18	457	8 ³ / ₄	4.0	MEP37E
18 ³ / ₈ x 51 ¹ / ₄	467 x 1300	54	1370	21, 24	530, 610	9	4.1	MEP55E
18 ³ / ₈ x 59 ¹ / ₄	467 x 1505	63	1600	21, 24	530, 610	10 ¹ / ₄	4.7	MEP56E
18 ³ / ₈ x 71 ¹ / ₄	467 x 1810	74	1880	21, 24	530, 610	11 ³ / ₄	5.3	MEP57E

*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q shelving.

Post Height	Panels Required to Enclose Both Ends of the Shelving Unit or Cart		
	18" (457mm)	21" (530mm)	24" (610mm)
54" (1370mm)	(2) MEP35E	(2) MEP55E	(2) MEP55E
63" (1600mm)	(2) MEP36E	(2) MEP56E	(2) MEP56E
74" (1880mm)	(2) MEP37E	(2) MEP57E	(2) MEP57E

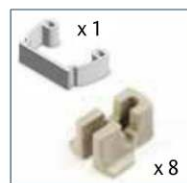
Configuration Notes

- Handles and enclosure panels** can be used on the same end of the cart. Please note the following details: 21" (530mm) wide units: use the 12³/₈" (315mm) wide panel on the same end as the handle.
- Top-Track:** When using on the ends of a Top-Track mobile unit the enclosure panel must be mounted so that it does not interfere with the overhead tracks. Mobile posts on Top-Track are 74" (1880mm). The standard enclosure panel for 74" (1880mm) posts can be used but must be mounted in a lower position on the unit. As an alternative, the standard panels for a 63" (1600mm) post can be used.

Post Height	Panels Required to Enclose Back of Shelving Unit or Cart						
	30" (760mm)	36" (914mm)	42" (1066mm)	48" (1219mm)	54" (1370mm)	60" (1524mm)	72" (1825mm)
54" (1370mm)	(2) MEP35E	(1) MEP35E (1) MEP55E	(2) MEP55E	(2) MEP35E (1) MEP55E	(1) MEP35E (2) MEP55E	(3) MEP55E	(1) MEP35E (3) MEP55E
63" (1600mm)	(2) MEP36E	(1) MEP36E (1) MEP56E	(2) MEP56E	(2) MEP36E (1) MEP56E	(1) MEP36E (2) MEP56E	(3) MEP56E	(1) MEP36E (3) MEP56E
74" (1880mm)	(2) MEP37E	(1) MEP37E (1) MEP57E	(2) MEP57E	(2) MEP37E (1) MEP57E	(1) MEP37E (2) MEP57E	(3) MEP57E	(1) MEP37E (3) MEP57E



MetroMax i[®] Mounting Clip Replacements
Bag of 8
Cat. No. **RPMX3-RODTAB**



MetroMax Q[®] Mounting and Bottom Adapter Clip Replacements
Bag of 8
Cat. No. **RPMQ3-RODTAB**



MetroMax 4[™] Mounting Clip Replacements
Bag of 8
Cat. No. **RPMX4-RODTAB**

Indicates antimicrobial product.



Find it.



Label Holders

- Plastic holders snap onto shelf edge to accommodate 1" (25mm) tall adhesive label. Label not included.
- i, 4, and Q versions available.
- Optional label holder covers exist for MetroMax Q models. Cover snaps onto the label holder to hold a non-adhesive label in place or to protect any label from dirt and moisture.

MetroMax i® Label Holder — 9.25

Designed to accept label cards or adhesive labels. Slot measures approximately 1 1/4" (32mm).

Actual Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Label Holder
		(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
4 1/2	114	All		.03	.01	9989PX
11 9/32	285	24	610	.14	.06	9989X1
23 9/32	590	36	914	.30	.13	9989X3
35 7/32	895	48	1219	.40	.18	9989X5

MetroMax Q® Label Holder — 9.25

Designed to accept label cards or adhesive labels. Slot measures approximately 1 1/4" (32mm).

Actual Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Label Holder
		(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
4	102	All		.03	.01	MQ04LH
15 7/16	392	24	610	.14	.06	MQ24LH
27 7/16	697	36	914	.30	.13	MQ36LH
39 7/16	1002	48	1219	.40	.18	MQ48LH
51 7/16	1307	60	1524	.50	.22	MQ60LH
63 7/16	1611	72	1825	.60	.27	MQ72LH

MetroMax 4™ Label Holder — 9.25

Designed to accept label cards or adhesive labels. Slot measures approximately 1" (25mm).

Actual Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		4 Cat.No. MX4-9989PX
				(lbs.)	(kg)	
4	102	All		.03	.01	

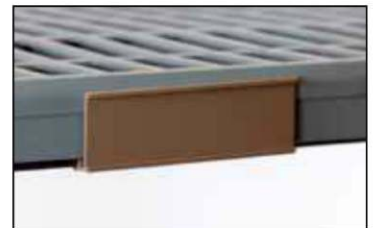
Color Shelf Markers — 9.25

- Attach easily to shelf for content identification.
- Use to assign color coding to individual shelf levels, shelving units, carts, or storage areas.
- i and Q versions available.
- 6" (152mm) length.

Shelf Marker Color	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i		Q	
	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Blue	0.05	0.02	CSM6-BX	CSM6-BQ		
Green	0.05	0.02	CSM6-GX	CSM6-GQ		
Red	0.05	0.02	CSM6-RX	CSM6-RQ		
Tan	0.05	0.02	CSM6-TX	CSM6-TQ		
White	0.05	0.02	CSM6-WX	CSM6-WQ		
Yellow	0.05	0.02	CSM6-YX	CSM6-YQ		
Gray	0.05	0.02	CSM6-GRX	CSM6-GRQ		



MetroMax i® Label Holder



MetroMax Q® Label Holder



MetroMax i® Color Shelf Marker



Super Slide — 9.25

- Designed to fit a 24" (610mm) wide shelf.
- Easily attaches to the shelf frame (under the mats) and is sized to hold 3", 5", 6", and 8" (76, 127, 152, 203mm) tall tote boxes (sold separately).
- MetroMax i® model available.
- Corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection.



Totes sold separately

Width (in.) (mm)		Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
20 ³ / ₈	520	21 ⁵ / ₈	550	10 ¹ / ₄	260	5 ¹ / ₄	2	MXSS2E

Adjustable Slides — 9.25

- Slides can be adjusted left to right to accommodate a variety of pan, tray, and container sizes.
- MetroMax i® and Q models available.
- Corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Shelves must be spaced 20" (508mm) apart.
- Can be used in conjunction with 20" (508mm) tall shelf-to-shelf dividers.



Fits Shelf Width (in.) (mm)		Type	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.	Cat. No.
24	610	Adjustable	12 ³ / ₄	6	MX24SE	MQ24SE

Can Rack System — 9.25

- Front loading, front dispensing can rack holds eight #10 cans or twelve #5 cans.
- Tough, corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Designed to fit a 24" (610mm) wide shelf.
- Mounts on any MetroMax i® or MetroMax Q shelf.



Width/Length/Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
7 ¹ / ₈ x25 ⁵ / ₁₆ x15	200x643x381	10	4.5	CR24E

Indicates antimicrobial product.

Storage Level Frames — 9.25

- Open four sided frames accommodate drop-in accessories including wire baskets and stainless drying racks.
- Includes corrosion proof MetroMax i frame and a bag of wedges.
- Can be mounted on MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, and MetroMax Q shelving units.

Width (in.) (mm)	Nominal Exterior Length (in.) (mm)	Frame Interior Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
18 457	36 914	18x32 457x810	7 3.2	M4F1836
24 610	24 610	24x20 610x510	7 1/2 3.4	M4F2424
24 610	36 914	24x32 610x810	11 1/4 5.1	M4F2436
24 610	42 1060	24x38 610x965	13 1/4 6.0	M4F2442
24 610	48 1220	24x44 610x1120	15 6.8	M4F2448
24 610	60 1524	24x56 610x1370	18 3/4 8.5	M4F2460

Note: Any MetroMax i shelf can be converted to an open storage level frame. Simply remove the shelf mats and center beam to create an open frame.



Configuration Chart

QTY. to fill out shelf frame.

FRAME	B2416XE	B2422XE
M4F2436	2	
M4F2442	1	1
M4F2448		2
M4F2460	2	1

Wire Baskets — 9.25

- Conveniently hold small items.
- 9" (229mm) deep.
- Built in storage handles allow easy removal.
- Corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish.
- Weight Capacity: 50 lbs. (23 kg)
- Installs flat. Mounts to a MetroMax i storage level frame.

Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
24 610	16 406	10 4.5	MB2416XE
24 610	22 560	12 5.5	MB2422XE



Glassware Handling Basket

Vinyl coated. Fits 18 x 36" (457 x 914mm) MetroMax i frame.

Cat. No. **GWBSKT36**

See Spec Sheet 52.01 for detail.

Not NSF listed.



3-Sided frames

- 1" (25mm) x 1 1/2" (38mm) structural steel tubing. Includes tri-lobal adapters to attach to posts. (Replacement adapters: Cat. No. **MTLA** bag of 4)
- Corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish.
- Use when configuring work tables or as a 3-sided ledge to contain bulky items.

Nominal Width (in.) (mm)	Nominal Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
24 610	24 610	12 5.4	M3TF2424E
24 610	30 760	13 5.7	M3TF2430E
24 610	36 914	14 6.4	M3TF2436E
24 610	48 1220	18 8.2	M3TF2448E
24 610	60 1524	20 9.1	M3TF2460E



Indicates antimicrobial product.

Dry it.



PR48X3

MetroMax i® Drying Rack Unit — 9.31

- Allows superior air circulation and fast drying of trays, pans, lids, pots and all pot sink items.
- Promotes food safety by eliminating moisture. Offers an efficient organized drying area.
- Mobile models come equipped with corrosion resistant polymer casters: (2) swivel 5PCX and (2) swivel/brake 5PCBX.
- Shelves, posts, and tray drying racks include Microban antimicrobial product protection
- NSF Listed

Models with two drop-ins (Cat. No. DR48S) and one cutting board/tray drying rack (Cat. No. MTR2448XE)

Configuration	Nominal Width		Nominal Length		Height		Pkd. Wt.		i Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
Stationary	24	610	48	1219	75½	1917	106	49	PR48X3
Mobile*	24	610	48	1219	68	1727	106	49	PR48VX3

*Note: Includes two 5PCX swivel casters and two 5PCBX swivel casters with brakes.



PR48VX4

Models with four cutting board/tray drying racks: (2) MTR2448XE and (2) MTR2448XEA
This rack is perfect for steam and bun pans, and one unit can hold up to 96 pans.

Configuration	Nominal Width		Nominal Length		Height		Pkd. Wt.		i Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
Stationary	24	610	48	1219	75½	1917	106	49	PR48X4
Mobile*	24	610	48	1219	68	1727	106	49	PR48VX4

*Note: Includes two 5PCX swivel casters and two 5PCBX swivel casters with brakes.

Cutting Board and Tray Drying Rack — 9.25 9.31

- Rack is compatible with MetroMax i, MetroMax Q, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable, and Super Erecta wire shelves.
- Promotes safe air drying of cutting boards and trays.
- 1 1/8" (28mm) and 3" (76mm) slide spacing available.



Fits Shelf (in.)	Fits Shelf (mm)	Upright Spacing		Upright Height		Tray Capacity	Pkd. Wt.		i and Q Cat. No.
		(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
24x36	610x914	1 1/8	28	6	150	24	13.5	6.1	MTR2436XE
24x48	610x1219	1 1/8	28	6	150	34	18.0	8.2	MTR2448XE
24x60	610x1524	1 1/8	28	6	150	42	22.5	10.2	MTR2460XE
24x36	610x914	3	76	6	150	10	9.8	4.4	MTR2436XEA
24x48	610x1219	3	76	6	150	14	13	5.9	MTR2448XEA
24x60	610x1524	3	76	6	150	17	16.3	7.4	MTR2460XEA

*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q.

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Stainless Steel Drop-in Racks — 9.25 9.31

- Open wire design provides air flow to safely dry pots, pans, and containers
- Are installed over an open MetroMax i frame and center beam.
- Can be retrofitted to existing MetroMax i® shelves. Simply remove the mats and drop in the stainless drying rack.

How to order: (1) drop-in rack, (1) 4-sided shelf frame, (1) replacement center beam

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Wire Spacing (in.)	Wire Spacing (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
24	610	33 ⁷ / ₈	854	5 ¹ / ₄	133	3/4	19	9	4.1	DR36S
24	610	45 ⁷ / ₈	1156	5 ¹ / ₄	133	3/4	19	12	5.4	DR48S
24	610	57 ⁷ / ₈	1458	5 ¹ / ₄	133	3/4	19	15	6.8	DR60S

Note: Any MetroMax i shelf can be converted to an open storage level frame. Simply remove the shelf mats and center beam to create an open frame.



Shelf Frames — See page 27.

Replacement Center Beam

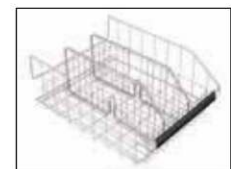
Fits Shelf Frame		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	
24 x 36	610 x 914	RPMX36-CBEAM
24 x 48	610 x 1219	RPMX48-CBEAM
24 x 60	610 x 1524	RPMX60-CBEAM

MetroMax i® Sloped Basket Cart — 30.20

- Ideal for compartmentalizing bulky or odd-shaped items.
- Baskets have a taupe epoxy finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection.
Note: Baskets are not suitable for walk-in coolers.
- Baskets have semi open front for easy access.
- Baskets can mount flat or at a 10° angle for stock rotation
- Dividers adjust horizontally

Description	Height/Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Total Baskets Per Cart	Casters	Cat. No.
Open Cart	60x24x24	1524x610x610	4	*	MXIV1
Open Cart with Top Shelf	69x24x24	1753x610x610	4	*	MXIV2
Open Cart	60x24x42	1524x610x1066	8	†	MXIV4
Open Cart with Top Shelf	69x24x42	1753x610x1066	8	†	MXIV5
Open Cart	60x24x60	1524x610x1524	12	†	MXIV6
Open Cart with Top Shelf	69x24x60	1753x610x1524	12	†	MXIV7

Note: Each basket sold with cart includes two dividers and a label holder.
*Four 5" (127mm) polyurethane casters; two swivel, two with brakes.
†5" (127mm) polyurethane casters with plated horns; casters on dolly frame; two swivel, one swivel with brake, and one rigid.



IVB1 (shown with optional Divider)

Accessories

Description	(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
Basket with Label Holder	18 ¹ / ₂ x24 ¹ / ₂ x10	470x622x254	IVB1
Divider	9	229	IVBD

Indicates antimicrobial product.



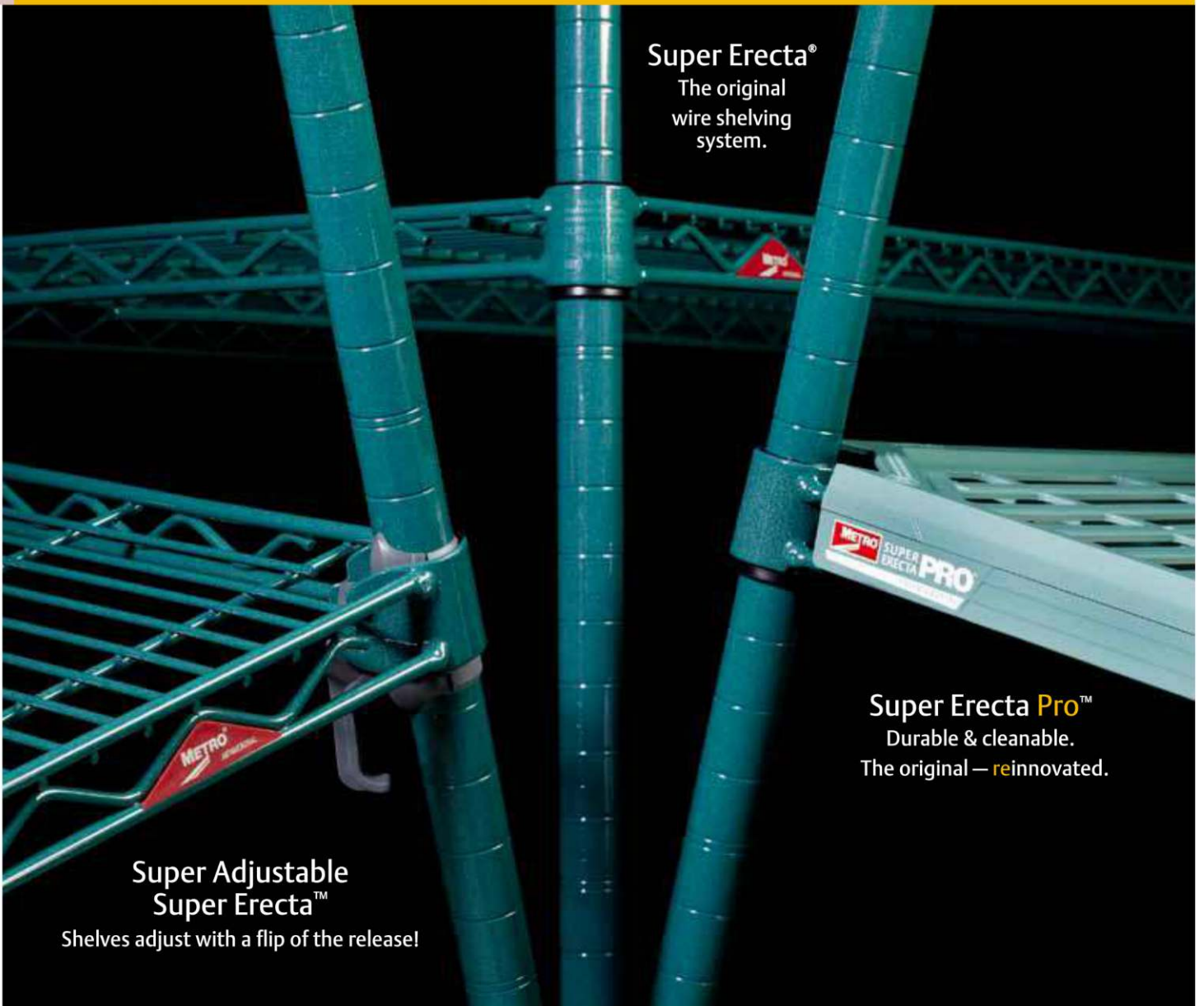
WIRE AND SOLID SHELVING SOLUTIONS

Super Erecta Pro,[™]
Super Adjustable Super Erecta[®]
and Super Erecta[®]

Wire/Polymer Hybrid Shelving	32-35
Easy-Adjust Shelving & Carts	36-39
Wire Shelving, Carts & Trucks.....	40-49
Casters & Accessories for Wire Shelving	50-64
Solid Shelving & Accessories	65-68
Light-Duty Wire Shelving & Accessories	69
Heavy-Duty Solid Shelving & Accessories	70-71

Proven.

Genuine Metro Super Erecta®
The industry standard — innovated and reinnovated.



Super Erecta®
The original
wire shelving
system.

Super Erecta Pro™
Durable & cleanable.
The original — reinnovated.

Super Adjustable
Super Erecta™
Shelves adjust with a flip of the release!

Progress.



Super Erecta Pro™
Durable & cleanable.
The original — reinnovated.



Epoxy coated Super Erecta-style frames with removable polymer shelf mats.

Stays cleaner between cleanings.

Polymer shelf mats and Metroseal 3 epoxy coated shelf frames and posts have built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection.



*Microban® antimicrobial product protection helps keep shelves "cleaner between cleanings" by inhibiting the growth of bacteria, mold and mildew that cause odors and stains on the shelf surface. MICROBAN® and the MICROBAN® symbol are registered trademarks of the Microban Products Company, Huntersville, NC.



Easy to clean.

Lift-off mats can be easily removed and washed by hand or in a wash machine.

Prolonged durability.

Polymer shelf mats withstand daily abuse from containers and sharp edges. Robust design provides the strength and rigidity of Super Erecta...holds up to 800 lbs. (363kg) per shelf.



Interchangeable.

Super Erecta Pro shelves can be configured with traditional shelf and accessory options on the same unit for maximum flexibility.

Super Erecta Pro™ Shelving — 10.80



Super Erecta Pro™ Shelves

Packaging: Shelves are priced individually and packaged no more than 4 per carton except 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) lengths which are packaged no more than 2 per carton. Plastic split sleeves are included with each shelf.

Nominal Width/Length (in./mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. Super Erecta Pro Metroseal 3
18x24	457x610	6.0	2.7	PR1824NK3
18x30	457x760	7.8	3.5	PR1830NK3
18x36	457x914	9.5	4.2	PR1836NK3
18x42	457x1060	11.3	5.0	PR1842NK3
18x48	457x1219	13.0	5.8	PR1848NK3
18x54	457x1372	14.8	6.6	PR1854NK3
18x60	457x1524	16.5	7.4	PR1860NK3
18x72	457x1829	19.8	8.8	PR1872NK3
21x24	530x610	8.0	3.6	PR2124NK3
21x30	530x760	9.5	4.2	PR2130NK3
21x36	530x914	11.3	5.0	PR2136NK3
21x42	530x1060	12.5	5.6	PR2142NK3
21x48	530x1219	14.3	6.4	PR2148NK3
21x54	530x1372	16.5	7.4	PR2154NK3
21x60	530x1524	18.3	8.1	PR2160NK3
21x72	530x1829	21.5	9.6	PR2172NK3
24x24	610x610	9.5	4.2	PR2424NK3
24x30	610x760	11.3	5.0	PR2430NK3
24x36	610x914	13.0	5.8	PR2436NK3
24x42	610x1060	14.0	6.3	PR2442NK3
24x48	610x1219	15.5	6.9	PR2448NK3
24x54	610x1372	18.3	8.1	PR2454NK3
24x60	610x1524	20.0	8.9	PR2460NK3
24x72	610x1829	23.3	10.4	PR2472NK3

Note: Each Super Erecta Pro™ shelf up to and including 48" (1219mm) long have a maximum weight capacity of 800 lbs. (363kg) evenly distributed. Shelves longer than 48" (1219mm) have a maximum weight capacity of 600 lbs. (272kg) evenly distributed.

Super Erecta with Metroseal 3™ — Standard Shelves

Nominal Width/Length (in./mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Adjustable Metroseal 3		Cat. No. Super Erecta Metroseal 3	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)	Cat. No. Dunnage Shelf Metroseal 3	
		(in.)	(mm)			(lbs.)	(kg)
18x24	7	3.2	A1824NK3	1824NK3	14	6.3	1824DRK3
18x30	8	3.6	A1830NK3	1830NK3	18	8.1	1830DRK3
18x36	9.5	4.3	A1836NK3	1836NK3	21	9.4	1836DRK3
18x42	11	5.0	A1842NK3	1842NK3			—
18x48	12	5.4	A1848NK3	1848NK3	28	12.6	1848DRK3
18x54	14.5	6.6	A1854NK3	1854NK3			—
18x60	17	7.7	A1860NK3	1860NK3	34	15.3	1860DRK3
18x72	20	9.1	A1872NK3	1872NK3			—
21x24	8	3.6	A2124NK3	2124NK3			—
21x30	9	4.1	A2130NK3	2130NK3			—
21x36	11	5.0	A2136NK3	2136NK3			—
21x42	12	5.4	A2142NK3	2142NK3			—
21x48	14	6.4	A2148NK3	2148NK3			—
21x54	16	7.3	A2154NK3	2154NK3			—
21x60	18	8.2	A2160NK3	2160NK3			—
21x72	24	10.9	A2172NK3	2172NK3			—
24x24	9	4.1	A2424NK3	2424NK3	16	7.2	2424DRK3
24x30	11	5.0	A2430NK3	2430NK3	20	9.0	2430DRK3
24x36	13	5.9	A2436NK3	2436NK3	24	10.8	2436DRK3
24x42	15	6.8	A2442NK3	2442NK3			—
24x48	16	7.3	A2448NK3	2448NK3	30	13.5	2448DRK3
24x54	19	8.6	A2454NK3	2454NK3			—
24x60	21	9.5	A2460NK3	2460NK3	37	16.6	2460DRK3
24x72	26	11.8	A2472NK3	2472NK3			—

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add 1/4" (6mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract 1/4" (6mm) from nominal size.

Indicates antimicrobial product.

Super Erecta Pro shelves are also compatible on the same shelving units with the following Super Erecta items:

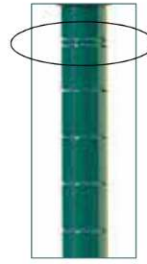
- Solid Shelves page 67
- Cantilever Shelves page 46
- SmartWall G3 page 74
- Post Type Wall Mounts page 81
- Direct Mount Shelf Supports page 82
- Three sided frames page 57
- Enclosure Panels page 56
- Security Units page 103
- Top Track page 96
- qwikTRAK page 94



Super Erecta Pro™ Shelving — 10.80

SiteSelect™ Posts

Stationary Super Erecta SiteSelect posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available. See page 50 for stem caster options.



SiteSelect posts provide a visual guide for positioning and adjusting shelves, saving considerable time during assembly and adjustment. An easy-to-identify double groove, every 8" (203mm), offers a quick way to align all shelves.

Stationary

Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Metroseal 3	Cat. No. Stainless
		(lbs.)	(kg)		
14 1/2	370	1	0.5	13PK3	13PS
34 1/2	875	2	0.9	33PK3	33PS
54 9/16	1385	3	1.4	54PK3	54PS
62 9/16	1590	3 1/2	1.6	63PK3	63PS
74 5/8	1895	4	1.8	74PK3	74PS
86 5/8	2200	5	2.3	86PK3	86PS

Mobile

Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Metroseal 3	Cat. No. Stainless
		(lbs.)	(kg)		
13 3/4	349	1	0.5	13UPK3	13UPS
33 3/4	857	2	0.9	33UPK3	33UPS
53 13/16	1366	3	1.4	54UPK3	54UPS
61 13/16	1570	3 1/2	1.6	63UPK3	63UPS
69 3/4	1772	3.8	1.7	70UPK3	—
73 7/8	1876	4	1.8	74UPK3	74UPS
85 7/8	2181	5	2.3	86UPK3	86UPS

Accessories — 10.81

Note: These accessories are designed to attach to a Super Erecta Pro Shelf. Accessories for basic Super Erecta wire shelves can be found on pages 53-60. For a complete list of compatible accessories for Super Erecta Pro shelves, please refer to spec sheet 10.81 for more information.

“S” Hooks

Eliminates the need for adjacent posts. Two required for each storage level. Cat. No. Q9995Z

Universal Divider

- Corrosion proof

Nominal Length (in.)	Fits Shelf Depth (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
		(lbs.)	(kg)	
18	18", 21" (457, 530mm)	1.3	0.6	MUD18-8
24	24" (610mm)	1.6	0.7	MUD24-8

Shelf-to-Shelf Divider

- Connects between two shelves
- Corrosion proof

Nominal Height (in.)	Compatible with Shelf Depths (in.)	Compatible with Shelf Depths (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
			(lbs.)	(kg)	
16	18, 21	457, 530	2.3	1.0	MD18-16
20	18, 21	457, 530	2.5	1.1	MD18-20
24	18, 21	457, 530	3.8	1.7	MD18-24
16	24	610	2.8	1.2	MD24-16
20	24	610	3.0	1.3	MD24-20
24	24	610	4.4	2.0	MD24-24

Color Shelf Marker

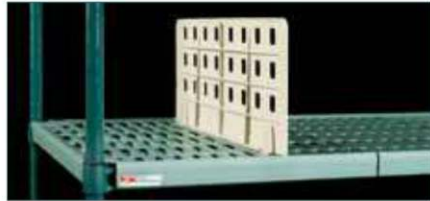
- 6" (152mm) Length
- Fits Super Erecta Pro Shelf
- Attach easily to shelf to identify contents stored.

Color	Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
Blue	6	152	0.05	0.02	CSM6-BQ
Green	6	152	0.05	0.02	CSM6-GQ
Red	6	152	0.05	0.02	CSM6-RQ
Tan	6	152	0.05	0.02	CSM6-TQ
White	6	152	0.05	0.02	CSM6-WQ
Yellow	6	152	0.05	0.02	CSM6-YQ
Gray	6	152	0.05	0.02	CSM6-GRQ

Label Holders

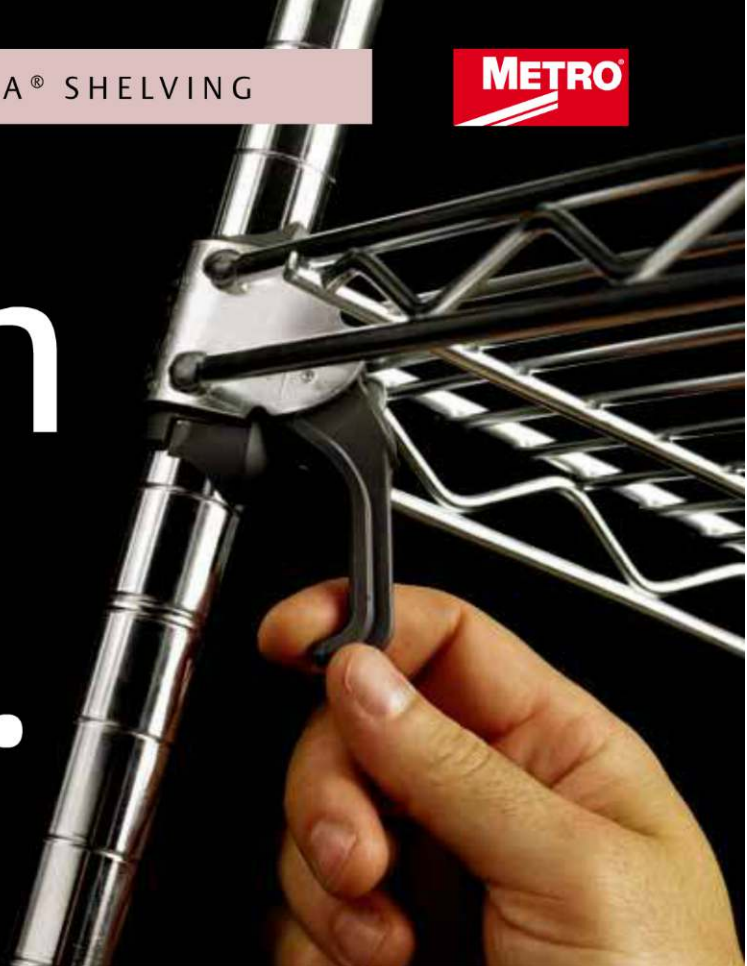
- Fits Super Erecta Pro Shelf
- Plastic holders snap into place to accommodate 1" (25mm) tall adhesive label.

Cat. No. Q04LH



Indicates antimicrobial product.

Reclaim Wasted Space.



**Super Adjustable™
Super Erecta® Shelving**

**Adjust and add shelves
quickly and easily
to reclaim wasted space.**



Super Erecta

Easy “no-tool”
shelf adjustment

1" (25mm)
spacing minimizes
dead space

Efficient use of space
allows more storage
levels to be added.

**Storage efficiency
can increase
by 25% or more**



Super Adjustable
Super Erecta





SUPER ADJUSTABLE SUPER ERECTA® SHELVING

Super Adjustable Wire Shelves — 10.01a 10.10a

Packaging: Wire shelves are priced individually and packaged no more than 4 per carton except 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) lengths and 30" (760mm) and 36" (914mm) widths, which are packaged no more than 2 per carton. Plastic sleeves and wedges are included with each shelf.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14x24 355x610	6 2.7	A1424NC	A1424NK3	A1424NS
14x30 355x760	7 3.2	A1430NC	A1430NK3	A1430NS
14x36 355x914	8 3.6	A1436NC	A1436NK3	A1436NS
14x42 355x1066	9½ 4.3	A1442NC	A1442NK3	A1442NS
14x48 355x1219	10½ 4.7	A1448NC	A1448NK3	A1448NS
14x60 355x1524	14 6.3	A1460NC	A1460NK3	A1460NS
14x72 355x1825	17 7.7	A1472NC	A1472NK3	A1472NS
18x24 457x610	7 3.2	A1824NC	A1824NK3	A1824NS
18x30 457x760	8 3.6	A1830NC	A1830NK3	A1830NS
18x36 457x914	9½ 4.3	A1836NC	A1836NK3	A1836NS
18x42 457x1066	11 5.0	A1842NC	A1842NK3	A1842NS
18x48 457x1219	12 5.4	A1848NC	A1848NK3	A1848NS
18x54 457x1370	14½ 6.6	A1854NC	A1854NK3	A1854NS
18x60 457x1524	17 7.7	A1860NC	A1860NK3	A1860NS
18x72 457x1829	20 9.1	A1872NC	A1872NK3	A1872NS
21x24 530x610	8 3.6	A2124NC	A2124NK3	A2124NS
21x30 530x760	9 4.1	A2130NC	A2130NK3	A2130NS
21x36 530x914	11 5.0	A2136NC	A2136NK3	A2136NS
21x42 530x1066	12 5.4	A2142NC	A2142NK3	A2142NS
21x48 530x1219	14 6.4	A2148NC	A2148NK3	A2148NS
21x54 530x1370	16 7.3	A2154NC	A2154NK3	A2154NS
21x60 530x1524	18 8.2	A2160NC	A2160NK3	A2160NS
21x72 530x1829	24 10.9	A2172NC	A2172NK3	A2172NS
24x24 610x610	9 4.1	A2424NC	A2424NK3	A2424NS
24x30 610x760	11 5.0	A2430NC	A2430NK3	A2430NS
24x36 610x914	13 5.9	A2436NC	A2436NK3	A2436NS
24x42 610x1066	15 6.8	A2442NC	A2442NK3	A2442NS
24x48 610x1219	16 7.3	A2448NC	A2448NK3	A2448NS
24x54 610x1370	18 8.6	A2454NC	A2454NK3	A2454NS
24x60 610x1524	21 9.5	A2460NC	A2460NK3	A2460NS
24x72 610x1829	26 11.8	A2472NC	A2472NK3	A2472NS
30x36 760x914	15 6.8	A3036NC		A3036NS
30x48 760x1219	21 9.5	A3048NC		A3048NS
30x60 760x1524	26½ 11.8	A3060NC		A3060NS
30x72 760x1829	31 14.0	A3072NC		A3072NS
36x36 910x914	18 8.2	A3636NC		A3636NS
36x48 910x1219	23 10.4	A3648NC		A3648NS
36x60 910x1524	29 13.1	A3660NC		A3660NS
36x72 910x1829	34½ 15.4	A3672NC		A3672NS

Note: For availability of Super Adjustable Shelving not listed above, contact your Metro representative.

Note: 14" (355mm) deep shelving – Stationary units taller than 63" (1600mm) must be properly fastened to the floor or wall using Metro foot plates or wall brackets. On mobile units the maximum allowable post height is 54" (1370mm).

Note: The actual length of the shelves is 1/8" (3.2mm) shorter than the nominal dimension shown. The actual depth of the shelves is 1/8" (3.2mm) greater than the nominal dimension shown.

Note: Metroseal 3 is not cart-washable.

Note: Super Adjustable Super Erecta wire shelves up to 48" (1219mm) long have a weight capacity of 800 lbs. (363kg) per shelf evenly distributed. Shelves longer than 48" (1219mm) have a weight capacity of 600 lbs. (272kg) per shelf evenly distributed.

SiteSelect™ Posts — 10.01a 10.10a

Stationary Super Erecta® SiteSelect posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available.†

Height* (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless**
7½ 191	½ 0.3	7P	7PK3	
14½ 370	1 0.5	13P	13PK3	13PS
27½ 699	1¾ 0.75	27P	27PK3	27PS
34½ 875	2 0.9	33P	33PK3	33PS
54 ⁹ / ₁₆ 1385	3 1.4	54P	54PK3	54PS
62 ⁹ / ₁₆ 1590	3½ 1.6	63P	63PK3	63PS
74 ⁵ / ₈ 1895	4 1.8	74P	74PK3	74PS
86 ⁵ / ₈ 2200	5 2.3	86P	86PK3	86PS
96 ⁵ / ₈ 2454	5½ 2.5	***96P		

Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
1 0.5	13UP	13UPK3	13UPS
1¾ 0.75	27UP	27UPK3	27UPS
2 0.9	33UP	33UPK3	33UPS
3 1.4	54UP	54UPK3	54UPS
3½ 1.6	63UP	63UPK3	63UPS
3¾ 1.7		70UPK3	
4 1.8	74UP	74UPK3	74UPS
4.5 2.0	86UP	86UPK3	86UPS

†These posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. Casters for mobile applications can be found on pages 50 & 51.

*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

**Stainless stationary post includes stainless leveling bolt.

***96P should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep. Consult Metro Engineering for alternate recommendations.

†Note: Special length posts are available, priced at next higher length plus a cutting charge.

Post lengths to be specified as cut to a round number, i.e: 74P cut to 69" (1753mm) ...

This will result in an overall post height with adjustment of 69⁵/₈" (1762mm) to 69⁷/₈" (1775mm).

Indicates antimicrobial product.



Shelving Starter and Add-On Units

Save time and money by eliminating adjacent posts and replacing with "S" hooks.

- Starter Units consist of four posts and indicated number of Super Adjustable Super Erecta shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two posts, indicated number of shelves, and two "S" Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit.



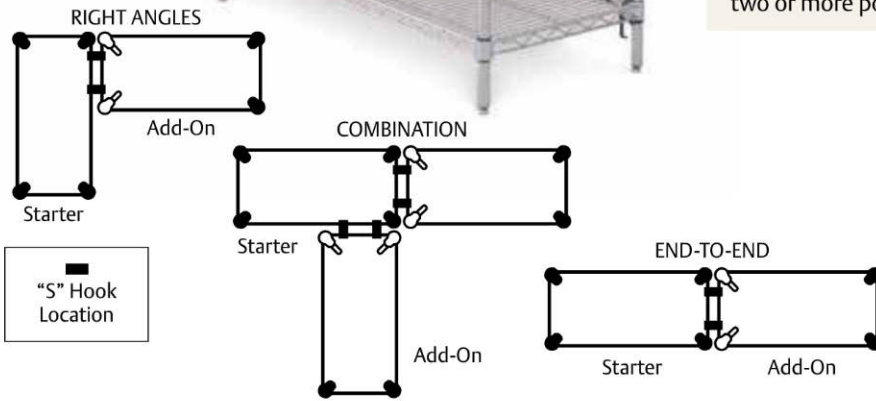
Replacement "S" Hook
2 are required for each storage level.
Cat. No. **9995Z**

For additional wire shelves, order from page 37.

Add-on units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.



Security "S" Hook
2 are required for each storage level.
Chrome. Cat. No. **H9995C**
Bag of 2
Black. Cat. No. **H9995B**
Bag of 2



Indicates antimicrobial product.

Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — Easy Order Guide

5 Shelves 74" (1880mm) Posts (74P)		Chrome-Plated						Metroseal 3 with Microban®					
		18" (457mm) Wide		21" (530mm) Wide		24" (610mm) Wide		18" (457mm) Wide		21" (530mm) Wide		24" (610mm) Wide	
	Cat. No.	Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On
24" (610mm)		5A317C	5AA317C	5A417C	5AA417C	5A517C	5AA517C	5A317K3	5AA317K3	5A417K3	5AA417K3	5A517K3	5AA517K3
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	51 (23)	43 (20)	57 (26)	48 (22)	62 (28)	53 (24)	51 (23)	43 (20)	57 (26)	48 (22)	62 (28)	53 (24)
30" (760mm)		5A327C	5AA327C	5A427C	5AA427C	5A527C	5AA527C	5A327K3	5AA327K3	5A427K3	5AA427K3	5A527K3	5AA527K3
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	58 (26)	50 (23)	64 (29)	56 (25)	71 (32)	62 (28)	58 (26)	50 (23)	64 (29)	56 (25)	71 (32)	62 (28)
36" (914mm)		5A337C	5AA337C	5A437C	5AA437C	5A537C	5AA537C	5A337K3	5AA337K3	5A437K3	5AA437K3	5A537K3	5AA537K3
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	65 (29)	57 (26)	73 (33)	65 (29)	81 (37)	73 (33)	65 (29)	57 (26)	73 (33)	65 (29)	81 (37)	73 (33)
42" (1066mm)		5A347C	5AA347C	5A447C	5AA447C	5A547C	5AA547C	5A347K3	5AA347K3	5A447K3	5AA447K3	5A547K3	5AA547K3
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	70 (32)	62 (28)	81 (37)	73 (33)	89 (40)	81 (37)	70 (32)	62 (28)	81 (37)	73 (33)	89 (40)	81 (37)
48" (1219mm)		5A357C	5AA357C	5A457C	5AA457C	5A557C	5AA557C	5A357K3	5AA357K3	5A457K3	5AA457K3	5A557K3	5AA557K3
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	78 (35)	70 (32)	88 (40)	80 (36)	98 (44)	90 (41)	78 (35)	70 (32)	88 (40)	80 (36)	98 (44)	90 (41)
60" (1524mm)		5A367C	5AA367C	5A467C	5AA467C	5A567C	5AA567C	5A367K3	5AA367K3	5A467K3	5AA467K3	5A567K3	5AA567K3
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	102 (46)	93 (42)	109 (49)	101 (46)	122 (55)	113 (51)	102 (46)	93 (42)	109 (49)	101 (46)	122 (55)	113 (51)
72" (1829mm)		5A377C	5AA377C	5A477C	5AA477C	5A577C	5AA577C	5A377K3	5AA377K3	5A477K3	5AA477K3	5A577K3	5AA577K3
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	117 (53)	108 (49)	122 (55)	113 (51)	149 (68)	141 (64)	117 (53)	108 (49)	122 (55)	113 (51)	149 (68)	141 (64)

Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Stem Caster Carts — 11.01a

- Four- and five-tier models available.
- Consists of Super Adjustable Super Erecta wire shelves.
- 5" (127mm) resilient rubber or polyurethane casters with donut bumpers.
- Super Adjustable Super Erecta shelves allow for quick and easy adjustability.
- Open-wire shelf design minimizes dust and increases air circulation and visibility.
- Strong and versatile. (See Metro Fact below)
- For additional storage levels, Super Adjustable shelves may be added as desired. (See page 37.)



Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Wire Stem Caster Cart

Metro Fact:
Carts with polyurethane casters are designed to hold up to 900 lbs. (408kg). Carts with rubber casters can hold up to 600 lbs. (272kg) of evenly distributed weight. Heavier weight loads should be stored as low as possible on cart for safe maneuverability.



Lift the release at each corner to adjust Super Adjustable shelves at 1" (25mm) increments in seconds.

Use a solid shelf on the lowest levels to protect contents on the bottom of the cart from debris and dripping. (See page 67).

4-Tier Models

With Chrome Shelves and Chrome-Plated Posts
Overall Height 67⁷/₈" (1724mm)

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	Shelf Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Catalog Number with Casters	
				Two Swivel Two Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	Two Swivel Two Brake Polyurethane Casters
18x36	457x914	60	27	A336BC	A336EC
18x48	457x1219	72	32	A356BC	A356EC
18x60	457x1524	88	40	A366BC	A366EC
21x36	530x914	69	31	A436BC	A436EC
21x48	530x1219	81	36	A456BC	A456EC
21x60	530x1524	98	44	A466BC	A466EC
24x36	610x914	76	34	A536BC	A536EC
24x48	610x1219	92	41	A556BC	A556EC
24x60	610x1524	112	51	A566BC	A566EC

Note: Models include 63UP posts.

5-Tier Models

With Chrome Shelves and Chrome-Plated Posts
Overall Height 67⁷/₈" (1724mm)

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	Shelf Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Catalog Number with Casters	
				Two Swivel Two Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	Two Swivel Two Brake Polyurethane Casters
18x36	457x914	60	27	5A336BC	5A336EC
18x48	457x1219	72	32	5A356BC	5A356EC
18x60	457x1524	88	40	5A366BC	5A366EC
21x36	530x914	69	31	5A436BC	5A436EC
21x48	530x1219	81	36	5A456BC	5A456EC
21x60	530x1524	98	44	5A466BC	5A466EC
24x36	610x914	76	34	5A536BC	5A536EC
24x48	610x1219	92	41	5A556BC	5A556EC
24x60	610x1524	112	51	5A566BC	5A566EC

Note: Models include 63UP posts.

Genuine Quality.

Genuine Metro!



Super Erecta® Shelving System

The original wire storage system.

A storage system that defines the extent of space, Super Erecta's revolutionary concept was fresh and innovative from its start — nearly 50 years ago. It has continued to evolve, with nearly 100 highly specialized accessories, aimed at meeting the diversity of today's challenges.

- Adjustable: Shelves can be repositioned at precise 1" (25mm) increments along the length of the numbered posts.
- Unique Design: Open-wire design minimizes dust accumulation, allows a free circulation of air, and greater visibility of stored items.
- Mobile: Full choice of caster types available for mobile applications.



SiteSelect posts provide a visual guide for positioning and adjusting shelves, saving considerable time during assembly and adjustment. An easy-to-identify double groove, every 8" (203mm), offers a quick way to align all shelves.

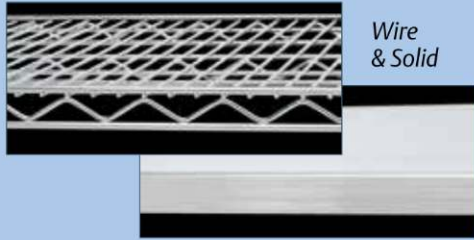
Metro Fact:

Genuine Metro!

Metro created the original post-based shelving unit in 1965. Still today, Metro Super Erecta Shelving is recognized worldwide as the most popular commercial shelving system ever.

Strong to the Finish.

Shelving Finishes Guide



Wire & Solid

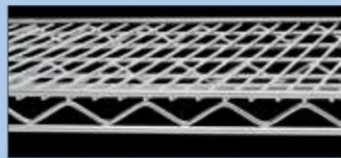
Type 304 Polished Stainless Steel

Addresses the most aggressive applications and environments. All-stainless solid and wire options exist for high temperature automated cart wash and autoclave applications.



Metroseal 3™ Epoxy

Corrosion resistant finish for wet or high humidity environments with a 12 year warranty against rust and corrosion. Microban antimicrobial is built into the finish to keep the product “cleaner between cleanings”.



Chrome Plating

The “real” nickel-chrome finish for dry, low humidity environments. Metro’s durable chrome finish includes a protective lacquer coat.



Brite

Economical, chromate finish for dry, low humidity environments. Metro’s Brite finish provides the look of chrome and includes a protective lacquer coat.



Standard Epoxy and Designer Finishes

A pleasing aesthetic and basic protection for dry environments.



Shelving Post Guide

Standard Stationary Post with adjustable leveling foot. Stainless models also feature a stainless leveling foot. Use Foot Plates for greater stability.

Standard Stem Caster Mobile Post accepts a Metro stem caster. Use these for the majority of standard duty transport and movable storage applications.

Cart Wash and Autoclave Applications

Swaged stainless post has a fastened aluminum post cap and is specifically designed to withstand high temperatures. See page 50 for part numbers.

Heavy Duty Transport

Staked post attaches to a dolly truck to address abusive transport applications. The reinforced connection between the base receptacle and post provides a more secure connection to the dolly truck. See page 52 for part numbers.





Wire Shelves — 10.01a 10.10a

Packaging: Wire shelves are priced individually and packaged no more than 4 per carton except 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) lengths and 30" (760mm) and 36" (914mm) widths, which are packaged no more than 2 per carton. Plastic sleeves and wedges are included with each shelf.

Width/Length (in./mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14x24	355x610	6	2.7	1424BR	1424NC	1424NK3	1424NS
14x30	355x760	7	3.2	1430BR	1430NC	1430NK3	1430NS
14x36	355x914	8	3.6	1436BR	1436NC	1436NK3	1436NS
14x42	355x1066	9 1/2	4.3	1442BR	1442NC	1442NK3	1442NS
14x48	355x1219	10 1/2	4.7	1448BR	1448NC	1448NK3	1448NS
14x60	355x1524	14	6.3	1460BR	1460NC	1460NK3	1460NS
14x72	355x1829	17	7.7	1472BR	1472NC	1472NK3	1472NS
18x18	457x457	6	2.7	N/A	1818NC	N/A	N/A
18x24	457x610	7	3.2	1824BR	1824NC	1824NK3	1824NS
18x30	457x760	8	3.6	1830BR	1830NC	1830NK3	1830NS
18x36	457x914	9 1/2	4.3	1836BR	1836NC	1836NK3	1836NS
18x42	457x1066	11	5.0	1842BR	1842NC	1842NK3	1842NS
18x48	457x1219	12	5.4	1848BR	1848NC	1848NK3	1848NS
18x54	457x1370	14 1/2	6.6	1854BR	1854NC	1854NK3	1854NS
18x60	457x1524	17	7.7	1860BR	1860NC	1860NK3	1860NS
18x72	457x1829	20	9.1	1872BR	1872NC	1872NK3	1872NS
21x24	530x610	8	3.6	2124BR	2124NC	2124NK3	2124NS
21x30	530x760	9	4.1	2130BR	2130NC	2130NK3	2130NS
21x36	530x914	11	5.0	2136BR	2136NC	2136NK3	2136NS
21x42	530x1066	12	5.4	2142BR	2142NC	2142NK3	2142NS
21x48	530x1219	14	6.4	2148BR	2148NC	2148NK3	2148NS
21x54	530x1370	16	7.3	2154BR	2154NC	2154NK3	2154NS
21x60	530x1524	18	8.2	2160BR	2160NC	2160NK3	2160NS
21x72	530x1829	24	10.9	2172BR	2172NC	2172NK3	2172NS
24x24	610x610	9	4.1	2424BR	2424NC	2424NK3	2424NS
24x30	610x760	11	5.0	2430BR	2430NC	2430NK3	2430NS
24x36	610x914	13	5.9	2436BR	2436NC	2436NK3	2436NS
24x42	610x1066	15	6.8	2442BR	2442NC	2442NK3	2442NS
24x48	610x1219	16	7.3	2448BR	2448NC	2448NK3	2448NS
24x54	610x1370	19	8.6	2454BR	2454NC	2454NK3	2454NS
24x60	610x1524	21	9.5	2460BR	2460NC	2460NK3	2460NS
24x72	610x1829	26	11.8	2472BR	2472NC	2472NK3	2472NS
30x36	760x914	15	6.8		3036NC	3036NK3	3036NS
30x48	760x1219	21	9.5		3048NC	3048NK3	3048NS
30x60	760x1524	26 1/2	11.8		3060NC	3060NK3	3060NS
30x72	760x1829	31	14.0		3072NC	3072NK3	3072NS
36x36	910x914	18	8.2		3636NC	3636NK3	3636NS
36x48	910x1219	23	10.4		3648NC	3648NK3	3648NS
36x60	910x1524	29	13.1		3660NC	3660NK3	3660NS
36x72	910x1829	34 1/2	15.4		3672NC	3672NK3	3672NS

Note: With 14" (355mm) shelving, stationary units taller than 63" (1600mm) must be properly fastened to the floor or wall using Metro foot plates or wall brackets. On mobile units maximum post height is 54" (1370mm).
 Note: The actual length of the shelves is 1/8" (3.2mm) shorter than the nominal dimension shown. The actual depth of the shelves is 1/8" (3.2mm) greater than the nominal dimension shown.
 Note: Metroseal 3 is not cart-washable.
 Note: Super Erecta wire shelves up to 48" (1219mm) long have a weight capacity of 800 lbs. (363kg) per shelf evenly distributed. Shelves longer than 48" (1219mm) have a weight capacity of 600 lbs. (272kg) per shelf evenly distributed.

SiteSelect™ Posts — 10.01a 10.10a

Stationary Super Erecta® SiteSelect posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available.†

STATIONARY						MOBILE					
Height* (in./mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless	
7 1/2	191	1/2	0.3	7P	7PK3						
14 1/2	370	1	0.5	13P	13PK3	13PS					
27 1/2	699	3 3/4	0.75	27P	27PK3	27PS	1 3/4	0.75	27UP	27UPK3	27UPS
34 1/2	875	2	0.9	33P	33PK3	33PS	2	0.9	33UP	33UPK3	33UPS
54 9/16	1385	3	1.4	54P	54PK3	54PS	3	1.4	54UP	54UPK3	54UPS
62 9/16	1590	3 1/2	1.6	63P	63PK3	63PS	3 1/2	1.6	63UP	63UPK3	63UPS
							3 3/4	1.7		70UPK3	
74 5/8	1895	4	1.8	74P	74PK3	74PS	4	1.8	74UP	74UPK3	74UPS
86 5/8	2200	5	2.3	86P	86PK3	86PS	4.5	2.0	86UP	86UPK3	86UPS
96 5/8	2454	5 1/2	2.5	***96P							

*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.
 **Stainless stationary post includes stainless leveling bolt.
 ***96P should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep. Consult Metro Engineering for alternate recommendations.
 †Note: Special length posts are available, priced at next higher length plus a cutting charge of \$7.00. Post lengths to be specified as cut to a round number, ie: 74P cut to 69" (1753mm) . . . This will result in an overall post height with adjustment of 69 5/8" (1762mm) to 69 7/8" (1775mm).
 Indicates antimicrobial product.

Designer Color Shelving — 10.14

Available in a wide spectrum of colors that complement any decor.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	STANDARD COLORS			DESIGNER COLORS			
		Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Flame†	Cat. No. Designer Colors*†		
14x24	355x610	6	2.7	1424NBL	1424NW	1424N-DSG	1424NF	1424N-D
14x30	355x760	7	3.2	1430NBL	1430NW	1430N-DSG	1430NF	1430N-D
14x36	355x914	8	3.6	1436NBL	1436NW	1436N-DSG	1436NF	1436N-D
14x42	355x1066	9 1/2	4.3	1442NBL	1442NW	1442N-DSG	1442NF	1442N-D
14x48	355x1219	10 1/2	4.7	1448NBL	1448NW	1448N-DSG	1448NF	1448N-D
14x60	355x1524	14	6.3	1460NBL	1460NW	1460N-DSG	1460NF	1460N-D
14x72	355x1829	17	7.7	1472NBL	1472NW	1472N-DSG	1472NF	1472N-D
18x18	457x457	6	2.7	1818NBL	1818NW	1818N-DSG	1818NF	1818N-D
18x24	457x610	7	3.2	1824NBL	1824NW	1824N-DSG	1824NF	1824N-D
18x30	457x760	8	3.6	1830NBL	1830NW	1830N-DSG	1830NF	1830N-D
18x36	457x914	9 1/2	4.3	1836NBL	1836NW	1836N-DSG	1836NF	1836N-D
18x42	457x1066	11	5.0	1842NBL	1842NW	1842N-DSG	1842NF	1842N-D
18x48	457x1219	12	5.4	1848NBL	1848NW	1848N-DSG	1848NF	1848N-D
18x54	457x1370	14 1/2	6.6	1854NBL	1854NW	1854N-DSG	1854NF	1854N-D
18x60	457x1524	17	7.7	1860NBL	1860NW	1860N-DSG	1860NF	1860N-D
18x72	457x1829	20	9.1	1872NBL	1872NW	1872N-DSG	1872NF	1872N-D
21x24	530x610	8	3.6	2124NBL	2124NW	2124N-DSG	2124NF	2124N-D
21x30	530x760	9	4.1	2130NBL	2130NW	2130N-DSG	2130NF	2130N-D
21x36	530x914	11	5.0	2136NBL	2136NW	2136N-DSG	2136NF	2136N-D
21x42	530x1066	12	5.4	2142NBL	2142NW	2142N-DSG	2142NF	2142N-D
21x48	530x1219	14	6.4	2148NBL	2148NW	2148N-DSG	2148NF	2148N-D
21x54	530x1370	16	7.3	2154NBL	2154NW	2154N-DSG	2154NF	2154N-D
21x60	530x1524	18	8.2	2160NBL	2160NW	2160N-DSG	2160NF	2160N-D
21x72	530x1829	24	10.9	2172NBL	2172NW	2172N-DSG	2172NF	2172N-D
24x24	610x610	9	4.1	2424NBL	2424NW	2424N-DSG	2424NF	2424N-D
24x30	610x760	11	5.0	2430NBL	2430NW	2430N-DSG	2430NF	2430N-D
24x36	610x914	13	5.9	2436NBL	2436NW	2436N-DSG	2436NF	2436N-D
24x42	610x1066	15	6.8	2442NBL	2442NW	2442N-DSG	2442NF	2442N-D
24x48	610x1219	16	7.3	2448NBL	2448NW	2448N-DSG	2448NF	2448N-D
24x54	610x1370	19	8.6	2454NBL	2454NW	2454N-DSG	2454NF	2454N-D
24x60	610x1524	21	9.5	2460NBL	2460NW	2460N-DSG	2460NF	2460N-D
24x72	610x1829	26	11.8	2472NBL	2472NW	2472N-DSG	2472NF	2472N-D

†Contact your Metro representative for pricing on Designer Color Shelves.

Note: White epoxy Super Erecta shelves come with white split sleeves.
 Note: All Black, Smoked Glass and Designer Super Erecta shelves come with black split sleeves.
 Note: Black shelving is NSF listed. White, Smoked Glass, and Designer Colors are not NSF listed.

Posts — 10.14

Height* (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	STATIONARY					MOBILE (FOR STEM CASTERS)								
		Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Flame†	Cat. No. Designer Colors*†	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Flame†	Cat. No. Designer Colors*†				
7 1/2	191	1/2	0.3	7PBL	7PW	7P-DSG	7PF	7P-D	—	—	—	—	—		
14 1/2	370	1	0.5	13PBL	13PW	13P-DSG	13PF	13P-D	—	—	—	—	—		
27 1/2	699	1 3/4	0.75	27PBL	27PW	27P-DSG	27PF	27P-D	1 3/4	0.75	27UPBL	27UPW	27UP-DSG	27UPF	27UP-D
34 1/2	875	2	0.9	33PBL	33PW	33P-DSG	33PF	33P-D	2	0.9	33UPBL	33UPW	33UP-DSG	33UPF	33UP-D
54 9/16	1385	3	1.4	54PBL	54PW	54P-DSG	54PF	54P-D	3	1.4	54UPBL	54UPW	54UP-DSG	54UPF	54UP-D
62 9/16	1590	3 1/2	1.6	63PBL	63PW	63P-DSG	63PF	63P-D	3 1/2	1.6	63UPBL	63UPW	63UP-DSG	63UPF	63UP-D
74 5/8	1895	4	1.8	74PBL	74PW	74P-DSG	74PF	74P-D	4	1.8	74UPBL	74UPW	74UP-DSG	74UPF	74UP-D
86 5/8	2200	5	2.3	86PBL	86PW	86P-DSG	86PF	86P-D	4.5	2.0	86UPBL	86UPW	86UP-DSG	86UPF	86UP-D

†Contact your Metro representative for pricing on Stationary and Mobile Designer Color Posts.

Standard Colors				Designer Colors*			
Black	White	Smoked Glass	Flame (F)	Black Matte (BM)	Hunter Green (HG)	Copper Hammertone (CH)	Silver Hammertone (SH)

*For Designer Colors: BM, HG, CH, SH

*To order a Designer Color, add the appropriate color suffix to the desired catalog numbers above.

Example: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) Hunter Green Shelf = 1836N-DHG
 _74" (1880mm) stationary Hunter Green Post = 74P-DHG.



Shelving Starter and Add-On Units

Save time and money by eliminating adjacent posts and replacing with "S" hooks.

- **Starter Units** consist of four posts and indicated number of Super Erecta shelves.
- **Add-On Units** consist of two posts, indicated number of shelves, and two "S" Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit.

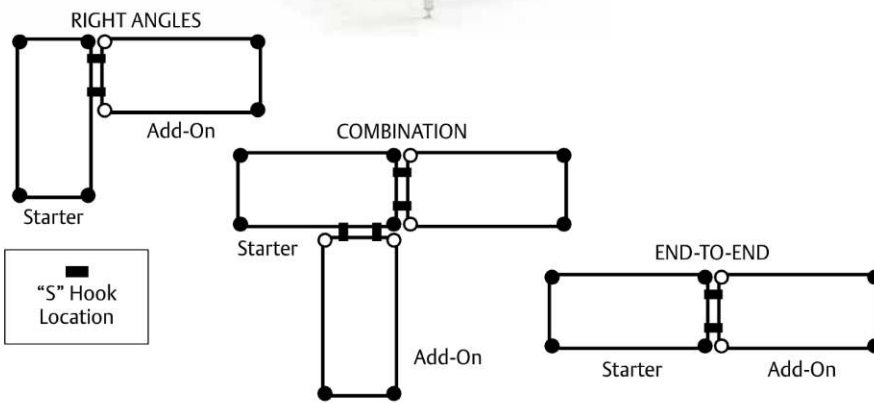


Replacement "S" Hook
2 are required for each storage level.
Cat. No. **9995Z**

For additional wire shelves, order from page 42.



Security "S" Hook
2 are required for each storage level.
Chrome. Cat. No. **H9995C**
Bag of 2
Black. Cat. No. **H9995B**
Bag of 2



Shelving Starter and Add-On Units – Easy Order Guide

		Chrome-Plated						Chrome-Plated					
		18" (457mm) Wide		21" (530mm) Wide		24" (610mm) Wide		18" (457mm) Wide		21" (530mm) Wide		24" (610mm) Wide	
		Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On
4 Shelves	63" (1600mm) Posts (63P)												
24" (610mm)	Cat. No.	N316C	AN316C	N416C	AN416C	N516C	AN516C	5N317C	5AN317C	5N417C	5AN417C	5N517C	5AN517C
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	42 (19)	35 (16)	46 (21)	39 (18)	50 (23)	43 (20)	51 (23)	43 (20)	57 (26)	48 (22)	62 (28)	53 (24)
30" (760mm)	Cat. No.	N326C	AN326C	N426C	AN426C	N526C	AN526C	5N327C	5AN327C	5N427C	5AN427C	5N527C	5AN527C
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	47 (21)	40 (18)	52 (24)	45 (20)	57 (26)	50 (23)	58 (26)	50 (23)	64 (29)	56 (25)	71 (32)	62 (28)
36" (914mm)	Cat. No.	N336C	AN336C	N436C	AN436C	N536C	AN536C	5N337C	5AN337C	5N437C	5AN437C	5N537C	5AN537C
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	53 (24)	46 (21)	59 (27)	52 (24)	65 (30)	58 (26)	65 (29)	57 (26)	73 (33)	65 (29)	81 (37)	73 (33)
42" (1066mm)	Cat. No.	N346C	AN346C	N446C	AN446C	N546C	AN546C	5N347C	5AN347C	5N447C	5AN447C	5N547C	5AN547C
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	57 (26)	50 (23)	65 (29)	58 (26)	72 (33)	65 (29)	70 (32)	62 (28)	81 (37)	73 (33)	89 (40)	81 (37)
48" (1219mm)	Cat. No.	N356C	AN356C	N456C	AN456C	N556C	AN556C	5N357C	5AN357C	5N457C	5AN457C	5N557C	5AN557C
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	63 (29)	56 (25)	71 (32)	64 (29)	79 (36)	72 (33)	78 (35)	70 (32)	88 (40)	80 (36)	98 (44)	90 (41)
60" (1524mm)	Cat. No.	N366C	AN366C	N466C	AN466C	N566C	AN566C	5N367C	5AN367C	5N467C	5AN467C	5N567C	5AN567C
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	82 (31)	75 (34)	88 (40)	81 (37)	98 (44)	91 (41)	102 (46)	93 (42)	109 (49)	101 (46)	122 (55)	113 (51)
72" (1829mm)	Cat. No.	N376C	AN376C	N476C	AN476C	N576C	AN576C	5N377C	5AN377C	5N477C	5AN477C	5N577C	5AN577C
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	94 (43)	87 (39)	98 (44)	92 (42)	120 (54)	113 (51)	117 (53)	108 (49)	122 (55)	113 (51)	149 (68)	141 (64)

Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — Easy Order Guide (continued)

4 Shelves 63" (1600mm) Posts (63P)		Super Erecta Brite™						5 Shelves 74" (1880mm) Posts (74P)		Super Erecta Brite™			
		18" (457mm) Wide Starter Add-On		21" (530mm) Wide Starter Add-On		24" (610mm) Wide Starter Add-On				18" (457mm) Wide Starter Add-On		21" (530mm) Wide Starter Add-On	
24" (610mm) Long	Cat. No.	N316BR	AN316BR	N416BR	AN416BR	N516BR	AN516BR	5N317BR	5AN317BR	5N417BR	5AN417BR	5N517BR	5AN517BR
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	42 (19)	35 (16)	46 (21)	39 (18)	50 (23)	43 (20)	51 (23)	43 (20)	57 (26)	48 (22)	62 (28)	53 (24)
30" (760mm) Long	Cat. No.	N326BR	AN326BR	N426BR	AN426BR	N526BR	AN526BR	5N327BR	5AN327BR	5N427BR	5AN427BR	5N527BR	5AN527BR
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	47 (21)	40 (18)	52 (24)	45 (20)	57 (26)	50 (23)	58 (26)	50 (23)	64 (29)	56 (25)	71 (32)	62 (28)
36" (914mm) Long	Cat. No.	N336BR	AN336BR	N436BR	AN436BR	N536BR	AN536BR	5N337BR	5AN337BR	5N437BR	5AN437BR	5N537BR	5AN537BR
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	53 (24)	46 (21)	59 (27)	52 (24)	65 (30)	58 (26)	65 (29)	57 (26)	73 (33)	65 (29)	81 (37)	73 (33)
42" (1066mm) Long	Cat. No.	N346BR	AN346BR	N446BR	AN446BR	N546BR	AN546BR	5N347BR	5AN347BR	5N447BR	5AN447BR	5N547BR	5AN547BR
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	57 (26)	50 (23)	65 (29)	58 (26)	72 (33)	65 (29)	70 (32)	62 (28)	81 (37)	73 (33)	89 (40)	81 (37)
48" (1219mm) Long	Cat. No.	N356BR	AN356BR	N456BR	AN456BR	N556BR	AN556BR	5N357BR	5AN357BR	5N457BR	5AN457BR	5N557BR	5AN557BR
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	63 (29)	56 (25)	71 (32)	64 (29)	79 (36)	72 (33)	78 (35)	70 (32)	88 (40)	80 (36)	98 (44)	90 (41)
60" (1524mm) Long	Cat. No.	N366BR	AN366BR	N466BR	AN466BR	N566BR	AN566BR	5N367BR	5AN367BR	5N467BR	5AN467BR	5N567BR	5AN567BR
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	82 (31)	75 (34)	88 (40)	81 (37)	98 (44)	91 (41)	102 (46)	93 (42)	109 (49)	101 (46)	122 (55)	113 (51)
72" (1829mm) Long	Cat. No.	N376BR	AN376BR	N476BR	AN476BR	N576BR	AN576BR	5N377BR	5AN377BR	5N477BR	5AN477BR	5N577BR	5AN577BR
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	94 (43)	87 (39)	98 (44)	92 (42)	120 (54)	113 (51)	117 (53)	108 (49)	122 (55)	113 (51)	149 (68)	141 (64)

Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — Easy Order Guide (continued)

4 Shelves 63" (1600mm) Posts (63PK3)		Metroseal 3 with Microban®						5 Shelves 74" (1880mm) Posts (74PK3)		Metroseal 3 with Microban®			
		18" (457mm) Wide Starter Add-On		21" (530mm) Wide Starter Add-On		24" (610mm) Wide Starter Add-On				18" (457mm) Wide Starter Add-On		21" (530mm) Wide Starter Add-On	
24" (610mm) Long	Cat. No.	N316K3	AN316K3	N416K3	AN416K3	N516K3	AN516K3	5N317K3	5AN317K3	5N417K3	5AN417K3	5N517K3	5AN517K3
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	42 (19)	35 (16)	46 (21)	39 (18)	50 (23)	43 (20)	51 (23)	43 (20)	57 (26)	48 (22)	62 (28)	53 (24)
30" (760mm) Long	Cat. No.	N326K3	AN326K3	N426K3	AN426K3	N526K3	AN526K3	5N327K3	5AN327K3	5N427K3	5AN427K3	5N527K3	5AN527K3
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	47 (21)	40 (18)	52 (24)	45 (20)	57 (26)	50 (23)	58 (26)	50 (23)	64 (29)	56 (25)	71 (32)	62 (28)
36" (914mm) Long	Cat. No.	N336K3	AN336K3	N436K3	AN436K3	N536K3	AN536K3	5N337K3	5AN337K3	5N437K3	5AN437K3	5N537K3	5AN537K3
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	53 (24)	46 (21)	59 (27)	52 (24)	65 (30)	58 (26)	65 (29)	57 (26)	73 (33)	65 (29)	81 (37)	73 (33)
42" (1066mm) Long	Cat. No.	N346K3	AN346K3	N446K3	AN446K3	N546K3	AN546K3	5N347K3	5AN347K3	5N447K3	5AN447K3	5N547K3	5AN547K3
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	57 (26)	50 (23)	65 (29)	58 (26)	72 (33)	65 (29)	70 (32)	62 (28)	81 (37)	73 (33)	89 (40)	81 (37)
48" (1219mm) Long	Cat. No.	N356K3	AN356K3	N456K3	AN456K3	N556K3	AN556K3	5N357K3	5AN357K3	5N457K3	5AN457K3	5N557K3	5AN557K3
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	63 (29)	56 (25)	71 (32)	64 (29)	79 (36)	72 (33)	78 (35)	70 (32)	88 (40)	80 (36)	98 (44)	90 (41)
60" (1524mm) Long	Cat. No.	N366K3	AN366K3	N466K3	AN466K3	N566K3	AN566K3	5N367K3	5AN367K3	5N467K3	5AN467K3	5N567K3	5AN567K3
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	82 (31)	75 (34)	88 (40)	81 (37)	98 (44)	91 (41)	102 (46)	93 (42)	109 (49)	101 (46)	122 (55)	113 (51)
72" (1829mm) Long	Cat. No.	N376K3	AN376K3	N476K3	AN476K3	N576K3	AN576K3	5N377K3	5AN377K3	5N477K3	5AN477K3	5N577K3	5AN577K3
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	94 (43)	87 (39)	98 (44)	92 (42)	120 (54)	113 (51)	117 (53)	108 (49)	122 (55)	113 (51)	149 (68)	141 (64)

Add-on units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

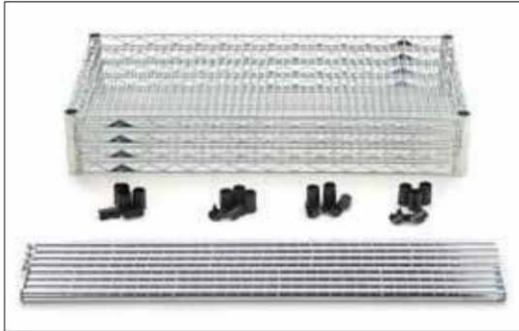
Indicates antimicrobial product.



Convenience Pak unit in Chrome finish

Super Erecta® Convenience Pak™ — 10.03

- Providing a complete shelving unit in a single box, Convenience Pak shelving is the easy-to-order alternative to separate shelving components.
- Available in Super Erecta Brite, chrome and Metroseal 3 finishes.



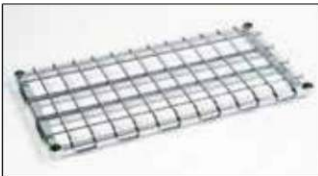
Unassembled Convenience Pak™
Each pack includes four shelves with split sleeves and four split posts with threaded connectors and leveling feet.

Width/Length/Height (in.)	Width/Length/Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®
18x36x74½	457x914x1890	51	23	EZ1836BR-4	EZ1836NC-4	EZ1836NK3-4
18x48x74½	457x1219x1890	63	28.5	EZ1848BR-4	EZ1848NC-4	EZ1848NK3-4
18x60x74½	457x1524x1890	82	37	EZ1860BR-4	EZ1860NC-4	EZ1860NK3-4
24x36x74½	610x914x1890	66	30	EZ2436BR-4	EZ2436NC-4	EZ2436NK3-4
24x48x74½	610x1219x1890	76	34.5	EZ2448BR-4	EZ2448NC-4	EZ2448NK3-4
24x60x74½	610x1524x1890	102	46	EZ2460BR-4	EZ2460NC-4	EZ2460NK3-4

Heavy-Duty Dunnage Shelves — 10.45

Enhance the weight-bearing capacity of your system.

- 36" (914mm) shelf holds 1,600 pounds (725kg) (uniformly distributed); 48" (1219mm) shelves carry up to 1,300 pounds (590kg); 60" (1524mm) shelves bear up to 1,000 pounds (453kg).
- Removable wire mat: Lifts off for easy cleaning. 5/16" (7.9mm) diameter wire.
- Support frames: 1" (25mm) square tubing.



Dunnage Shelf

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
18x24	457x610	14	6.3	1824DRC	1824DRK3	—
18x30	457x760	18	8.1	1830DRC	1830DRK3	—
18x36	457x914	21	9.4	1836DRC	1836DRK3	1836DRS
18x48	457x1219	28	12.6	1848DRC	1848DRK3	1848DRS
18x60	457x1524	34	15.3	1860DRC	1860DRK3	1860DRS
24x24	610x610	16	7.2	2424DRC	2424DRK3	—
24x30	610x760	20	9.0	2430DRC	2430DRK3	—
24x36	610x914	24	10.8	2436DRC	2436DRK3	2436DRS
24x48	610x1219	30	13.5	2448DRC	2448DRK3	2448DRS
24x60	610x1524	37	16.6	2460DRC	2460DRK3	2460DRS

Important: In stationary shelving, stability decreases as the ratio of height to width increases and when heavier loads are placed on upper shelves. Shelving stability is attained by keeping units as wide and low as possible, and placing heavy loads low on the shelving unit.

Cantilever Shelves — 10.06

Adds convenient space above a storage unit. Drop mat design creates a retaining ledge around the entire 12" (305mm) deep shelf. Remember to order rear posts taller than front posts to accommodate these shelves.



Cantilever Shelves

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Each (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
24	610	4½	2.0	1224CSNC	1224CSNBL	1224CSNW	1224CSN-DSG
30	750	5	2.3	1230CSNC	1230CSNBL	1230CSNW	1230CSN-DSG
36	914	5¾	2.6	1236CSNC	1236CSNBL	1236CSNW	1236CSN-DSG
42	1066	6¾	3.1	1242CSNC	1242CSNBL	1242CSNW	1242CSN-DSG
48	1219	7¾	3.5	1248CSNC	1248CSNBL	1248CSNW	1248CSN-DSG
60	1524	9½	4.3	1260CSNC	1260CSNBL	1260CSNW	1260CSN-DSG

Ⓜ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Foot Plates — 10.06

Use to bolt units to the floor, or when a broader, more stable foot is desired. Zinc. Cat. No. **9993Z**

Stainless Steel. Cat. No. **9993S**
Black. Cat. No. **9993BL**



Aluminum Split Sleeves — 10.06

For high temperature, over the road, or conductive applications. Zinc or stainless steel retainer rings available to secure shelf. One bag required per shelf; 4 pairs per bag.



	Cat. No.
Aluminum Split Sleeves with Zinc Rings	9986Z
Aluminum Split Sleeves with Stainless Rings	9986S

Glides — 10.06

Smooth polymer cover fits over leveling bolt to protect floors. Cat. No. **9991P**



Decorative Leveling Foot — 10.06

Decorative alternative for post. Compensates for uneven surfaces. Chrome. Cat. No. **HDFC**
Black. Cat. No. **HDFB**



Replacement Plastic Split Sleeves — 10.06

One bag required per shelf; 4 pairs per bag.



Black Split Sleeve White Split Sleeve

	Cat. No.
Black Plastic Split Sleeves	9985
White Plastic Split Sleeves	9985W

Note: White post caps and white split sleeves are standard with white designer shelving only.

Wall Clamp — 10.06

- Use to secure a stationary unit to the wall for greater stability. Plated finish.
- Compatible with Super Erecta wire shelves and Super Adjustable Super Erecta wire shelves.

Cat. No. **9984C**



Replacement Super Adjustable Kit — 10.06

Package includes 4 wedges, 4 sleeves, and 4 corner releases. Cat. No. **SAKITA2**



Post Clamps — 10.06

Joins units together for maximum strength. Zinc-plated. Cat. No. **9994Z**
Black. Cat. No. **9994BL**



Basket Shelf — 10.04

3 1/2" (89mm) deep basket with 400 lb. (182kg) weight capacity. Ideal for containing and displaying smaller items.

Size (in.)	Size (mm)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
14x36	355	914	—	DD3448A
14x48	355	1219	—	DD3448B
18x36	457	914	CC9744A	CC9744C
18x48	457	1219	CC9744	CC9744B



Basket Shelf (Posts sold separately, see page 42)

*MICROBAN® and the MICROBAN® symbol are registered trademarks of the Microban Products Company, Huntersville, NC.



Super Erecta Mobile Shelving and Transport Carts

Stem Caster Carts (Standard-Duty Mobile Shelving)

- The most common configuration for mobile shelving.
- They are primarily used for applications where the shelving is periodically moved to clean or to transport goods short distances within a facility.
- The weight capacity of the cart is determined by the casters. Typical configurations range from 600-900 lbs. (272-363kg) total unit capacity.

Dolly Trucks (Heavy-Duty Mobile Shelving)

- Carts configured with dolly bases are recommended for heavier duty applications. The dolly base is shock absorbent and the heavier duty plate casters are designed to withstand abusive conditions.
- Dolly trucks are recommended when the carts must travel longer distances, over thresholds, and/or between facilities on a regular basis.
- Dolly trucks can transport up to 1,000 lbs. (454kg) evenly distributed.

Consult your Metro representative to configure a solution to fit your needs.



Wire Stem Caster Cart

Stem Caster Carts — Wire — 11.01

Open-wire shelf design minimizes dust and increases air circulation and visibility. Casters included.

Overall Height 67⁷/₈" (1724mm). Carts are configured with 63UP posts.

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Super Erecta Brite Finish		Chrome Finish	
		Two Swivel Two Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	Two Swivel Two Brake Polyurethane Casters	Two Swivel Two Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	Two Swivel Two Brake Polyurethane Casters
18x36 457x914	60 27	N336BBR	N336EBR	N336BC	N336EC
18x48 457x1219	72 32	N356BBR	N356EBR	N356BC	N356EC
18x60 457x1524	88 40	N366BBR	N366EBR	N366BC	N366EC
21x36 530x914	69 31	N436BBR	N436EBR	N436BC	N436EC
21x48 530x1219	81 36	N456BBR	N456EBR	N456BC	N456EC
21x60 530x1524	98 44	N466BBR	N466EBR	N466BC	N466EC
24x36 610x914	76 34	N536BBR	N536EBR	N536BC	N536EC
24x48 610x1219	92 41	N556BBR	N556EBR	N556BC	N556EC
24x60 610x1524	112 51	N566BBR	N566EBR	N566BC	N566EC

Note: Models with Resilient Rubber casters can hold up to 600 lbs. (272kg) evenly distributed. Models with Polyurethane casters can hold up to 900 lbs. (409kg) evenly distributed.



Solid Stem Caster with galvanized shelves

Stem Caster Carts — Solid — 11.10

- Consist of four shelves, posts, plastic split sleeves, donut bumpers and 5" (127mm) poly casters (2 swivel; 2 brake).
- Strong and versatile
- Solid Shelf Stem Caster Carts feature a 1¹/₈" (3mm) raised "ship's edge" around perimeter of shelves to help contain spillage.

With Four Galvanized Flat Shelves and Chrome-Plated Posts

63" (1600mm) Posts — Overall Height 67⁷/₈" (1724mm)

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
24x36 610x914	100 45	F536EG
24x48 610x1219	124 56	F556EG
24x60 610x1524	152 69	F566EG

Note: Models are designed to hold up to 900 lbs. (363kg) evenly distributed.

Super Erecta Trucks — With Super Erecta Chrome Wire Shelves — 11.25
63" (1600mm) Plated Posts and Aluminum Dolly

Consists of four shelves, posts, plastic split sleeves, donut bumpers and 5" (127mm), resilient rubber or poly casters as designated.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	Shelf Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Catalog Number with Casters		
			Two B5DN Two B5DNB	Two B5P Two B5PB	Two 6P Set BL6P
24x36	610x914	96 43	N536JC	N536LC	N536MC
24x48	610x1219	118 53	N556JC	N556LC	N556MC
24x60	610x1524	142 64	N566JC	N566LC	N566MC

Overall heights: JC, LC models — 68⁷/₁₆" (1739mm), MC models — 70¹/₁₆" (1800mm).

- JC models: Standard swivel plate casters, two with brake; resilient rubber tread.
- LC models: Standard swivel plate casters, two with brake; polyurethane tread.
- MC models: Larger plate casters; two swivel; one swivel/brake set; polyurethane tread.

Metro Tip:

In applications where thresholds are frequently encountered, Metro Super Erecta Trucks provide durability and increased stability.



Super Erecta Wire Truck

Slanted Shelf Trucks and Carts — 31.05

Shelves slope backwards 2" (51mm) to keep items from falling during transport. Standard-duty carts have four poly stem casters. Heavy-duty trucks are dolly mounted.

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	No. Shelves	Casters	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
						(lbs.)	(kg)	
24x36	610x914	62 ¹ / ₁₆	1577	3 2-BL6P, 2-6P	Heavy-Duty	140	63	AST35MC
24x48	610x1219	62 ¹ / ₁₆	1577	3 2-BL6P, 2-6P	Heavy-Duty	162	72.4	AST55MC
24x60	610x1524	62 ¹ / ₁₆	1577	3 2-BL6P, 2-6P	Heavy-Duty	187	84.1	AST65MC
24x36	610x914	59 ⁷ / ₈	1521	3 4-Poly Casters	Standard-Duty	105	47.2	AST35DC
24x48	610x1219	59 ⁷ / ₈	1521	3 4-Poly Casters	Standard-Duty	125	56.2	AST55DC
24x60	610x1524	59 ⁷ / ₈	1521	3 4-Poly Casters	Standard-Duty	150	67.5	AST65DC

Additional Slanted Shelves

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
24x36	610x914	13 6	SLT2436NC
24x48	610x1219	17 8	SLT2448NC
24x60	610x1524	22 10	SLT2460NC



Standard-Duty Slanted Shelf Cart

Handles — 11.40

Use on corresponding width Super Erecta units to provide additional maneuverability to dolly carts or stem caster carts. Split sleeves included for attaching to cart.

Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Push Handles		Extended Handles	
		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
14	PH14NC	PH14NS	EH14NC	EH14NS	EH14NS
18	PH18NC	PH18NS	EH18NC	EH18NS	EH18NS
21	PH21NC	PH21NS	EH21NC	EH21NS	EH21NS
24	PH24NC	PH24NS	EH24NC	EH24NS	EH24NS
30	PH30NC		EH30NC		
36	PH36NC		EH36NC		

Note: Handles fit unit widths only. Extended handles add 6" (152.4mm) to length of unit.



Push Handle



Extended Handle



5M 5MB

Rigid stem casters are often ordered two per unit for improved tracking and handling. Rigid caster channels are provided with each two rigid stem casters at no charge.

Stem Casters — 11.20

Use with Super Erecta posts and shelves (see pages 37 and 42) to create a mobile shelving unit to meet your special needs. Stem casters are shipped with donut bumper at no additional charge.

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.	
4	102	1/2 12	125 56	Stem/Swivel	Resilient Donut	-30°-160° -34°-71°	1 1/2 0.6	4LD
5	127	1/2 12	125 56	Stem/Swivel	Resilient Donut	-30°-160° -34°-71°	2 0.9	5LD
5	127	1/4 32	200 90	Stem/Swivel	Resilient, Flat	-30°-160° -34°-71°	2 1/2 1.1	5M
5	127	1/4 32	200 90	Stem/Brake	Resilient, Flat	-30°-160° -34°-71°	2 5/8 1.2	5MB
5	127	1/4 32	200 90	Stem/Rigid	Resilient, Flat	-30°-160° -34°-71°	3 1/2 1.5	5MR
5	127	1/4 32	250 113	Stem/Swivel	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180° -40°-82°	2 1/2 1.1	5MDA
5	127	1/4 32	250 113	Stem/Brake	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180° -40°-82°	2 5/8 1.2	5MDBA
5	127	1/4 32	250 113	Stem/Rigid	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180° -40°-82°	2 3/8 1.1	5MDRA
5	127	1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 1/8 0.9	5MP
5	127	1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 1/4 1	5MPB
5	127	1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 0.9	5MPR
6	152	1/2 38	400 182	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 1/4 1.1	6MP
6	152	1/2 38	400 182	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 1/2 0.9	6MPB
6	152	1/2 38	400 182	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 1/4 1	6MPR

Note 1: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width must be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 14RS, 18RS, 21RS, 24RS, 30RS, or 36RS.

Note 2: Load Height for all 5M and 5MP casters — 6 3/32" ± 1/16" (155 ± 1.5mm).

Note 3: Load Height for 4LD caster — 4 5/8" ± 1/16" (118 ± 1.5mm).

Note 4: Load Height for 5LD caster — 5 5/8" ± 1/16" (143 ± 1.5mm).

Note 5: Brakes are foot-operated.



5PC 5PCB

Polymer Casters — 11.20

Innovative polymer stem casters offer corrosion resistance and enhanced durability. Appropriate for all medium-duty mobile applications. Donut bumpers included.

- All-polymer horn, stainless axle, and hardware.
- 5" (127mm) diameter polyurethane, flat wheel tread.
- Sleeve style axle bearing and optional toe-operated brake mechanism

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No. Antimicrobial	
5	127	1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-120° -29°-49°	2 0.9	5PC	5PCM
5	127	1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-120° -29°-49°	2 0.9	5PCB	5PCBM
5	127	1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-120° -29°-49°	2 0.9	5PCR	

Note 1: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width must be provided. Rigid connecting channel (aluminum) for 5PCR casters: Cat. No. P14RC, P18RC, P21RC, P24RC, P30RC, or P36RC.

Note 2: Not suitable for cart wash and autoclave applications.

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.



5MDGSA

Stainless Steel Cart-Washable Stem Casters — 11.20

Stem casters are shipped with donut bumpers at no extra charge.

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.	
5	127	1/4 32	250 113	Stem/Swivel	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180° -40°-82°	2 1/2 1.1	5MDGSA
5	127	1/4 32	250 113	Stem/Brake	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180° -40°-82°	2 5/8 1.2	5MDBGSA
5	127	1/4 32	250 113	Stem/Rigid	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180° -40°-82°	2 3/8 1.1	5MDRGSA
5	127	1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 1/8 0.9	5MPGSA
5	127	1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 1/4 1	5MPBGSA
5	127	1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 0.9	5MPRGSA

Note 1: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width must be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 14RS, 18RS, 21RS, 24RS, 30RS, or 36RS.

Note 2: Load Height for all 5MD and 5MP casters — 6 3/32" ± 1/16" (155 ± 1.5mm).

Note 3: All casters are grease sealed with zerk fittings in swivel and axle.

Note 4: Brakes are foot-operated.



5MHTPB 5MHTNB

High-temperature Autoclave Stem Casters

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.	
5	127	1/2 38	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Phenolic, Flat	-45°-475° -43°-250°	2 1/5 1	5MHTP
5	127	1/2 38	300 135	Stem/Brake	Phenolic, Flat	-45°-475° -43°-250°	2 1/5 1.3	5MHTPB
5	127	1/2 38	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Nylon, Flat	-20°-475° -29°-250°	2 1/5 1.1	5MHTN
5	127	1/2 38	300 135	Stem/Brake	Nylon, Flat	-20°-475° -29°-250°	3 1.4	5MHTNB

Swaged Posts — For cart wash and autoclave applications

Each Type 304 stainless post has an aluminum cap swaged into the top of the post. For use with standard stem casters.

Description	Dimensions (in.) (mm)	Cat. No.
Stem Caster Post	33 875	33UPS-SW
Stem Caster Post	54 1370	54UPS-SW
Stem Caster Post	63 1600	63UPS-SW

Note: For special height posts, please consult your Metro representative.



Swaged Post

Donut Bumpers — 11.40

Diameter (in.) (mm)	Height (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
3 1/2 89	3/4 19	9992DB*
5 1/2 140	13/16 21	9992N

*Included with each Super Erecta stem caster as noted on previous page.



Donut Bumper

Decorative Casters — 10.06

- Black nylon housing with non-marking polymer tread.
- 2 1/2" (63mm) models have threaded stem and attach to stationary shelving posts.
- 4" (100mm) casters include threaded insert for use with mobile posts.



HDC5B

HDC5BB

Type	Diameter (in.) (mm)		Fits Post Type	Cat. No.
Swivel/Brake	2 1/2	63	Stationary	HDC3BB
Swivel	4	100	Mobile	HDC5B
Swivel/Brake	4	100	Mobile	HDC5BB

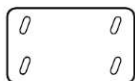
Castors shipped with post inserts (as shown left) for adaptability to mobile posts.

The following information is to assist you in the selection of the appropriate caster for your specific application. Remember, the selection of the proper caster is determined by the load requirements, the operating environment, and other special conditions.

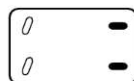
Wheel Material	Resistance to Oil & Grease	Rollability	Floor Protection	Noise
Resilient Rubber	Low	Fair	Good	Low
Neoprene	High	Good	Good	Low
Polyurethane	High	Good	Good	Moderate
High Modulus Rubber	High	Good	Good	Low
Conductive	Low	Fair	Good	Low

Caster Tips:

1. The total weight of the equipment and its load should not exceed three times the load rating per caster.
2. Given the same wheel material, the larger the wheel diameter, the greater the load capacity and the better the rollability.
3. Caster mounting patterns affect maneuverability and steering of the equipment.



For maneuverability, use 4 swivel casters.



For steering control use 2 swivel and 2 rigid casters.

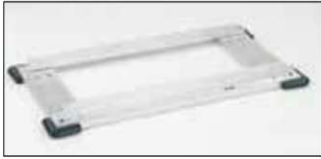
4. Plate casters generally have wheels of larger diameter and can usually carry more weight and take more abuse than stem casters.
5. Ball bearings and roller bearings in the wheel generally perform better and carry more weight than engineered plastic bearings or sintered metal bearings. Metro stem casters in the 5MP and the 5MDA series have ball bearings in the swivel and the wheel. Most plate casters have ball bearings in the swivel and ball or roller bearings in the wheel.
6. Wheel tread shapes are generally flat, rounded or tapered. Tapered wheels, like donut-shaped wheels, tend to roll more easily. High-modulus donut wheels offer resiliency and mobility, reduce noise, and absorb shock on uneven or rough floors.

Additional stem and plate casters, in various sizes, are available.



Made-To-Order Truck Dollies (Aluminum)* — 11.37

Select the desired dolly size from the chart below and combine with the desired plate casters found on page 53. The caster plate style must be specified at the time of order — “B” or “C” plate. The dollies are modified at the factory prior to shipment. For example, D2448NCB, four #B5P = one aluminum dolly frame with four 5” B-plate swivel polyurethane casters designed to accommodate nominal 24” x 48” (610 x 1219mm) shelves.



Dolly Frame

Metro Fact:

Metro dolly frames and stock truck dollies add 3 1/8” (78mm) to the length of the unit and 3 3/8” (87mm) to the unit width.

Stainless steel frames and staked posts are recommended for heavy-duty applications.

Truck Dolly Frames

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. with Corner Bumper	ALUMINUM		STAINLESS	
		Cat. No. with Wraparound Bumper	Cat. No. with Corner Bumper	Cat. No. with Wraparound Bumper	Cat. No. with Corner Bumper
18x24	D1824NCB	D1824NP	D1824SCB	D1824SP	D1824SP
18x30	D1830NCB	D1830NP	D1830SCB	D1830SP	D1830SP
18x36	D1836NCB	D1836NP	D1836SCB	D1836SP	D1836SP
18x42	D1842NCB	D1842NP	D1842SCB	D1842SP	D1842SP
18x48	D1848NCB	D1848NP	D1848SCB	D1848SP	D1848SP
18x60	D1860NCB	D1860NP	D1860SCB	D1860SP	D1860SP
18x72	D1872NCB	D1872NP	D1872SCB	D1872SP	D1872SP
21x24	D2124NCB	D2124NP	D2124SCB	D2124SP	D2124SP
21x30	D2130NCB	D2130NP	D2130SCB	D2130SP	D2130SP
21x36	D2136NCB	D2136NP	D2136SCB	D2136SP	D2136SP
21x42	D2142NCB	D2142NP	D2142SCB	D2142SP	D2142SP
21x48	D2148NCB	D2148NP	D2148SCB	D2148SP	D2148SP
21x60	D2160NCB	D2160NP	D2160SCB	D2160SP	D2160SP
21x72	D2172NCB	D2172NP	D2172SCB	D2172SP	D2172SP
24x24	D2424NCB	D2424NP	D2424SCB	D2424SP	D2424SP
24x30	D2430NCB	D2430NP	D2430SCB	D2430SP	D2430SP
24x36	D2436NCB	D2436NP	D2436SCB	D2436SP	D2436SP
24x42	D2442NCB	D2442NP	D2442SCB	D2442SP	D2442SP
24x48	D2448NCB	D2448NP	D2448SCB	D2448SP	D2448SP
24x60	D2460NCB	D2460NP	D2460SCB	D2460SP	D2460SP
24x72	D2472NCB	D2472NP	D2472SCB	D2472SP	D2472SP

Note 1: Replacement wraparound bumper kits are available. See your Metro representative for details.
Note 2: “Made To Order Dollies” are non-returnable.
Note 3: Maximum load capacity for dollies is 1,000 lbs. (454kg), depending on caster selection.

Stock Truck Dollies — 11.36

These are aluminum dollies with a single catalog number for frame and casters with wraparound bumper. Use with Super Erecta Shelving and posts to create mobile carts for higher weight capacities. See specific plate caster load ratings (page 53) to determine appropriate stock truck dolly.



Stock Dolly

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Casters	Cat. No.
24x36	Two B5DN/Two B5DNB	D53JN
24x48	Two B5DN/Two B5DNB	D55JN
24x60	Two B5DN/Two B5DNB	D56JN
24x36	Two 6P/Two BL6P	D53MN
24x48	Two 6P/Two BL6P	D55MN
24x60	Two 6P/Two BL6P	D56MN
24x48	Two 8P/Two BL8P	D55PN
24x60	Two 8P/Two BL8P	D56PN
24x48	Two C8DA/Two C8DSL*	D55PSLN
24x60	Two C8DA/Two C8DSL*	D56PSLN

*Swivel Lock.
Note: Replacement wraparound bumper kits are available. See your Metro representative for details.

Staked Posts — For use with Truck Dollies — 10.01

Each post connects to a truck dolly through the stem receptacle. The stem receptacles are staked into the bottom of these posts to ensure a durable connection in abusive applications.



Staked Post

Height* (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
54 9/16	3 1.4	54P-STKD	54PS-STKD
62 9/16	3 1/2 1.6	63P-STKD	63PS-STKD
74 9/8	4 1.8	74P-STKD	74PS-STKD

*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

Pitched Aluminum Dust Cover — 11.37

For “Made-To-Order” dollies, these covers act as a barrier between the floor and the bottom shelf of cart for cleanliness. These covers are factory-assembled and must be ordered with desired dolly frame.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
24x36	7 3.2	DCT2436N
24x42	7 3.2	DCT2442N
24x48	8 3.6	DCT2448N
24x60	8 3.6	DCT2460N
24x72	8 3.6	DCT2472N

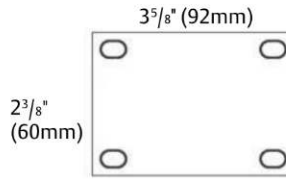


Pitched Aluminum Dust Cover

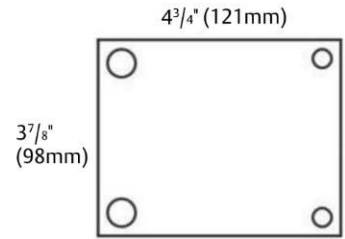
Plate Casters — 11.37

Use in conjunction with Metro “Made-to-Order” truck dollies to assemble a heavy-duty mobile base for your needs. Important: The caster plate style must be specified at the time of order — “B” or “C” plate. The dollies are modified at the factory prior to shipment.

Top view of caster plates



B-plate casters offer good impact resistance for common thresholds.



C-plate casters offer the thickest metal chassis and largest wheels for the most abusive conditions and heaviest storage loads.

Diameter (in.) (mm)	Wheel Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Load Weight Each (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Cat. No.	
5	125	1 ³ / ₈ 35	225 101	2 ¹ / ₈ .99	Swivel	Donut Neoprene	B5DN
5	125	1 ³ / ₈ 35	225 101	2 ¹ / ₄ 1	Brake	Donut Neoprene	B5DNB
5	125	1 ³ / ₈ 35	225 101	2 .9	Rigid	Donut Neoprene	B5DNR
5	125	1 ¹ / ₄ 31	300 135	2 ¹ / ₈ .99	Swivel	Polyurethane	B5P
5	125	1 ¹ / ₄ 31	300 135	2 ¹ / ₄ 1	Brake	Polyurethane	B5PB
5	125	1 ¹ / ₄ 31	300 135	2 .9	Rigid	Polyurethane	B5PR
6	152	2 51	400 181	8 3.63	Swivel	Hi-Modulus Donut	C6DA
6	152	2 51	400 181	8 3.63	Swivel/Brake	Hi-Modulus Donut	C6DBA
6	152	2 51	400 181	8 3.63	Rigid	Hi-Modulus Donut	C6DRA
6	152	2 51	400 181	8 3.63	Swivel/Lock	Hi-Modulus Donut	C6DSL
8	203	2 51	450 204	9 4.08	Swivel	Hi-Modulus Donut	C8DA
8	203	2 51	450 204	9 4.08	Swivel/Brake	Hi-Modulus Donut	C8DBA
8	203	2 51	450 204	9 4.08	Rigid	Hi-Modulus Donut	C8DRA
8	203	2 51	450 204	9 4.08	Swivel/Lock	Hi-Modulus Donut	C8DSL
6	150	2 51	500 225	4 ³ / ₄ 2.1	Swivel	Polyurethane	C6P
6	150	2 51	500 225	4 ⁷ / ₈ 2.2	Brake	Polyurethane	C6PB
6	150	2 51	500 225	3 ¹ / ₂ 1.6	Rigid	Polyurethane	C6PR
6	150	2 51	500 225	5 2.3	Swivel/Lock	Polyurethane	C6PS/L-LH
8	200	2 51	700 315	5 ³ / ₄ 2.6	Swivel	Polyurethane	C8P
8	200	2 51	700 315	5 ⁷ / ₈ 2.65	Brake	Polyurethane	C8PB
8	200	2 51	700 315	4 ¹ / ₂ 2	Rigid	Polyurethane	C8PR
8	200	2 51	700 315	6 2.7	Swivel/Lock	Polyurethane	C8PS/L-LH

Note 1: Brakes are foot-operated.

Note 2: 8" (200mm) casters should not be used on units less than 21" (530mm) wide.

Note 3: Swivel lock casters are set diagonally on the left-hand sides when dolly mounted.

Load Heights: B5 Series — 6¹/₄" (159mm) C6 Series — 7¹/₂" (190mm) 6P Series — 7⁷/₈" (200mm)
 (±1¹/₁₆") (±1.6mm) C8 Series — 9¹/₂" (241mm) 8P Series — 9¹³/₁₆" (249mm)



B5DNB with Wheel Brake



B5P Polyurethane

See page 51 for additional specifications and appropriate parameters for all types of Metro casters.

Stainless Steel Cart-Washable Plate Casters — 11.37

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Weight Each (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Cat. No.	
5	125	1 ¹ / ₄ 31	300 135	2 ¹ / ₈ .99	Swivel	Polyurethane	B5PGSA
5	125	1 ¹ / ₄ 31	300 135	2 ¹ / ₄ 1	Brake	Polyurethane	B5PBGSA
5	125	1 ¹ / ₄ 31	300 135	2 .9	Rigid	Polyurethane	B5PRGSA
6	150	1 ¹ / ₂ 38	600 270	4 ³ / ₄ 2.1	Swivel	Polyurethane	C6PGSA
6	150	1 ¹ / ₂ 38	600 270	4 ⁷ / ₈ 2.2	Brake	Polyurethane	C6PBGSA

See above notes for important specification information.

Dolly Adapter Kits for MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, or MetroMax Q
 Required when mounting a MetroMax family unit to a dolly frame.

Cat. No. **DMK-2X**

General Guidelines for Metro Carts Used in Over-the-Road Applications

For applications where carts are loaded on to or off of trucks for transportation, and/or where thresholds exceeding 3⁷/₈" in height are repeatedly encountered:

- A dolly is recommended for maximum useful life.

- Castors of at least 6" diameter are recommended. Consideration should be given to the shock absorbing ability of the caster wheel, but selection will need to be based upon the specifics of the application.
- Aluminum split sleeves and staked posts should be used.

- Weight load should be limited to approximately 750 lbs. depending on the specifics of the application.
- Consult your Metro representative with the details of the Over-the-Road application. Each application is unique, and the preceding points are intended only as general guidelines.



B5PGSA

Brake Lock/Swivel Lock Combination Casters — 11.70

Patented, foot-operated design enables a single pair of casters to serve as swivel, rigid or brake casters. Conveniently positioned on the dolly, not on the wheels, the downward pressure pedals prevent scuffing of shoes.



Brake Lock/Swivel Lock combination casters

- **How It Works**
Brake lock/swivel lock caster sets are operated by two separate foot pedals. One pedal locks the two wheels in a rigid position or releases them to swivel; the other pedal engages and releases brakes on the same two wheels.
- **Convenient**
Pedals are on the dolly, not the wheels, making operation more convenient. Downward pressure on the pedals save shoes from scuffing.
- **Casters**
Long wearing polyurethane. Resists abrasion. Non-marking, shock absorbing. Wheels are available in 6" (152mm) and 8" (203mm) size.
- **Recommended Caster Selection**
Two swivel casters at one end and brake/swivel lock set at the other end. Other caster combinations can be used, however, including brake/swivel lock sets at both ends. Wraparound bumper recommended.

Type	Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)		Face (in.) (mm)		For Use With	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)		Weight (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
*Brake/Lock	6	152	2	51	24" (610mm) Deep Dolly and 6P Caster	600	272	7 ¹ / ₄	3.3	BL6P24
*Brake/Lock	8	203	2	51	24" (610mm) Deep Dolly and 8P Caster	600	272	9	4.1	BL8P24
Swivel	6	152	2	51	BL6P24 Brake/Lock Set	600	272	5 ¹ / ₄	2.3	6P
Rigid	6	152	2	51	6P Swivel Caster	600	272	5	2.26	6PR
Swivel	8	203	2	51	BL8P24 Brake/Lock Set	600	272	6 ¹ / ₂	2.9	8P
Rigid	8	203	2	51	8P Swivel Caster	600	272	6	2.7	8PR

*Above part numbers include the brake/lock mechanism with two casters. Order dolly separately (see page 28). In addition order either two 6P or two 8P casters. Example: (1) D2436NP and (1) BL6P24 or (1) BL8P24 and two 6P or two 8P.

Tow Bar Assembly — 11.70

Attaches to underside of dolly to facilitate transport of dolly carts in tandem. Must be factory assembled and ordered with desired dolly frame (see page 52).



Tow Bar Assembly

Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
48	1219	TBA48

Note: "C" plate caster must be used with Tow Bar Assembly. Tow Bar Assembly for use with 24" (610mm) units only.

Note: Number of carts to be towed, weight on carts, and towing route affect operation of tow bar assembly. **Before ordering, contact your Metro representative.**

Tow Bar Assembly not appropriate for use with Brake Lock/Swivel Lock system.

Handles — 11.40

Use on corresponding width Super Erecta units to provide additional maneuverability to dolly carts or stem caster carts. Split sleeves included for attaching to cart.



Push Handle



Extended Handle

Length (in.)	(mm)	Push Handles		Extended Handles	
		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	PH14NC	PH14NS	EH14NC	EH14NS
18	457	PH18NC	PH18NS	EH18NC	EH18NS
21	530	PH21NC	PH21NS	EH21NC	EH21NS
24	610	PH24NC	PH24NS	EH24NC	EH24NS
30	760	PH30NC		EH30NC	
36	914	PH36NC		EH36NC	

Note: Handles fit unit widths only. Extended handles add 6" (152.4mm) to length of unit.

Shelf Dividers for Super Erecta Shelves — 10.04

Keep shelf contents orderly with these 8" (203mm) high, pressure-fit dividers.

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
14 355	1.8 0.8	DD14C	DD14BL	DD14W	DD14-DSG
18 457	2.25 1.0	DD18C	DD18BL	DD18W	DD18-DSG
21 530	2.5 1.1	DD21C	DD21BL	DD21W	DD21-DSG
24 610	2.75 1.3	DD24C	DD24BL	DD24W	DD24-DSG
30 760	3.25 1.5	DD30C	DD30BL	DD30W	DD30-DSG
36 914	3.75 1.7	DD36C	DD36BL	DD36W	DD36-DSG



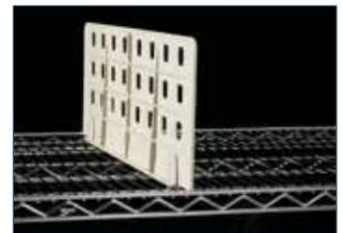
Shelf Divider for Super Erecta Shelves

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Designer Colors
14 355	1.8 0.8	DD14K3	DD14S	DD14-D
18 457	2.25 1.0	DD18K3	DD18S	DD18-D
21 530	2.5 1.1	DD21K3	DD21S	DD21-D
24 610	2.75 1.3	DD24K3	DD24S	DD24-D
30 760	3.25 1.5		DD30S	
36 914	3.75 1.7		DD36S	

Universal 8" (203mm) Shelf Dividers — Light Duty — 9.25

Each divider includes a panel and two clips to connect to any Super Erecta or Super Adjustable wire self. Corrosion proof.

Nominal Length (in.) (mm)	Fits Shelf Depth	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
18 457	18", 21" (457, 530mm)	1.3 0.6	MUD18-8
24 610	24" (610mm)	1.6 0.7	MUD24-8



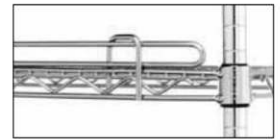
Universal Shelf Divider

Shelf Ledges — Side and Back — 10.04

For stationary or mobile installations, ledges prevent items from protruding or falling from shelves.

1" (25mm) High Ledges

Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Designer Colors†
14 355	0.58 0.25	L14N-1C	L14N-1BL	L14N-1W	L14N-1-DSG	L14N-1S	L14N-1-D
18 457	0.75 0.33	L18N-1C	L18N-1BL	L18N-1W	L18N-1-DSG	L18N-1S	L18N-1-D
21 530	0.75 0.33	L21N-1C	L21N-1BL	L21N-1W	L21N-1-DSG	L21N-1S	L21N-1-D
24 610	1.0 0.45	L24N-1C	L24N-1BL	L24N-1W	L24N-1-DSG	L24N-1S	L24N-1-D
30 760	2.0 0.9	L30N-1C	L30N-1BL	L30N-1W	L30N-1-DSG	L30N-1S	L30N-1-D
36 914	2.5 1.13	L36N-1C	L36N-1BL	L36N-1W	L36N-1-DSG	L36N-1S	L36N-1-D
42 1066	2.75 1.25	L42N-1C	L42N-1BL	L42N-1W	L42N-1-DSG	L42N-1S	L42N-1-D
48 1219	3.5 1.58	L48N-1C	L48N-1BL	L48N-1W	L48N-1-DSG	L48N-1S	L48N-1-D
54 1370	4.4 1.65	L54N-1C	L54N-1BL	L54N-1W	L54N-1-DSG	L54N-1S	L54N-1-D
60 1524	3.75 1.68	L60N-1C	L60N-1BL	L60N-1W	L60N-1-DSG	L60N-1S	L60N-1-D
72 1828	4.0 1.81	L72N-1C	L72N-1BL	L72N-1W	L72N-1-DSG	L72N-1S	L72N-1-D



1" (25mm) Ledge



4" (102mm) Ledge

4" (100mm) High Stackable Ledges

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Designer Colors†
14 355	0.83 0.36	L14N-4C	L14N-4BL	L14N-4W	L14N-4-DSG	L14N-4K3	L14N-4S	L14N-4-D
18 457	1.5 0.68	L18N-4C	L18N-4BL	L18N-4W	L18N-4-DSG	L18N-4K3	L18N-4S	L18N-4-D
21 530	1.75 0.71	L21N-4C	L21N-4BL	L21N-4W	L21N-4-DSG	L21N-4K3	L21N-4S	L21N-4-D
24 610	2.0 0.9	L24N-4C	L24N-4BL	L24N-4W	L24N-4-DSG	L24N-4K3	L24N-4S	L24N-4-D
30 760	2.25 1.03	L30N-4C	L30N-4BL	L30N-4W	L30N-4-DSG	L30N-4K3	L30N-4S	L30N-4-D
36 914	2.75 1.25	L36N-4C	L36N-4BL	L36N-4W	L36N-4-DSG	L36N-4K3	L36N-4S	L36N-4-D
42 1066	3.25 1.48	L42N-4C	L42N-4BL	L42N-4W	L42N-4-DSG	L42N-4K3	L42N-4S	L42N-4-D
48 1219	3.75 1.68	L48N-4C	L48N-4BL	L48N-4W	L48N-4-DSG	L48N-4K3	L48N-4S	L48N-4-D
54 1370	3.8 1.73	L54N-4C	L54N-4BL	L54N-4W	L54N-4-DSG	L54N-4K3	L54N-4S	L54N-4-D
60 1524	4.0 1.81	L60N-4C	L60N-4BL	L60N-4W	L60N-4-DSG	L60N-4K3	L60N-4S	L60N-4-D
72 1828	5.0 2.25	L72N-4C	L72N-4BL	L72N-4W	L72N-4-DSG	L72N-4K3	L72N-4S	L72N-4-D

Note: Actual ledge length is approximately 1" (25mm) shorter than nominal shelf length/width.

† Contact your Metro representative for pricing on Designer Color Ledges.



Indicates antimicrobial product.



Enclosure Panel

Enclosure Panels — 10.04 10.30

An efficient way to enclose space for stationary or mobile applications.

- Can be used with Super Erecta® and Super Adjustable wire shelving, and Super Erecta solid shelving.
- Appropriate mounting hardware supplied with each panel for stationary applications.

Width/Height (in.) (mm)	For Nominal Post Height (in.) (mm)	Grid Opening (in.) (mm)	Weight (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
12 ³ / ₈ x50 ³ / ₄	313x1289	54 1370	2 ⁷ / ₈ x3 ⁵ / ₈ 73x92	3 1.4	EP35C EP35S
12 ³ / ₈ x59 ³ / ₄	313x1518	63 1600	2 ⁷ / ₈ x3 ⁵ / ₈ 73x92	4 1.8	EP36C EP36S
12 ³ / ₈ x70 ¹ / ₂	313x1791	74 1880	2 ⁷ / ₈ x3 ⁵ / ₈ 73x92	6 2.7	EP37C EP37S
18 ³ / ₈ x50 ³ / ₄	464x1289	54 1370	3 ³ / ₈ x3 ⁵ / ₈ 86x92	5 2.3	EP55C EP55S
18 ³ / ₈ x59 ³ / ₄	464x1518	63 1600	3 ³ / ₈ x3 ⁵ / ₈ 86x92	6 2.7	EP56C EP56S
18 ³ / ₈ x70 ¹ / ₂	464x1791	74 1800	3 ³ / ₈ x3 ⁵ / ₈ 86x92	7 3.2	EP57C EP57S

All panels are 7/8" (22mm) deep.

Note: Units with a solid shelf in the top position require the use of a three-sided double snake frame directly below it (see page 57).

Ordering Guide for Enclosure Panels

Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Wire Shelving Units Super Erecta Solid Shelving Units

Ends — Panels required for each end according to shelf width, as follows:

Nominal Post Height (in.) (mm)	18" (457mm) Nominal Shelf Width	21" (530mm) Nominal Shelf Width	24" (610mm) Nominal Shelf Width	30" (760mm) Nominal Shelf Width	36" (914mm) Nominal Shelf Width
54 1370	(1) EP35	(1) EP35	(1) EP55	(2) EP35	(1) EP35 (1) EP55
63 1600	(1) EP36	(1) EP36	(1) EP56	(2) EP36	(1) EP36 (1) EP56
74 1880	(1) EP37	(1) EP37	(1) EP57	(2) EP37	(1) EP37 (1) EP57

Backs — Requires multiple panels in quantities shown for specific length shelf:

For Wire Shelves:

Nominal Post Height (in.) (mm)	30" (760mm) Nominal Shelf Length	36" (914mm) Nominal Shelf Length	42" (1066mm) Nominal Shelf Length	48" (1219mm) Nominal Shelf Length	54" (1370mm) Nominal Shelf Length	60" (1524mm) Nominal Shelf Length	72" (1825mm) Nominal Shelf Length
54 1370	(2) EP35	(1) EP35 (1) EP55	(2) EP55	(2) EP35 (1) EP55	(1) EP35 (2) EP55	(3) EP55	(1) EP35 (3) EP55
63 1600	(2) EP36	(1) EP36 (1) EP56	(2) EP56	(2) EP36 (1) EP56	(1) EP36 (2) EP56	(3) EP56	(1) EP36 (3) EP56
74 1880	(2) EP37	(1) EP37 (1) EP57	(2) EP57	(2) EP37 (1) EP57	(1) EP37 (2) EP57	(3) EP57	(1) EP37 (3) EP57

For Solid Shelves*:

Nominal Post Height (in.) (mm)	30" (760mm) Nominal Shelf Length	36" (914mm) Nominal Shelf Length	42" (1066mm) Nominal Shelf Length	48" (1219mm) Nominal Shelf Length	54" (1370mm) Nominal Shelf Length	60" (1524mm) Nominal Shelf Length	72" (1825mm) Nominal Shelf Length
54 1370	(1) EP55	(2) EP35	(1) EP35 (1) EP55	(2) EP55	N/A	(1) EP35 (2) EP55	N/A
63 1600	(1) EP56	(2) EP36	(1) EP36 (1) EP56	(2) EP56	N/A	(1) EP36 (2) EP56	N/A
74 1880	(1) EP57	(2) EP37	(2) EP37 (1) EP57	(2) EP57	N/A	(1) EP37 (2) EP57	N/A

*Note: Units with a solid shelf in the top position require the use of a three-sided double snake frame directly below it (see page 57).



Super Adjustable Super Erecta Cart with Enclosure Panels

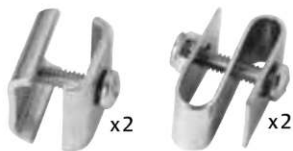


8 included per kit

Hardware Kit for Mobile Applications

It is recommended that additional clamp assemblies are used to secure the enclosure panels to the intermediate shelves on a mobile unit or transport cart. For the most abusive mobile applications, use two clamp assemblies at each intermediate shelf level for each enclosure panel.

Cat. No. **9970Z** Kit of 8 clamp assemblies



Mounting Kit for Enclosure Panel

Replacement Mounting Kit for Enclosure Panel

Kit includes two security S-hooks and two clamp assemblies.

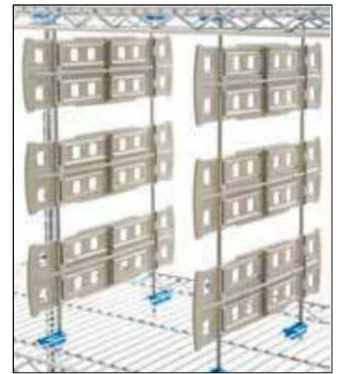
Cat. No. **9970EPZ**

Shelf-to-Shelf Dividers — 9.25

Full height dividers efficiently compartmentalize the space between two shelves. Corrosion proof. Compatible with Super Erecta and Super Adjustable wire shelves.

Fits Shelf Depth (in.) (mm)		Nominal Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
18, 21	457, 530	16	406	2.3	1.0	MD18-16
18, 21	457, 530	20	508	2.5	1.1	MD18-20
18, 21	457, 530	24	610	3.8	1.7	MD18-24
24	610	16	406	2.8	1.2	MD24-16
24	610	20	508	3.0	1.3	MD24-20
24	610	24	610	4.4	2.0	MD24-24

*Note: -16 parts have three panels, -20 parts have four panels, -24 parts have five panels.



Shelf-to-Shelf Dividers

Rods and Tabs — 10.04

Form side and back enclosures for a shelving unit. Can also serve as uniform dividers within unit by passing through shelves from top to bottom. Recommended spacing: every 6" (150mm) to 12" (305mm), depending upon shelf contents.

Rods

Min. Post Height (in.)	Rod Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
54	52 1320	1	0.5	R52C	R52S
63	61 1549	1	0.5	R61C	R61S
74	72 1830	1 1/4	0.6	R72C	R72S
86	84 2135	1 1/2	0.7	R84C	R84S

Tabs

Rods are shipped with 4 tabs per rod.

Additional Tabs — Bag of 12

Cat. No. **9084Z**

Note: Standard tabs are plated steel.



Rod with Tab in place

Three-Sided Double Snake Frames — 10.04

Provide additional support or access to floor with these sturdy square snake frames. Plated finish.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Plated
18x24	457x610	5	2.3	SF31N3C
18x30	457x760	6	2.7	SF32N3C
18x36	457x914	6 1/2	2.7	SF33N3C
18x42	457x1066	7	3.2	SF34N3C
18x48	457x1219	7 3/4	3.5	SF35N3C
18x60	457x1524	8	3.6	SF36N3C
18x72	457x1829	9	4.1	SF37N3C
21x24	530x610	5	2.3	SF41N3C
21x30	530x760	6	2.7	SF42N3C
21x36	530x914	6 1/2	2.7	SF43N3C
21x42	530x1066	7	3.2	SF44N3C
21x48	530x1219	8	3.6	SF45N3C
21x60	530x1524	8 1/2	3.8	SF46N3C
21x72	530x1829	10	4.5	SF47N3C
24x24	610x610	6	2.7	SF51N3C
24x30	610x760	7	3.2	SF52N3C
24x36	610x914	7 1/2	3.4	SF53N3C
24x42	610x1066	8	3.6	SF54N3C
24x48	610x1219	9	4.1	SF55N3C
24x60	610x1524	10	4.5	SF56N3C
24x72	610x1829	11	5.0	SF57N3C



Three-sided Double Snake Frame

Hanger Rails — 10.05

Convenient rail fits on posts along the width or length of the unit. Optional hooks can hang from rail at any point.

Length† (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Designer Colors
14	355	1 .45	H114C	2H114B	H114W	H114-DSG H114-D
18	457	1 1/4 .57	H118C	H118B	H118W	H118-DSG H118-D
24	610	1 1/2 .68	H124C	H124B	H124W	H124-DSG H124-D
30	760	1 1/2 .68	H130C	H130B	H130W	H130-DSG H130-D
36	914	2 .90	H136C	H136B	H136W	H136-DSG H136-D
48	1219	2 1/2 1.13	H148C	H148B	H148W	H148-DSG H148-D

†14", 18" and 24" (355, 457 and 610mm) sizes fit shelf width (depth). 30", 36" and 48" (760, 914 and 1219mm) sizes fit shelf length.



Hanger Rail



Decorator Shelf Inlays

Decorator Shelf Inlays — 10.06

Hardboard mats prevent small items from falling through wire shelves. Fit between posts and level with top of shelf edge. Reversible, black and white. Packed individually.

Width/Length		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	
14x36	355x914	1436BWI
14x48	355x1219	1448BWI
18x24	457x610	1824BWI
18x36	457x914	1836BWI
18x48	457x1219	1848BWI
24x24	610x610	2424BWI
24x36	610x914	2436BWI
24x48	610x1219	2448BWI

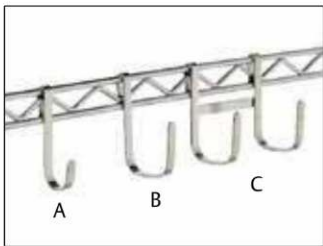


Clear Shelf Inlays

Clear Shelf Inlays — 10.06

Nearly invisible plastic mat retains open-wire look of shelves and allows light penetration. Sold in packages of 4.

Width/Length		Cat. No.	Width/Length		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)		(in.)	(mm)	
14x36	355x914	1436CI-4	21x36	530x914	2136CI-4
14x48	355x1219	1448CI-4	21x48	530x1219	2148CI-4
14x60	355x1524	1460CI-4	21x60	530x1524	2160CI-4
18x36	457x914	1836CI-4	24x36	610x914	2436CI-4
18x48	457x1219	1848CI-4	24x48	610x1219	2448CI-4
18x60	457x1524	1860CI-4	24x60	610x1524	2460CI-4



Snap-on Hooks

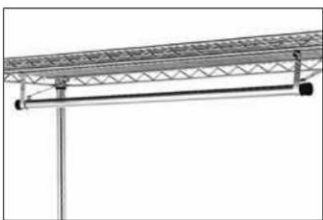
Snap-On Hooks — 10.05

Multi-purpose hooks in three styles attach to hanger rails, mounting rails or shelves for instant access.

Description	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
Style A — Small	3 ⁷ / ₁₆	90	HK23C	HK23B
Style B — Large	3 ⁷ / ₁₆	90	HK25C	HK25B
Style C — Double	3 ⁷ / ₁₆	90	HK26C	

Garment Hanger Tube with Brackets — 10.05

Hanger tubes attach easily under Super Erecta shelves for hanging garments. Available in 18", 21" and 24" (457, 530 and 610mm) widths and in same length as shelves.



Garment Hanger Tube with Brackets

Tube Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Shelf Width 18" (457mm)	Shelf Width 21" (530mm)	Shelf Width 24" (610mm)
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)			
24	610	2 ¹ / ₂	1.1	AT2418NC	AT2421NC	AT2424NC
30	760	2 ¹ / ₂	1.1	AT3018NC	AT3021NC	AT3024NC
36	914	3	1.4	AT3618NC	AT3621NC	AT3624NC
42	1066	3 ¹ / ₂	1.6	AT4218NC	AT4221NC	AT4224NC
48	1219	3 ¹ / ₂	1.6	AT4818NC	AT4821NC	AT4824NC
60	1524	4	1.8	AT6018NC	AT6021NC	AT6024NC
72	1828	4 ¹ / ₂	2.0	AT7218NC	AT7221NC	AT7224NC

Tray Slides — 10.04

Free up shelves for more efficient use of space. Available in chrome and Metroseal 3 finish. 22³/₄" H. (578mm).

Width (in.)	Overall Depth (mm)	Slide Profile (in.)	Slide Spacing (mm)	On Center (in.)	Fits Shelf Width (in.)	Approx. Weight/Pair		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®		
						(lbs.)	(kg)				
14 ⁵ / ₈	371	2 ¹ / ₄	56	1 ¹ / ₂	37	18	457	9 ¹ / ₂	4.3	15SNC	15SNK3
20	508	2 ¹ / ₄	56	1 ¹ / ₂	37	24	610	11	5.0	20SNC	20SNK3



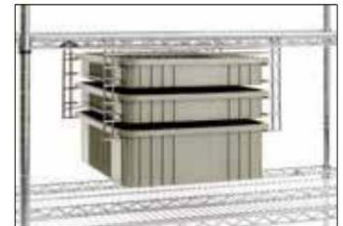
Tray Slides

Super Erecta® Slide System — 10.04

A super space-saving solution. Using Super Erecta® wire units 21" or 24" (530 and 610mm) wide, tote boxes and this innovative slide system, you have the flexibility to create a custom configuration that can be positioned quickly on new or existing units without the use of tools. Finish is nickel-chrome wire with clear protective coating.

Outside Slide Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	Outside Slide Dimensions Height/Width/Length (mm)	Fits Shelf Width		Adaptable Boxes	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
		(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
10 ¹ / ₄ x20 ³ / ₈ x21 ⁵ / ₈	256x510x537	24	610	TB/MTB93030 TB/MTB93060 TB/MTB93080	4 ³ / ₄	2.1	SS2NC
10 ¹ / ₄ x14x17 ¹ / ₈	256x355x430	21	530	TB/MTB92035 TB/MTB92060 TB/MTB92080	3 ¹ / ₂	1.5	SS3NC
10 ¹ / ₄ x25 ¹ / ₈ x17 ¹ / ₈	256x630x430	21	530	TB/MTB93030* TB/MTB93060* TB/MTB93080*	4	1.8	SS4NC

*Fits SS4NC with box turned sideways.



Super Erecta Slide System in place on shelf (Tote box sold separately)

Adjustable Undershelf Slides — 10.04

These slides can be spaced to fit any width container or tote box.

Item	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. (pair)
	(lbs.)	(kg)	
For 18" (457mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US18NA
*For 21" (530mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US21NA
For 24" (610mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US24NA

*Not adaptable to 24" (610mm) long shelf.



Adjustable Undershelf Slide

File Basket — 10.05

The convenient place to keep files and papers.

- Measures 2⁵/₈" W. x 12³/₄" L. x 8³/₄" H. (67mm W. x 324mm L. x 222mm H.).
- Large enough to hold standard-size file folders.
- Attaches easily.

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
		(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
2 ⁵ / ₈ x12 ³ / ₄	63x330	8 ³ / ₄	228	2.1	1.0	PH1239C



File Basket



Indicates antimicrobial product.



Large Display/Storage Basket

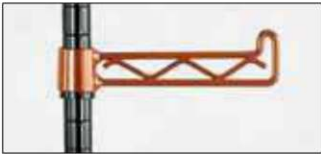
Storage Baskets — 10.05

Generous-sized baskets attach in seconds to hanger rail or shelves.

Width/Length/Depth (in.)		Width/Length/Depth (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
13 ³ / ₈	5x7	345x127	x180	8 ¹ / ₂	4	H209C	H209B	H209W	H209-DSG
17 ³ / ₈	7 ¹ / ₂ x5	440x190	x127	7	3	H210C	H210B	H210W	H210-DSG
17 ³ / ₈	7 ¹ / ₂ x10	440x190	x255	11	5	H212C	H212B	H212W	H212-DSG

Swing Hanger — 10.05

Attaches to post to provide convenient storage for hanging items. Red epoxy finish.

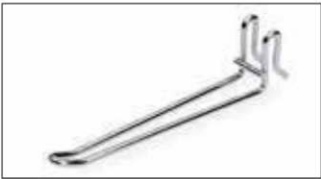


Swing Hanger

Arm Length (in.) (mm)		Weight Capacity (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
6 ¹ / ₄	160	20	9	H110R

Extension Display Hanger — 10.05

Snaps on Super Erecta Shelf hanger rails and shelf frames. Accepts standard carded merchandise.



Extension Display Hanger

Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Finish/Color*	Cat. No.
6	152	.25	.1	Chrome	HHK6C
6	152	.25	.1	Black	HHK6B
8	203	.25	.1	Chrome	HHK8C
8	203	.25	.1	Black	HHK8B

*White, smoked glass and designer colors also available. Allow 4-6 week lead time.

Color Shelf Marker — 10.05

Color code for effective organization. Snaps securely to the front edge of Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Super Erecta Wire Shelving.

Shelf Marker Size (mm)			Color	Cat. No.	Shelf Marker Size (in.)			Color	Cat. No.
6x1 1/4	152x32	Blue	CSM6-B	6x1 1/4	152x32	White	CSM6-W		
6x1 1/4	152x32	Green	CSM6-G	6x1 1/4	152x32	Yellow	CSM6-Y		
6x1 1/4	152x32	Red	CSM6-R	6x1 1/4	152x32	Gray	CSM6-GR		
6x1 1/4	152x32	Tan	CSM6-T						



Color Shelf Markers



Label Holders

It's easy to identify shelf contents with these snap-on plastic holders, available in four styles and a variety of sizes. Labels not included.

1 1/4" (32mm) Label Holders — 10.05

Gray. Holds most commercial labels. Available in a variety of lengths.

Label Size (in.)	Label Size (mm)	Fits Shelf Length (in./mm)		Cat. No.
3x1 1/4	75x32	All		9990P
13x1 1/4	330x32	18	457	9990P1
19x1 1/4	480x32	24	610	9990P2
25x1 1/4	635x32	30	760	9990P30
31x1 1/4	725x32	36	914	9990P3
43x1 1/4	1090x32	48	1219	9990P4
55x1 1/4	1395x32	60	1520	9990P5

For Cantilever Shelves, use 3" (75mm) label holder only.



1 1/4" (32mm) Label Holder

Clear Label Holders — 10.05

Clear plastic allows decorator colors to show through. Holds most commercial 1 1/4" (32mm) labels.

Label Size (in.)	Label Size (mm)	Fits Shelf Length (in./mm)		Cat. No.
3x1 1/4	75x32	All		9990CL
13x1 1/4	330x32	18	457	9990CL1
19x1 1/4	480x32	24	610	9990CL2
25x1 1/4	635x32	30	760	9990CL30
31x1 1/4	725x32	36	914	9990CL3
43x1 1/4	1090x32	48	1219	9990CL4
55x1 1/4	1395x32	60	1520	9990CL5

For Cantilever Shelves, use 3" (75mm) label holder only.



Clear Label Holder

Slanted Label Holders — 10.05

Gray solid plastic holder puts 1 1/4" (32mm) labels on slant for easier viewing.

Label Size (in.)	Label Size (mm)	Fits Shelf Length (in./mm)		Cat. No.
3x1 1/4	75x32	All		9990SL
13x1 1/4	330x32	18	457	9990SL1
19x1 1/4	480x32	24	610	9990SL2
25x1 1/4	635x32	30	760	9990SL30
31x1 1/4	725x32	36	914	9990SL3
43x1 1/4	1090x32	48	1219	9990SL4
55x1 1/4	1395x32	60	1520	9990SL5

For Cantilever Shelves, use 3" (75mm) label holder only.

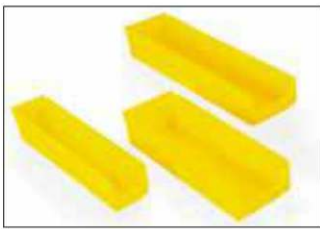
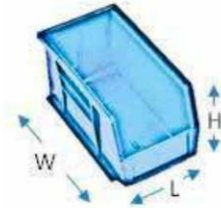


Slanted Label Holder

Metro Bins — 10.08

Convenient way to organize and identify small items.

- Hopper-front design allows for easy access and clear visibility
- Lightweight, durable polypropylene and polyethylene bins have molded front slots to accept labels.
- For application specific totes refer to index.



Shelf Bins — Nesting

Shelf Bins — Nesting

These bins are sized to work on the two most popular shelf widths 18" (457mm) and 24" (610mm) for efficient handling and exchange.

Outside Dimensions Width/Length/Height (in.)	Outside Dimensions Width/Length/Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd.23 Wt./Ctn. (lbs.) (kg)	Bin Carton Quantity	Color	Bin Cat. No.	Divider Cat. No.	Divider Carton Quantity
11 ⁵ / ₈ x4 ¹ / ₈ x4	295x105x102	9 4.1	24	Yellow	MB30120Y	MB40120	24
11 ⁵ / ₈ x6 ¹ / ₈ x4	295x168x102	7 3.2	12	Yellow	MB30130Y	MB40130	24
17 ⁷ / ₈ x4 ¹ / ₈ x4	454x105x102	7 3.2	12	Yellow	MB30128Y	MB40120	24
17 ⁷ / ₈ x6 ⁵ / ₈ x4	454x168x102	9 4.1	12	Yellow	MB30138Y	MB40130	24
17 ⁷ / ₈ x11 ¹ / ₈ x4	454x283x102	15 6.8	12	Yellow	MB30178Y	MB40170	24
23 ⁵ / ₈ x4 ¹ / ₈ x4	600x105x102	11 4.9	12	Yellow	MB30124Y	MB40120	24
23 ⁵ / ₈ x6 ⁵ / ₈ x4	600x168x102	8 3.6	6	Yellow	MB30164Y	MB40130	24
23 ⁵ / ₈ x11 ¹ / ₈ x4	600x283x102	11 4.9	6	Yellow	MB30174Y	MB40170	24

Note: Bins are available in carton quantities only. Bins above are priced per each but must be ordered in multiples of carton quantity. (For example: MB30138Y is available in quantities of 12, 24, 36. List price refers to the price of 1 bin.)
Dividers are available in carton quantities only. Dividers are sold by the carton and priced by the carton. (For example: 1 MB40120 = 24 dividers, the list price is for 24 dividers).



Supply Bins — Stacking

Supply Bins — Stacking

Stackable design maximizes vertical storage efficiency. Reinforced design adds strength and prevents spreading.



MB30265B

Outside Dimensions Width/Length/Height (in.)	Outside Dimensions Width/Length/Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt./Ctn. (lbs.) (kg)	Bin Carton Quantity	Color	Bin Cat. No.	Divider Cat. No.	Divider Carton Quantity
10 ⁷ / ₈ x5 ¹ / ₂ x5	276x140x127	10 4.5	12	Blue	MB30230B	MB40230	6
10 ⁷ / ₈ x11x5	276x279x127	10 4.5	6	Blue	MB30235B	MB40230	6
14 ³ / ₄ x5 ¹ / ₂ x5	375x140x127	13 5.9	12	Blue	MB30234B	N/A	
14 ³ / ₄ x8 ¹ / ₄ x7	375x210x178	24 10.9	12	Blue	MB30240B	MB40245	6
14 ³ / ₄ x16 ¹ / ₂ x7	375x419x178	21 9.5	6	Blue	MB30250B	MB40245	6
18x8 ¹ / ₄ x9	457x210x229	17 7.7	6	Blue	MB30265B*	MB40265	6
20x12 ³ / ₈ x6	508x314x203	9 4.1	3	Blue	MB30281B*	N/A	
20x18 ³ / ₈ x12	508x467x305	7 3.2	1	Blue	MB30283B*	N/A	
8x20 ¹ / ₂ x7	205x521x178	21 9.5	6	Tan	MB30348T†		

*MB30265B, MB30281B, MB30283B are not designed for use with hanging rail system.
†Includes two dividers.

Note: MB30234B, MB30281B, MB30283B — no dividers available.

Bins feature a full-width hanger lip that is designed for use with hanging systems.

Bins are available in carton quantities only. Bins above are priced per each but must be ordered in multiples of carton quantity.

(For example: MB30235B is available in quantities of 6, 12, 18. List price refers to the price of 1 bin.)

Dividers are available in carton quantities only. Dividers are sold by the carton and priced by the carton

(For example: 1 MB40230 = 6 dividers, the list price is for 6 dividers).



MB30283B



MB34240G

Bulk Supply Tub — Nesting

Ruggedly constructed, perfect for storing large bulky items.

Outside Dimensions Width/Length/Height (in.)	Outside Dimensions Width/Length/Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt./Ctn. (lbs.) (kg)	Carton Quantity	Bin Color	Cat. No.
24 ¹ / ₂ x19x9 ¹ / ₂	622x483x241	20 9.1	6	Gray	MB34240G

Note: Bins are available in carton quantities only. Bins above are priced per each but must be ordered in multiples of carton quantity. (For example: MB34240G is available in quantities of 6, 12, 18 etc. List price refers to the price of 1 bin.)

Shelving and Cart Covers — **11.80**

- Help protect contents from dust and other air-borne contaminants.
- This allows units to be loaded and stored for longer periods of time before being transported. Covers also deter pilferage.
- Reinforced Corners: Help prevent tears and add greatly to durability of covers.
- Closure: Available in hook/loop or heavy-duty nylon zipper

Uncoated — machine washable:

- White: Knitted polyester, 4 oz. per square yard
- Mariner Blue: Woven polyester, 3.2 oz. per square yard.

Coated — waterproof, perfect for indoor/outdoor use:

- White or Mariner Blue — vinyl-coated nylon, 10 oz. per square yard
- Specially treated to resist bacteria, odor, mildew and flames



21X48X54UCMB
(shown in Mariner Blue)



White Vinyl Coated

Length/Height (in./mm)		White Nylon Uncoated		White Vinyl Coated	
		Zippered Closure Cat. No.	Velcro Closure Cat. No.	Zippered Closure Cat. No.	Velcro Closure Cat. No.
FOR SHELF TRUCKS & CARTS 18" (457mm) DEEP					
36x54	914x1370	18X36X54UC	18X36X54VUC	18X36X54C	18X36X54VC
36x62	914x1550	18X36X62UC	18X36X62VUC	18X36X62C	18X36X62VC
48x54	1219x1370	18X48X54UC	18X48X54VUC	18X48X54C	18X48X54VC
48x62	1219x1550	18X48X62UC	18X48X62VUC	18X48X62C	18X48X62VC
60x54	1524x1370	18X60X54UC	18X60X54VUC	18X60X54C	18X60X54VC
60x62	1524x1550	18X60X62UC	18X60X62VUC	18X60X62C	18X60X62VC
FOR SHELF TRUCKS & CARTS 21" (530mm) DEEP					
48x54	1219x1370	21X48X54UC	21X48X54VUC	21X48X54C	21X48X54VC
48x62	1219x1550	21X48X62UC	21X48X62VUC	21X48X62C	21X48X62VC
48x74	1219x1850	21X48X74UC	21X48X74VUC	21X48X74C	21X48X74VC
60x54	1524x1370	21X60X54UC	21X60X54VUC	21X60X54C	21X60X54VC
60x62	1524x1550	21X60X62UC	21X60X62VUC	21X60X62C	21X60X62VC
60x74	1524x1850	21X60X74UC	21X60X74VUC	21X60X74C	21X60X74VC
FOR SHELF TRUCKS & CARTS 24" (610mm) DEEP					
36x54	914x1370	24X36X54UC	24X36X54VUC	24X36X54C	24X36X54VC
36x62	914x1550	24X36X62UC	24X36X62VUC	24X36X62C	24X36X62VC
36x74	914x1850	24X36X74UC	24X36X74VUC	24X36X74C	24X36X74VC
48x54	1219x1370	24X48X54UC	24X48X54VUC	24X48X54C	24X48X54VC
48x62	1219x1550	24X48X62UC	24X48X62VUC	24X48X62C	24X48X62VC
48x74	1219x1850	24X48X74UC	24X48X74VUC	24X48X74C	24X48X74VC
60x54	1524x1370	24X60X54UC	24X60X54VUC	24X60X54C	24X60X54VC
60x62	1524x1550	24X60X62UC	24X60X62VUC	24X60X62C	24X60X62VC
60x74	1524x1850	24X60X74UC	24X60X74VUC	24X60X74C	24X60X74VC
72x54	1825x1370	24X72X54UC	24X72X54VUC	24X72X54C	24X72X54VC
72x62	1825x1550	24X72X62UC	24X72X62VUC	24X72X62C	24X72X62VC
72x74	1825x1850	24X72X74UC	24X72X74VUC	24X72X74C	24X72X74VC

*Cart covers are non-returnable.
Note: 86" (2185mm) high covers, in 24" (610mm) depth, available by special order.

Clear Vinyl Cart Covers

- Allows visual access while protecting shelf contents from dust and other airborne contaminants.
- Vinyl construction with Velcro closures.
- Available for 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) shelving.

Length/Height (in./mm)		Cat. No.
36x32	914x889	GWCVC41
36x52	914x1320	GWCVC62



Clear Vinyl Cart Cover

Indicates antimicrobial product.



Keyboard Tray

Keyboard Tray — 10.06

Attaches to all Metro wire shelves, 36" (914mm) length or longer. Mouse Tray adapts to left or right of Keyboard Tray. Flip-top compartment provides convenient storage. Constructed of durable high-impact polystyrene. Assembles easily.

- Hardware included for attachment to Metro wire shelves; template provided for attachment to solid desk surfaces.
- Keyboard Tray Dimensions: 22" L. (559mm) x 15 1/2" W. (394mm).
- Dimension with Mouse Tray fully extended: 29 1/2" L. (749mm) x 15 1/2" W. (394mm).

Cat. No. **CKS1522BL**

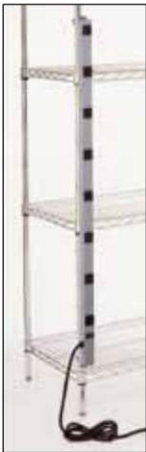


Wire Management Clip

Wire Management Clip — 10.06

Keeps wires and cables neatly organized both horizontally and vertically. Easily snaps over the edge of any Super Erecta wire or qwikSLOT shelf. Black epoxy finish.

Width		Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
2	51	2	51	.5	.25	CWM



Power Strip

Power Strip — 10.06

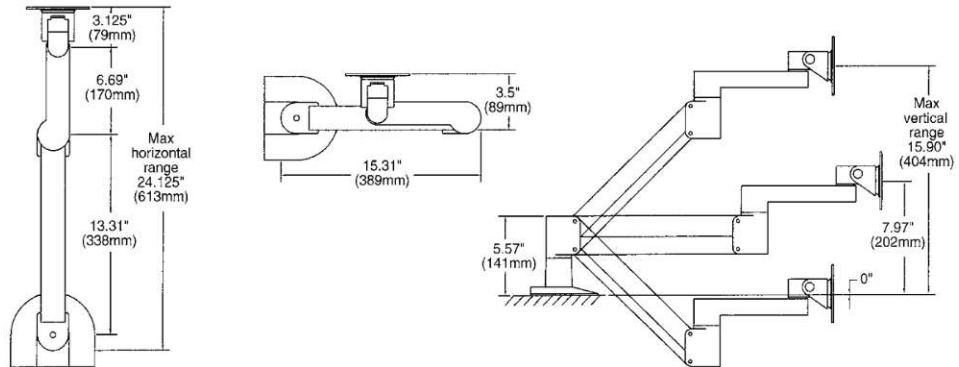
- Mounts quickly and easily to either a Super Erecta or qwikSLOT post.
- Includes a 15 foot (4572mm) long cord.
- Mounting brackets and hardware included.
- UL/CSA approved.
- 15 Amp Circuit Breaker.
- Illuminated Power Switch. 15A/125VAC.60Hz/1875 W.
- Gray/blue finish.
- 14/3 SJT Molded Power Supply Cord.

Width		Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
1 1/2	38	48	1219	6	2.72	CPS48

Surface Mount Swing Arm for Flat Monitor — 10.06

- Range: Vertical, 15.9" (404mm); Horizontal 24 1/4" (613mm)
- Vertical Rotation: 360 degrees at three joints
- Monitor tilt: 200 degrees
- Monitor pivot: landscape to portrait
- Compatibility: VESA® 75mm and 100mm
- Cable management: Cables are concealed in arm
- Maximum weight load: 27.5 lbs. (12.5kg)

Cat. No. **LTFMA**





Call today!

1.800.992.1776

A customer service representative is standing by to assist you.



Not in the USA? Look on the back cover of your catalog for the contact information you need.

“Thank you for calling Metro, how can we help you?”

Super Erecta® Solid Shelving

Setting the standard for solid shelving.

Perfect for applications involving spillage. Provides barrier between floor and bottom shelf contents to deter contamination.

- Shelf design features a 1/8" (3.2mm) raised "ship's edge" on all four sides to contain spills.
- Louvered/embossed shelf allows air circulation.
- Available in several styles and materials for a variety of applications. Shelves are constructed with 18-gauge stainless steel (Type 304) or galvanized materials.
- **Galvanized shelves** with uncoated cast corners are ideal for applications requiring a solid shelving or work surface and minimum resistance to corrosion. Available in flat solid and louvered/embossed styles.
- **Standard Stainless Steel solid shelves** (Type 304) with epoxy-coated cast corners address the majority of applications for solid, corrosion resistant shelves or work surfaces. Available in flat solid and louvered/embossed styles.
- **Premium Autoclave/Cart Washable Stainless Steel solid shelves** (Type 304) feature an all-stainless construction to withstand high temperature, corrosive applications. Available in flat solid style.



Flat Solid Stainless Shelves with black powder-coated corners



SiteSelect™ Posts are grooved at 1" (25mm) increments and numbered at 2" (50mm) increments. Posts are double-grooved every 8" (203mm) for easy identification.

Metro Tip:
Use Metro Flat Solid Shelving at the bottom of a storage unit to maintain cleanliness by providing a barrier between floor and shelf contents above.

SiteSelect Posts for Super Erecta® Solid Shelving — 10.20

Stationary posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available.†

Height*		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Chrome Stationary	Cat. No. Chrome Mobile	Cat. No. Stainless Stationary**	Cat. No. Stainless Mobile
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)				
7 1/2	191	1/2	0.3	7P	7UP		
14 1/2	370	1	0.5	13P	13UP	13PS	13UPS
27 1/2	699	1 3/4	0.75	27P	27UP	27PS	27UPS
34 1/2	875	2	0.9	33P	33UP	33PS	33UPS
54 9/16	1385	3	1.4	54P	54UP	54PS	54UPS
62 9/16	1590	3 1/2	1.6	63P	63UP	63PS	63UPS
74 5/8	1895	4	1.8	74P	74UP	74PS	74UPS
86 5/8	2200	5	2.3	86P	86UP	86PS	86UPS
96 5/8	2454	5 1/2	2.5	***96P			

†Note: Special length posts are available. Post lengths to be specified as cut to a round number, ie: 74P cut to 69" (1753mm) . . . This will result in an overall post height with adjustment of 69 3/8" (1762mm) to 69 7/8" (1775mm).
*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.
**Stainless stationary post includes stainless leveling bolt.
***96P should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep. Consult Metro Engineering for alternate recommendations.

Super Erecta® Solid Shelving — 10.20

Shelves are priced and sold individually. For standard packaging, the number of shelves per box varies by size. 14"/18" (355/457mm) wide solid shelving: less than 60" (1524mm) long (no more than 4 per carton); 60" (1524mm) long (no more than 2 per carton); 21" (530mm) wide solid shelving: less than 42" (1066mm) long (no more than 4 per carton); 42" (1066mm) or longer (no more than 2 per carton); 24" (610mm) wide solid shelving: 24", 30" (610, 760mm) long (no more than 4 per carton); 36" (914mm) or longer (no more than 2 per carton).

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. per Shelf (lbs.) (kg)	GALVANIZED		STANDARD STAINLESS STEEL		
		Cat. No. Flat	Cat. No. Louvered/Embossed	Cat. No. Flat	Cat. No. Louvered/Embossed	
14x24	355x610	10 4.5	1424FG	1424LG	1424FS	1424LS
14x30	355x760	12 5.4	1430FG	1430LG	1430FS	1430LS
14x36	355x914	14 6.4	1436FG	1436LG	1436FS	1436LS
14x42	355x1066	15 6.8	1442FG	1442LG	1442FS	1442LS
14x48	355x1219	17 7.7	1448FG	1448LG	1448FS	1448LS
14x60	355x1524	22 9.9	1460FG	1460LG	1460FS	1460LS
18x24	457x610	11 5.0	1824FG	1824LG	1824FS	1824LS
18x30	457x760	14 6.4	1830FG	1830LG	1830FS	1830LS
18x36	457x914	16 7.3	1836FG	1836LG	1836FS	1836LS
18x42	457x1066	18 8.2	1842FG	1842LG	1842FS	1842LS
18x48	457x1219	20 9.1	1848FG	1848LG	1848FS	1848LS
18x60	457x1524	24 10.9	1860FG	1860LG	1860FS	1860LS
21x24	530x610	13 5.9	2124FG	2124LG	2124FS	2124LS
21x30	530x760	15 6.8	2130FG	2130LG	2130FS	2130LS
21x36	530x914	18 8.2	2136FG	2136LG	2136FS	2136LS
21x42	530x1066	21 9.5	2142FG	2142LG	2142FS	2142LS
21x48	530x1219	23 10.4	2148FG	2148LG	2148FS	2148LS
21x60	530x1524	26 11.8	2160FG	2160LG	2160FS	2160LS
24x24	610x610	15 6.8	2424FG	2424LG	2424FS	2424LS
24x30	610x760	17 7.7	2430FG	2430LG	2430FS	2430LS
24x36	610x914	19 8.6	2436FG	2436LG	2436FS	2436LS
24x42	610x1066	21 9.5	2442FG	2442LG	2442FS	2442LS
24x48	610x1219	24 10.9	2448FG	2448LG	2448FS	2448LS
24x60	610x1524	31 14.0	2460FG	2460LG	2460FS	2460LS

Note: For 24"x72" (610x1829mm) size, contact your Metro representative.
Weight Capacity (evenly distributed load): Shelves 48" (1219mm) or less in length can hold up to 800 lbs. (363kg). 60" (1524mm) long shelves can hold up to 600 lbs. (272kg).

Autoclavable/Cart-Washable Solid Stainless Shelving

All-stainless construction will address autoclave and cart washing applications.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. per Shelf (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Autoclavable Stainless	Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. per Shelf (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Autoclavable Stainless		
						14x24	355x610
14x30	355x760	12 5.4	1430NFS	21x30	530x760	15 6.8	2130NFS
14x36	355x914	14 6.4	1436NFS	21x36	530x914	18 8.2	2136NFS
14x42	355x1066	15 6.8	1442NFS	21x42	530x1066	21 9.5	2142NFS
14x48	355x1219	17 7.7	1448NFS	21x48	530x1219	23 10.4	2148NFS
14x60	355x1524	22 9.9	1460NFS	21x60	530x1524	26 11.8	2160NFS
18x24	457x610	11 5.0	1824NFS	24x24	610x610	15 6.8	2424NFS
18x30	457x760	14 6.4	1830NFS	24x30	610x760	17 7.7	2430NFS
18x36	457x914	16 7.3	1836NFS	24x36	610x914	19 8.6	2436NFS
18x42	457x1066	18 8.2	1842NFS	24x42	610x1066	21 9.5	2442NFS
18x48	457x1219	20 9.1	1848NFS	24x48	610x1219	24 10.9	2448NFS
18x60	457x1524	24 10.9	1860NFS	24x60	610x1524	31 14.0	2460NFS

Metro Tip:

Order aluminum split sleeves with stainless C-rings for corrosive, high-temperature autoclave or cart washing applications. (Cat. No. 9986S, one bag required per shelf).



Counter Unit with galvanized shelves.

Super Erecta® Counter Units — 10.35

To create a counter unit, select the following components:

- 2 each — 14" (355mm) deep upper shelves, listed above
- 2 each — 24" (610mm) deep lower shelves, listed above
- 2 each — upper front posts, listed below
- 2 each — lower front posts, listed below
- 2 each — 63" (1600mm) or 74" (1880mm) high back posts (page 66).

Special Posts For Counter Units — 10.35

	Unit Height (in.) (mm)	Post Height* (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
Upper Front Posts	63 1600	28 ⁵ / ₈ 727	1 1/2 0.7	27PF	27PFS
	74 1880	40 ⁵ / ₈ 1032	2 0.9	39PF	39PFS
Lower Front Posts	All Heights	34 1/2 877	2 0.9	33PM	33PMS

*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

Shelf Ledges for Solid Shelves — 10.25

Sturdy 4" (101mm) ledges contain items on shelves. Spring-clip tabs included for attachment.



4" (101mm) Ledges

Fits Shelf Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Per 6 Pieces (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
14 355	7½ 3.4	L14WC	L14WS
18 457	9 4.1	L18WC	L18WS
21 530	10½ 4.7	L21WC	L21WS
24 610	12 5.4	L24WC	L24WS
30 760	13½ 6.0	L30WC	L30WS
36 914	16½ 7.4	L36WC	L36WS
42 1066	19½ 8.7	L42WC	L42WS
48 1219	22½ 10.1	L48WC	L48WS
60 1524	30 13.5	L60WC	L60WS

*Actual ledge length is approximately 1" (25mm) shorter than nominal shelf length/width.
Note: Standard spring-clip tabs are plated steel.

Rods and Tabs for Solid Shelves — 10.25

Create a more versatile system by enclosing sides and back of an entire unit. Tabs required to attach rods to a 4-shelf unit are supplied. Additional tabs also available in bags of 6.



Rods with Tab in place

Min. Post Height (in.)	Rod Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Plated
54	52 1320	1 0.5	R52FC
63	60 1524	1 0.5	R60FC
74	72 1830	1¼ 0.6	R72FC
86	84 2135	1½ 0.7	R84FC

Note: Standard spring-clip tabs are plated steel.

Additional Tabs
 Bag of 6
 Cat. No. **9184Z**

Note: Standard tabs are plated steel

For applications requiring a corrosion proof solution, consult your Metro representative.

Shelf Dividers — 10.25

The easy way to keep shelves orderly. Eight inch (203mm) high dividers attach with spring clips (provided).



Shelf Dividers

Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Per 6 Pieces (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
14 355	12 5.4	DD14FC	
18 457	13½ 6.0	DD18FC	DD18FS
21 530	15 6.8	DD21FC	
24 610	16½ 7.4	DD24FC	DD24FS

Solid Shelf Joining Clamp — 10.25

Save time and money by eliminating adjacent posts and replacing with solid shelf joining clamps. Join units end-to-end, back-to-back or at right angles. Two clamps required per shelf to attach to adjacent units. Zinc. Cat. No. **9998Z**



Joining Clamp

Note: Shelves with joining clamps can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

Adjustable Undershelf Slides — 10.25

Create a convenient drawer system by combining a tote box with these slides. Two slides are required, and can be spaced to fit any width container.



Adjustable Undershelf Slides

Item	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Solid
For 18" (457mm) wide shelf	1 0.4	US18FA
For 21" (530mm) wide shelf	1 0.4	US21FA
For 24" (610mm) wide shelf	1 0.4	US24FA

*For application-specific totes, refer to index.

Erecta Shelf® Shelving

This easy-to-assemble system puts space to work practically anywhere.

- Units go together without tools — shelf grooves simply lock into uprights at 5" (127mm) increments.
- Accessories create a truly versatile system.

Erecta Shelf® Uprights — 10.50

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome
12x53½	305x1359	7	3.2	1252C
12x63½	305x1613	8	3.3	1262C
12x73½	305x1867	9	4.1	1272C
12x88½	305x2248	11	5.0	1287C
18x53½	457x1359	8	3.3	1852C
18x63½	457x1613	9	4.1	1862C
18x73½	457x1867	11	5.0	1872C
18x88½	457x2248	13½	6.2	1887C

Packaging: 6 uprights to a carton.

Erecta Shelf® Wire Shelves — 10.50

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome
12x24	305x610	5	2.2	1224C
12x30	305x760	6	2.7	1230C
12x36	305x914	7	3.1	1236C
12x42	305x1066	8¼	3.7	1242C
12x48	305x1219	9½	4.2	1248C
12x60	305x1524	12	5.4	1260C
18x24	457x610	6½	2.9	1824C
18x30	457x760	8	3.6	1830C
18x36	457x914	10	4.5	1836C
18x42	457x1066	11	4.9	1842C
18x48	457x1219	12½	5.6	1848C
18x60	457x1524	16	7.2	1860C

Shelf Dividers — 10.56

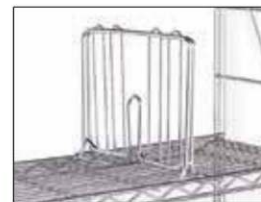
Keep shelves orderly with these snap-in-place, 8" (203mm) high dividers.

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Per 6 Pieces (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Plated
12 305	12 5.4	DD12C
18 457	13½ 6.1	DD18C
24 610	16½ 7.4	DD24C

Corner Braces

Join units at right angles and eliminate the need for one upright with the use of two corner braces per shelf.

Cat. No. **9999Z**



Shelf Divider



Corner Brace

HD Super™ Solid Shelving

Heavy-duty system features 16-gauge solid shelves.

- Large 1⁵/₈" (41mm) diameter posts and 2" (51mm) shelf adjustability.
- Shelf options include flat or louvered/embossed styles, and galvanized or stainless steel finishes.



HD Super Solid Stainless Shelving with black powder-coated corners



HD Super Post



HD Super Stem Caster Post



HD Super Stem Caster

Stainless solid shelving has black powder-coated corners. Galvanized solid shelving has uncoated cast corners.

HD Super™ shelves, posts, and casters are not compatible with Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta components.

HD Super Flat Shelves — 10.65

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Galvanized	Cat. No. Stainless
18x36	457x914	21	9.5	1836HFG	1836HFS
18x42	457x1066	23	10.4	1842HFG	1842HFS
18x48	457x1219	26	11.7	1848HFG	1848HFS
18x54	457x1370	28	12.7	1854HFG	1854HFS
18x60	457x1524	31	14.0	1860HFG	1860HFS
24x36	610x914	25	11.3	2436HFG	2436HFS
24x42	610x1066	29	13.1	2442HFG	2442HFS
24x48	610x1219	32	14.4	2448HFG	2448HFS
24x54	610x1370	35	15.8	2454HFG	2454HFS
24x60	610x1524	38	17.1	2460HFG	2460HFS

HD Super Louvered/Embossed Shelves — 10.65

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Stainless
18x36	457x914	21	9.5	1836HLS
18x42	457x1066	23	10.4	1842HLS
18x48	457x1219	26	11.7	1848HLS
18x54	457x1370	28	12.7	1854HLS
18x60	457x1524	31	14.0	1860HLS
24x36	610x914	25	11.3	2436HLS
24x42	610x1066	29	13.1	2442HLS
24x48	610x1219	32	14.4	2448HLS
24x54	610x1370	35	15.8	2454HLS
24x60	610x1524	38	17.1	2460HLS

Note: The weight capacity of a HD Super Shelf is 1,000 lbs. (457kg) per shelf, evenly distributed across shelf.

HD Super Stationary Posts — 10.65

Height* (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
56	1421	54HPC	54HPS
64	1624	63HPC	63HPS
76	1929	74HPC	74HPS

*Height includes leveling foot and cap.

Note: Special length posts are available. For more information, contact your Metro representative.

Packaging: 4 posts to a carton.

HD Super Stem Caster Posts — 10.65

Height* (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
54 ⁹ / ₁₆	1386	54UHPC	54UHPS
62 ⁹ / ₁₆	1590	63UHPC	63UHPS
74 ⁹ / ₈	1894	74UHPC	74UHPS

HD Super Stem Casters — 10.65

Includes donut bumpers with each caster.

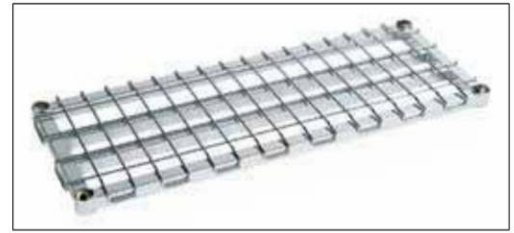
Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face Diameter (in.) (mm)	Type	Wheel Tread	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.	
5	127	1 ¹ / ₂ 38.1	Swivel	Polyurethane	3 ¹ / ₂ 1.5	5HHP
5	127	1 ¹ / ₂ 38.1	Brake	Polyurethane	3 ³ / ₄ 1.5	5HHPB

Load rating per caster: 400 lbs. (182kg).

HD Super™ Dunnage Shelves — 10.67

Static load capacity (uniformly distributed)

- 48" (1219mm) shelf: 3,000 lbs. (1361kg).
- 60" (1524mm) shelf: 2,400 lbs. (1089kg).
- For use on H.D. 1⁵/₈" (41mm) posts only.
- Removable wire deck.



HD Super Dunnage Shelf

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
18x48	457x1219	35	15.7	1848HDRC	1848HDRK3	1848HDRS
18x60	457x1524	43	19.3	1860HDRC	1860HDRK3	1860HDRS
24x48	610x1219	38	17.1	2448HDRC	2448HDRK3	2448HDRS
24x60	610x1524	47	21.1	2460HDRC	2460HDRK3	2460HDRS

Important: In stationary shelving, stability decreases as the ratio of height to width increases and when heavier loads are placed on upper shelves. Keep units as wide and low as possible, using the dunnage shelf as the bottom shelf. If two dunnage shelves are being used, both should be placed within the lower half of the unit.

Note: Not compatible with Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta components.

HD Super™ Cantilever Shelf — 10.67

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
12x54	304x1372	11.8	5.3	1254CHC	1254CHS
12x60	304x1524	12.7	5.7	1260CHC	1260CHS



HD Super™ Cantilever Shelf

HD Super™ Replacement Parts — 10.65

Replacement HD Super™ Aluminum Split Sleeves with Zinc Ring
4 pair per bag
Cat. No. **9986HZ**



Replacement HD Super™ Aluminum Split Sleeve

Replacement 5¹/₂" (140mm) Donut Bumpers
Cat. No. **9992Hh**
Above fit 1⁵/₈" (41mm) posts only.



Replacement 5¹/₂" (140mm) Donut Bumper

Replacement HD Super™ Plastic Split Sleeves
4 pair per bag
Plastic — Cat. No. **9985H**



Replacement HD Super™ Plastic Split Sleeve

3¹/₂" (89mm) Foot Plates
Cat. No. **9993HS**



3¹/₂" (89mm) Foot Plate

Post Clamps
Cat. No. **9994HZ**



Post Clamp

Wall Mounting Brackets
(not shown)
Cat. No. **9984HZ**



Indicates antimicrobial product.



WALL SHELVING & CARTS

- Wall Shelving & Storage Systems74-82
- Premium Polymer Utility Carts83
- Polymer Utility Carts84-86
- Utility Carts.....87-88
- Heavy-Duty Utility Carts89

Wall-to-wall efficiency.

SmartWall G3™ Productivity System
Organized, efficient wall space at work.



A unique storage and work station system for often underutilized wall space.

Wall-mounted tracks are the foundation for attaching . . .

- Productivity stations with grids, accessories, and storage shelves
- Wall Shelving using uprights and Metro shelves
- Customizable storage space using combinations of shelving, grids, and specialized accessories

SmartWall G3 will keep these areas cleaner and more organized.

- Prep areas
- Janitorial supply
- Above carts that are in a staging area or a storage room
- Above sinks, work tables, casework, equipment, or bulk floor storage



Flexible, Robust Design: Wall tracks and uprights are designed to interface with wood studs, plywood, concrete, and other suitable wall structures.

Easy to Adapt: Uprights and grid brackets can be easily repositioned along the track before being fastened to the wall. Shelves and accessories are easy to add and remove.

Easy to Install: Once the tracks are installed level, shelving and task stations can be quickly configured.

Easy to Clean: Shelves, shelf supports, and grids can easily be removed for thorough cleaning of walls. Wall tracks and uprights can easily be wiped clean.

Durable Finishes: Super Erecta Brite for dry environments; Metroseal 3 epoxy for wet or damp environments with built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection to inhibit the growth of bacteria, mold, mildew, and fungus that cause odors and product degradation.



General Guidelines

Selecting Wall Tracks.

Wall track or combination of tracks must be at least 2" (51mm) longer than the desired span of shelves. 1" (25mm) on each end of the span of tracks is reserved for hardware that acts as a stop. *(Example: If 152" (3860mm) of wall track could be mounted, then the length of a shelf tier cannot exceed 150" (3810mm).*

Uprights.

- 15" (381mm) uprights: 1 shelf tier maximum
- 30" (762mm) uprights: 3 shelf tiers maximum
- 45" (1143mm) uprights: 4 shelf tiers maximum

Shelves.

When configuring side-by-side shelving units, the adjacent shelves on the same tier must have the same depth. Minimum space between shelf tiers is 9" (229mm).

Note: When using MetroMax i shelves with SmartWall G3 shelf supports, order one adapter kit per shelf (Cat. No. M9997-4).

Shelf Supports.

Order to match up with the depth of the shelf.

Configuring Basic Wall Shelving



Ordering Guide

Single Shelving Unit

1. Select a wall track or tracks.
2. Select two uprights.
3. Select from Super Erecta wire or solid shelves, Super Erecta Pro, MetroMax Q, or MetroMax i shelves.
4. Select single shelf supports (2 per shelf)

To order the unit pictured:

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description
1	SW40BR	Wall Track
2	SWU45BR	Upright
1	2436BR	Wire Shelf
2	SWS24BR	Single Shelf Support
2	1836BR	Wire Shelf
4	SWS18BR	Single Shelf Support



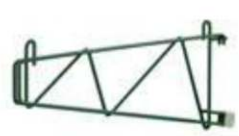
Side-by-Side Shelving Unit

To order the unit pictured:

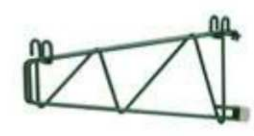
Qty.	Cat. No.	Description
1	SW56K3	Wall Track
1	SW40K3	Wall Track
4	SWU30K3	Upright
6	1830NK3	Wire Shelf
4	SWS18K3	Single Shelf Support
4	SWD18K3	Double Shelf Support



Single shelf supports are used on the ends of the wall shelf unit. Double (or Intermediate) shelf supports are used to join adjacent units.



S
Single Shelf Support



D
Double (Intermediate) Shelf Support

Configuring Basic Task Stations



General Guidelines

Selecting Wall Tracks

Wall track or combination of tracks must be at least 2" (51mm) longer than the desired span of shelves. 1" (25mm) on each end of the span of tracks is reserved for hardware that acts as a stop. (Example: If 152" (3860mm) of wall track could be mounted, then the length of a shelf tier cannot exceed 150" (3810mm).

Grids

Grids may attach directly to the uprights. Grids may not overhang the uprights by more than 6" (152mm). When uprights are not used, select the appropriate grid bracket kit based on the configuration.

Uprights and Shelf Supports

Enable standard Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, MetroMax Q, and MetroMax i shelves to be used as part of the task station.

Combinations of Grids and Shelves

Grids can be mounted directly behind shelves, but shelf supports and grids cannot occupy the same slots on the upright. Once the grid has been mounted to the upright, the shelf support can be mounted to its own slots and can be adjusted on 3" (76mm) increments within the grid space.

Ordering Guide

Medium-Duty Task Station — up to 400 lbs. (181kg) unit capacity

1. Select wall track or tracks.
2. Select uprights. (two per task station)
3. Select shelves and single shelf supports. (two supports per shelf)
4. Select grid and accessories.

Notes:

- Most often shelves and grids of the same length are used together.
- Maximum unit capacity when mounted to wood studs or plywood is 400 lbs. (181kg).

Note: Refer to catalog sheet 10.42 for weight capacities in other types of wall construction.

Standard-Duty Task Station — up to 250 lbs. (113kg) unit capacity

1. Select wall track or tracks.
2. Select grid or multiple grids.
3. Select SWGB1 grid bracket kit. (one per grid)
4. Select accessories including bulk grid shelves (pictured).

Notes:

- Maximum unit capacity when mounted to wood studs or plywood is 250 lbs. (113kg).

Note: Refer to catalog sheet 10.42 for weight capacities in other types of wall construction.

- Grids may be mounted to the wall without wall tracks using SWGB2 or WGBRKT grid bracket kits.



Consists of:

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	SW40K3	Wall Track
2	SWU30K3	Upright
1	1836NK3	Wire Shelf
2	SWS18K3	Single Shelf Support
1	WG1836K3	Wire Grid
1	SWA1	Accessory Pack



Consists of:

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	SW40K3	Wall Track
1	WG3036K3	Wire Grid
1	SWGB1	Grid Bracket Kit
1	GS1836K3	Grid Shelf
1	SWA2	Accessory Pack

Medium-Duty Task Station — 10.42b

Cat. No. SWK36-1

- Bulk overhead storage space with a 1836NK3 wire shelf
- 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) grid space
- 40" (1 016mm) track
- Overall dimensions: Length x Height
40" x 31 1/4" (1016 x 793mm)

Consists of:

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	SW40K3	Wall Track
2	SWU30K3	Upright
2	SWS18K3	Single Shelf Support
1	1836NK3	Shelf
1	WG1836K3	Wire Grid



Standard-Duty Task Station — 10.42b

Cat. No. SWK36-2

- Standard duty 50 lb. capacity overhead shelf
- 40" (1016mm) track and 30" x 36" (762 x 914mm) grid space
- Overall dimensions: Length x Height
40" x 39 11/16" (1016 x 1008mm)

Consists of:

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	SW40K3	Wall Track
1	SWGB1	Grid Bracket Kit
1	WG3036K3	Grid
1	GS1836K3	Grid Shelf



Accessory Pack — Sink — 10.42b

Cat. No. SWA1

- Packaged in one carton
- To fit minimum 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) grid space
- Grids not included

Consists of:

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	H210K3	Wire Basket
1	IWA-11K3	Lid Holder
1	FCH	Utensil Cylinder
1	FC1	Cylinder Holder
2	PGHK6K3	Prong Hook
6	HK23C	Standard Hook



Wire Grid and Grid Brackets Not Included.

Accessory Pack — Prep — 10.42b

Cat. No. SWA2

- Packaged in one carton
- To fit minimum 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) grid space
- Grids not included

Consists of:

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	PBA-GSDK3	Small Shelf
2	H210K3	Wire Basket
1	DD3722A	Bin Holder
1	MB30230B	Small Bin
2	PGHK6K3	Prong Hook
6	HK23C	Standard Hook



Wire Grid and Grid Brackets Not Included.

SmartWall G3 can be configured in endless combinations of storage shelves, task station grids, and space management accessories. Visit metro.com/SWG3 for more ideas on how to put wall space to work.

SmartWall G3 Components — 10.42

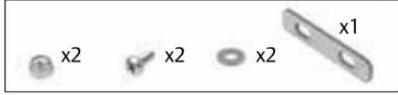


Wall Track



Wall Tracks (minimum one per system)

- Joiner plates and stop fastener hardware included. Does not include hardware to mount wall tracks to the wall.
- Replacement joiner plate (1) and stop fastener hardware (2 sets): Cat. No. RPTRK-HDWE



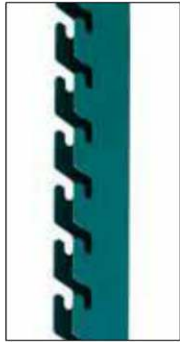
Hardware

Actual Length (in.) (mm)	Actual Depth (in.) (mm)	Actual Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
40 1016	3/4 19	1 9/16 40	5.0 2.2	SW40BR	SW40K3
56 1423	3/4 19	1 9/16 40	6.0 2.6	SW56BR	SW56K3
72 1829	3/4 19	1 9/16 40	7.0 3.1	SW72BR	SW72K3

*Note: Tracks can be cut to length, but Metro does not provide this service. Touch-up paint for Metroseal 3 tracks is available. Cat. No. TP-K2.

Uprights (For medium-duty applications, minimum two per system. Sold by the piece)

- Built-in slots allow shelf supports and grids to attach without tools or hardware.
- 1 1/2" (38mm) slot spacing allows shelves and grids to be adjusted on 1 1/2" (38mm) increments

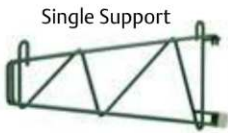


Actual Length (in.) (mm)	Actual Width (in.) (mm)	Actual Depth (in.) (mm)	Number of Slots	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
16 406	1 1/8 29	1 7/8 48	7	1.8 0.8	SWU15BR	SWU15K3
31 787	1 1/8 29	1 7/8 48	17	3.5 1.5	SWU30BR	SWU30K3
44 1/2 1130	1 1/8 29	1 7/8 48	26	5.3 2.3	SWU45BR	SWU45K3

Shelf Supports (Sold by the piece)

- Mount directly to slotted uprights. Suitable for use with Super Erecta, MetroMax Q, and MetroMax i shelves.
- Single shelf supports are used on each end of a single unit or side-by-side unit.
- Double (intermediate) shelf supports are used when configuring side-by-side wall shelving units.

Single Shelf Supports



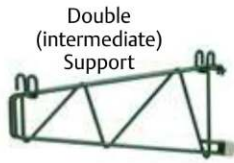
Single Support

Fits shelf depth	Actual Length (in.) (mm)	Actual Width (in.) (mm)	Actual Height (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
14" (355mm)	16 9/16 421	1 1/2 38	8 3/16 208	2.5 1.1	SWS14BR	SWS14K3
18" (457mm)	20 9/16 522	1 1/2 38	8 3/16 208	3.0 1.3	SWS18BR	SWS18K3
21" (530mm)	23 9/16 598	1 1/2 38	8 3/16 208	3.5 1.5	SWS21BR	SWS21K3
24" (610mm)	26 9/16 675	1 1/2 38	8 3/16 208	3.5 1.5	SWS24BR	SWS24K3

*Note: Replacement plastic sleeve for shelf support. Cat. No. RP-SPSLV.

Note: When using MetroMax i shelves with shelf supports, please order 1 adapter kit per shelf. Cat. No. M9997-4

Double (Intermediate) Shelf Supports



Double (intermediate) Support

Fits shelf depth	Actual Length (in.) (mm)	Actual Width (in.) (mm)	Actual Height (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
14" (355mm)	16 9/16 421	1 1/2 38	8 3/16 208	2.5 1.1	SWD14BR	SWD14K3
18" (457mm)	20 9/16 522	1 1/2 38	8 3/16 208	3.0 1.3	SWD18BR	SWD18K3
21" (530mm)	23 9/16 598	1 1/2 38	8 3/16 208	3.5 1.5	SWD21BR	SWD21K3
24" (610mm)	26 9/16 675	1 1/2 38	8 3/16 208	3.5 1.5	SWD24BR	SWD24K3

*Note: Replacement plastic sleeve for shelf support. Cat. No. RP-SPSLV.

Note: When using MetroMax i shelves with shelf supports, please order 1 adapter kit per shelf. Cat. No. M9997-4



SWGB1

x2

Grid Mounting Brackets (for standard-duty applications without uprights)

- Use to connect the grid to the wall when uprights are not used. One kit required per grid.

Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
Bracket kit to connect grid to wall track; includes (2) top and (4) bottom (stainless steel)	2.0 0.9	SWGB1
Direct wall mount bracket kit; consists of (6) bottom brackets (stainless steel)	2.0 0.9	SWGB2
Direct wall mount bracket kit; consists of (6) black plastic brackets	2.0 0.9	WGBRKT



SWGB2

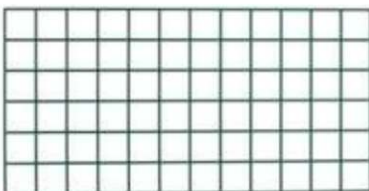
WGBRKT

x6

x6

Wire Grids

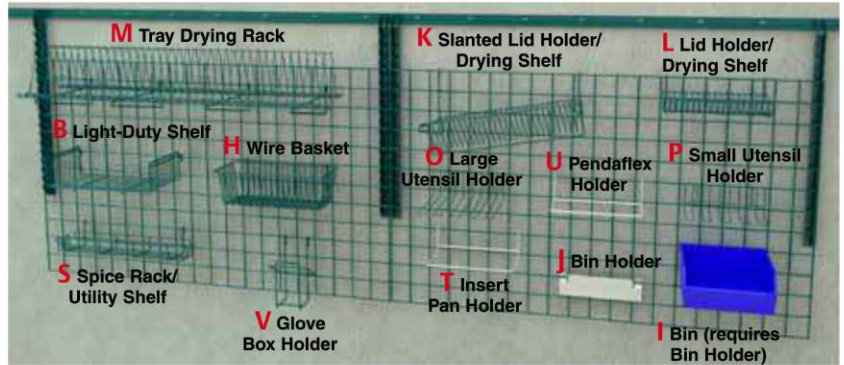
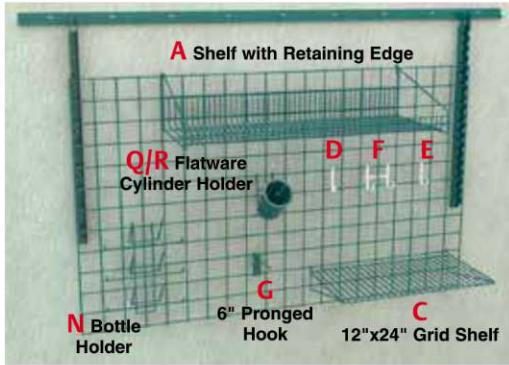
- Brackets to mount the grid to the wall track or the wall are not included and can attach directly to uprights without brackets or tools.
- Grid openings measure approximately 3" x 3" (76 x 76mm)



Grid: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm)

Width x Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
18x30 457x760	7.5 3.3	—	WG1830K3
18x36 457x914	9.0 4.1	WG1836BR	WG1836K3
18x48 457x1219	12.0 5.4	WG1848BR	WG1848K3
18x60 457x1524	14.0 6.4	WG1860BR	WG1860K3
24x36 610x914	12.0 5.4	—	WG2436K3
24x48 610x1219	15.5 7.0	—	WG2448K3
30x36 760x914	12.8 5.8	—	WG3036K3
30x48 760x1219	16.5 7.5	—	WG3048K3
33x54 838x1370	21.0 9.5	PBA-GPC	—

*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q shelving.



Accessories for Grids — 10.43

Shelves for Grids

		Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
A	14"x36" (356x914mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	15 ⁵ / ₈ x35 ¹ / ₄ x7 ³ / ₄	391x895x197	12	4.5	—	GS1436K3
A	14"x48" (356x1219mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	15 ⁵ / ₈ x47 ¹ / ₄ x7 ³ / ₄	391x1200x197	16	6.0	—	GS1448K3
A	18"x30" (457x762mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	19 ³ / ₈ x29 ¹ / ₄ x7 ³ / ₄	492x743x197	15	5.6	—	GS1830K3
A	18"x36" (457x914mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	19 ³ / ₈ x35 ¹ / ₄ x7 ³ / ₄	492x895x197	18	6.7	—	GS1836K3
A	18"x48" (457x1219mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	19 ³ / ₈ x47 ¹ / ₄ x7 ³ / ₄	492x1200x197	24	9.0	—	GS1848K3
B	Light-Duty Shelf with Side Ledges	9 W.x18 ¹ / ₂ L.	228 W.x470 L.	4	1.8	PBA-GSD	PBA-GSDK3
C	Flat Grid Shelf — 24" (610mm)	12 ¹ / ₁₆ x24x4	322x610x102	7	2.6	—	FGS1224K3

Hooks

		Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal
D	Small Hook	1 ¹ / ₄ x3 ¹ / ₂	32x89			HK23C	—
E	Large Hook	2x3 ¹ / ₂	50x89			HK25C	—
F	Double Large Hook	2x3 ¹ / ₂	50x89			HK26C	—
G	6" (152mm) Pronged Hook	1 ¹ / ₄ x7 ⁵ / ₈ x5 ⁵ / ₈	32x194x92	.3	0.1	—	PGHK6K3

Baskets

		Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
H	Small Basket	13 ³ / ₈ x5x7	345x127x180	8.5	4	H209C	H209K3
H	5" (127mm) Deep Large Basket	17 ³ / ₈ x7 ¹ / ₂ x5	440x190x127	7	3	H210C	H210K3
H	10" (254mm) Deep Large Basket	17 ³ / ₈ x7 ¹ / ₂ x10	440x190x255	11	5	H212C	H212K3

Bins and Holders

		Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
I	Blue Bin Packed 12/Ctn.	10 ⁷ / ₈ x5 ¹ / ₂ x5	279x140x127	1	0.45	MB30230B
I	Blue Bin Packed 6/Ctn.	10 ⁷ / ₈ x11x5	279x280x127	1.5	0.68	MB30235B
I	Blue Bin Packed 12/Ctn.	14 ³ / ₈ x8 ¹ / ₄ x7	375x210x180	2	0.91	MB30240B
J	Single Bin Holder	3x ¹ / ₂ (LxH)	76x13 (LxH)	0.5	0.23	DD3722A
J	Small Bin Holder	11x3 (LxH)	280x76 (LxH)	1	.45	PBA-1BH
J	Large Bin Holder	22x3	559x76 (LxH)	2	.91	PBA-2BH

Drying Rack Accessories

		Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
K	Slanted Lid Holder/Drying Shelf	14 ¹ / ₈ x20 ³ / ₄ x12 ¹ / ₈	359x527x307	5.0	2.3	—	IWA-S11K3
L	Lid Holder/Drying Shelf	8 ¹ / ₄ x13 ¹ / ₂ x4 ¹ / ₂	210x343x114	2	0.9	—	IWA-11K3
M	Tray Drying Rack	14 ³ / ₁₆ x46 ¹ / ₄ x10 ³ / ₁₆	371x1175x259	12.0	5.4	—	TDR48K3
N	6-Prong Bottle Holder	14 ⁷ / ₈ x5 ¹ / ₈ x11	378x130x279	2.3	0.8	—	BH6K3

Utensil Holders

		Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
O	Large Utensil Holder	10 ¹ / ₂ x10 ³ / ₈ x4	267x264x102	4	1.8	—	IWA-12K3
P	Small Utensil Holder	4 ³ / ₈ x10 ³ / ₈ x4	111x264x102	4	1.8	—	IWA-14K3
Q	Flatware/Instrument Cylinder	4 ⁵ / ₁₆ x4 ⁵ / ₁₆ x5 ¹ / ₂	109x109x140	0.3	0.1	—	FC1
R	Cylinder Holder	2 ⁵ / ₈ x5 ⁷ / ₈ x5 ³ / ₄	67x149x146	1.0	0.5	—	FCH

Miscellaneous Accessories

		Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
S	Spice Rack/Utility Shelf	5 ¹ / ₄ x22 ¹ / ₂ x4	133x571x102	3.5	1.6	SR24BR	SR24K3
T	Insert Pan Holder	7 ¹ / ₂ x12 ¹ / ₂ x4	190x317x102	2.3	1.0	STP3BR	—
U	Hanging File Holder	6 ¹ / ₄ W.x12 ¹ / ₂ L.	159 W.x317 L.	3	1.4	PBA-PFH	—
V	Glove Box Holder (Vertical)	6 ³ / ₈ W.x10 ¹ / ₂ H.	162 W.x267H.	2	0.9	—	GBHVK3

Inside Dimensions 5⁷/₈" W.x3⁷/₁₆" D. [267mm W.x87mm D.]



Wall Mounts with Shelf
(Shelf sold separately, see page 39)

Erecta Shelf® Wall Mounts — 10.56

Used to create wall-mounted shelving units with 12" (305mm) or 18" (457mm) Erecta shelves of any length.

- Models are available to accommodate from one to five shelves. (Each mount consists of two shelf supports and mounting brackets.)
- Wall bolts or screws not included; they must be selected according to type of wall.
- Order shelves from page 69.

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Capacity	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (Pr.)		Cat. No. Chrome
					(lbs.)	(kg)	
12	305	10 ³ / ₄	273	1 Shelf	2 ¹ / ₂	1.1	12WB1C
12	305	20 ¹³ / ₁₆	528	1 to 3 Shelves	5	2.3	12WB3C
12	305	30 ¹³ / ₁₆	782	1 to 5 Shelves	7 ¹ / ₄	3.2	12WB5C
18	457	11 ³ / ₄	298	1 Shelf	3	1.4	18WB1C
18	457	21 ⁵ / ₈	548	1 to 3 Shelves	6	2.7	18WB3C
18	457	31 ⁵ / ₈	807	1 to 5 Shelves	8 ¹ / ₂	3.8	18WB5C

For additional mounting brackets (single) order Cat. No. **9975C**

Double mounting brackets are also available for use where continuous wall shelving is to be installed. Cat. No. **9976C**

Load Rating: 200 lbs. (91kg) per shelf, not to exceed 200 lbs. (91kg) per unit.

Units must be secured to sufficient wall support structure.



12WS12C
Erecta Shelf® Wall Kit

Erecta Shelf® Wall Kit — 10.56

Kit includes two shelves, shelf supports, and mounting brackets. Wall bolts and screws not included; they must be selected according to type of wall. Chrome.

Shelf Length (in.)	Shelf Length (mm)	Overall Length (in.)	Overall Length (mm)	Shelf Width (in.)	Shelf Width (mm)	Overall Width (in.)	Overall Width (mm)	Overall Height (in.)	Overall Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
24	610	26 ¹ / ₄	673	12	305	13	330	21	530	18 ¹ / ₂	8.3	12WS12C
36	914	38 ¹ / ₄	971	12	305	13	330	21	530	25 ¹ / ₄	11.3	12WS32C
48	1219	50 ¹ / ₄	1283	12	305	13	330	21	530	32	14.4	12WS52C

Kit packaged in one box and UPS shippable.

Load Rating: 200 lbs. (91kg) per shelf, not to exceed 200 lbs. (91kg) per unit.

Units must be secured to sufficient wall support structure.

Direct Wall Mount Shelving — 9.20

Use standard Super Erecta stainless steel direct wall mount shelf supports with MetroMax shelves or open frames with wire drop in baskets. Order one MetroMax corner adapter kit with each shelf or shelf frame. Shelf supports are sold individually.

Single — Use at shelf ends; two are required for a stand-alone shelf.

Shelf Width (in.)	Shelf Width (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	2	0.9	1WD18S
24	610	2 ¹ / ₄	1.0	1WD24S

Double — When constructing a run of shelves, use double shelf supports to join adjacent shelves.

Shelf Width (in.)	Shelf Width (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	3	1.4	2WD18S
24	610	4 ¹ / ₄	2.0	2WD24S

For MetroMax i Open Frame and Drop-In Basket, see page 27.



Wall Mount Brackets shown with MetroMax i Open Frame and Drop-In Basket.



Note: Wall shelving is NSF listed.

Corner Adapters for MetroMax i shelving

Use when joining MetroMax i shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf. Cat. No. **M9997-4**

Corner Adapters for MetroMax 4 shelving

Use when joining MetroMax 4 shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf. Cat. No. **MX4-9997-4**

Wall Mounts

An ideal method for storing items overhead or above work surfaces.

- Brackets accommodate all Super Erecta® sizes and types of shelves.
- Use double supports to mount adjacent shelves, single supports at ends.
- Metal caps to cover openings are provided.
- Available in chrome, Metroseal 3 or stainless steel.

Post-Type Wall Mounts — 10.40

Standard Units

Post-type wall mounts are available in pre-packaged “End Units” and “Mid Units; complete with all needed components except shelves, wall bolts or screws, which must be selected according to type of wall. *Shelf supports are chrome-plated.

- A** “End Unit” consists of two posts with wall mounting brackets, and two single shelf supports for each shelf level.
- B** “Mid Unit” consists of one post with brackets and double support for each shelf.

If shelving is to be the length of one shelf, order End Unit only.

If two-shelf lengths, order one End Unit and one Mid Unit; three lengths, one End and two Mid Units; four lengths, one End and three Mid Units; etc.

For 14" (355mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. End Unit	List Price Each	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Mid Unit
1	7	3.2	SW21C	157.00	5	2.3	AW21C
2	14	6.4	SW23C	279.00	9	4.1	AW23C
3	22	10	SW25C	360.00	14	6.4	AW25C
4	28	12.7	SW26C	441.00	18	8.2	AW26C

For 18" (457mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. End Unit	List Price Each	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Mid Unit
1	7	3.2	SW31C	161.00	5	2.3	AW31C
2	14	6.4	SW33C	287.00	11	5	AW33C
3	22	10	SW35C	372.00	17	8	AW35C
4	28	12.7	SW36C	459.00	21	9.5	AW36C

For 21" (530mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. End Unit	List Price Each	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Mid Unit
1	8	3.6	SW41C	161.00	6	2.7	AW41C
2	16	7.3	SW43C	287.00	12	5.5	AW43C
3	25	11.3	SW45C	372.00	18	8.2	AW45C
4	32	14.4	SW46C	459.00	23	10.4	AW46C

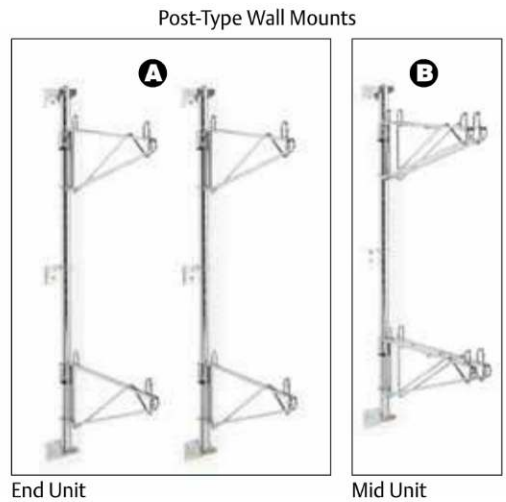
For 24" (610mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. End Unit	List Price Each	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Mid Unit
1	9	4.1	SW51C	164.00	6	2.7	AW51C
2	18	8.2	SW53C	291.00	12	5.5	AW53C
3	28	12.7	SW55C	379.00	19	9	AW55C
4	36	16	SW56C	467.00	24	10.9	AW56C

*Note: User should determine that wall material and method of mounting are suitable to support the shelves and their contents. Mounting hardware not included.

Maximum Load Rating: 250 lbs. (113kg) per shelf, not to exceed 250 lbs. (113kg) per unit.

See page 42 for Super Erecta shelves.



Metro Tip:
Have you looked at your walls lately? Unused wall space provides the perfect opportunity for a significant increase in storage capacity. Metro offers a complete line of wall shelving systems to maximize storage density.

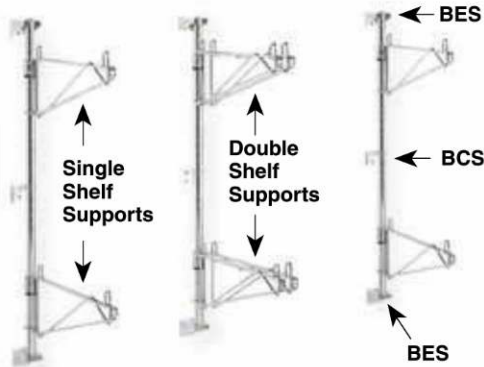


Posts and Brackets — 10.40

Two end brackets (BES) are supplied with each of these double-footed posts. One intermediate bracket (BCS) is supplied with 33PDF posts and two are supplied with 54PDF and 63PDF posts. Order desired number/style of shelf supports below.

Post Height (in.) (mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
13 7/8 350	Post for 1 tier	1 1/4 0.6	13PDF	13PDFK3	13PDFS
33 3/8 854	Post for 2 tiers	2 3/4 1.2	33PDF	33PDFK3	33PDFS
54 1370	Post for 3 or more tiers	5 2.3	54PDF	54PDFK3	54PDFS
62 1573	Post for 4 or more tiers	6 2.7	63PDF	63PDFK3	63PDFS
	End Bracket	1/2 0.2	BES	BESK3	SBES
	Intermediate Bracket	1/2 0.2	BCS	BCSK3	SBES

Note: User should determine that wall material and method of mounting are suitable to support the shelves and their contents. Mounting hardware not included. Order shelves from page 42.



Typical configuration using two end units and one mid unit

Maximum Load Rating: 250 lbs. (113kg) per shelf, not to exceed 250 lbs. (113kg) per unit.

See page 42 for Super Erecta shelves.

Corner Adapters for MetroMax i shelving

Use when joining MetroMax i shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf. Cat. No. M9997-4

Corner Adapters for MetroMax 4 shelving

Use when joining MetroMax 4 shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf. Cat. No. MX4-9997-4

Metro Tip:

MetroMax Q, MetroMax 4, and MetroMax i shelves can be used with Super Erecta Post Mounting Shelf Supports and Direct Wall Mounts.

Shelf Supports — Post Mounting — 10.40

Single — Two required per shelf (one at each end.)

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14 355	2 0.9	1WS14C	1WS14K3	1WS14S
18 457	2 0.9	1WS18C	1WS18K3	1WS18S
21 530	2 1/2 1.1	1WS21C	1WS21K3	1WS21S
24 610	3 1.4	1WS24C	1WS24K3	1WS24S

Double — For run of multiple shelves.

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14 355	3 1.4	2WS14C	2WS14K3	2WS14S
18 457	3 3/4 1.7	2WS18C	2WS18K3	2WS18S
21 530	4 1/4 1.9	2WS21C	2WS21K3	2WS21S
24 610	4 1/2 2.0	2WS24C	2WS24K3	2WS24S

Order shelves from page 42.

Direct Wall Mounts — 10.40

Each consists of one shelf support and mounting plate, with two shelf collar caps. Use single support at shelf ends; double support for adjoining shelves.

Single — Two required per shelf.

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14 355	1 1/2 0.7	1WD14C	1WD14K3	1WD14S
18 457	2 0.9	1WD18C	1WD18K3	1WD18S
21 530	2 0.9	1WD21C	1WD21K3	1WD21S
24 610	2 1/4 1.0	1WD24C	1WD24K3	1WD24S

Double

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14 355	3 1.4	2WD14C	2WD14K3	2WD14S
18 457	3 1.4	2WD18C	2WD18K3	2WD18S
21 530	4 1.8	2WD21C	2WD21K3	2WD21S
24 610	4 1/2 2.0	2WD24C	2WD24K3	2WD24S

Note: User should determine that wall material and method of mounting are suitable to support the shelves and their contents.



Single Shelf Support



Double Shelf Support



Hole Plugs — 10.06

This chrome-plated cover is used to fill shelf-corner openings. Use wherever posts have been eliminated by "S" hooks.

Cat. No. 9997C

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Push ahead.

Give yourself the versatility you need with Metro Utility Carts.

Premium Polymer Utility Carts

- Can be used in a variety of unique transport applications.
- Durable materials, ergonomic handles, and premium casters promote long life and ease of use.
- Microban product protection built into the shelf mats, frames, and posts.
- Easier to clean with removable shelf mats.

MetroMax i® Utility Carts

- Corrosion proof shelves, posts, and Type 304 stainless steel handle.
- Corrosion resistant 5PCX casters with 5" (127mm) polyurethane wheels, polymer horns, and stainless steel axles.
- 39 1/4" (997mm) tall. Weight capacity of cart: 900 lbs. (408kg) evenly distributed.

Nominal Width/Length (in./mm)		Actual Width/Length (in./mm)		Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No.
18x30	457x760	20 ⁵ / ₁₆ x34 ¹ / ₂	516x876		2-shelf	35.5	
24x36	610x914	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ x40 ¹ / ₂	668x1029	2-shelf	46.0	20.5	MXUC2436G-25
18x30	457x760	20 ⁵ / ₁₆ x34 ¹ / ₂	516x876	3-shelf	46.0	20.5	MXUC1830G-35
24x36	610x914	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ x40 ¹ / ₂	668x1029	3-shelf	61.5	27.5	MXUC2436G-35



MetroMax Q® Utility Carts

- Quick adjust corrosion resistant shelves and posts.
- Corrosion proof Type 304 stainless steel handle.
- Includes four 5MPX casters with 5" (127mm) polyurethane wheels.
- 39 1/4" (997mm) tall. Weight capacity of cart: 900 lbs. (408kg) evenly distributed.

Nominal Width/Length (in./mm)		Actual Width/Length (in./mm)		Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No.
18x30	457x760	20 ⁵ / ₁₆ x34 ¹ / ₂	16x876		2-shelf	35.5	
24x36	610x914	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ x40 ¹ / ₂	668x1029	2-shelf	46.0	20.5	MQUC2436G-25
18x30	457x760	20 ⁵ / ₁₆ x34 ¹ / ₂	516x876	3-shelf	46.0	20.5	MQUC1830G-35
24x36	610x914	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ x40 ¹ / ₂	668x1029	3-shelf	61.5	27.5	MQUC2436G-35



Helpful Hints

- Configure a cart to your exact needs using a combination of MetroMax i® and Q™ shelves and posts.
- Consider MetroMax i solid shelves when spill containment is required or to protect supplies from dirt during transport.
- A typical utility cart will be configured using 27" (685mm) or 33" (875mm) stem caster posts with 5" (127mm) casters.



Solid bottom shelf and 5PCX/5PCBX casters pictured

Shelves and posts: pages 12, 14, 16 Casters: page 18 Handles: page 19

This is myCart... get your own.

myCart Series™

Designed for your transport needs...
making every step count.

Corrosion proof
& impact resistant
polymer shelves.

Easy to clean
surface



Personalization Label



Better Containment!

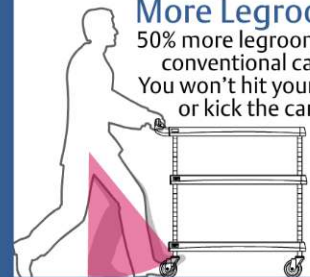
Ship's edge retains small spills
and prevents items from sliding
off during transport.

Easy & Useful

Easy-grip handle
and roomy
utility tray



More Legroom!
50% more legroom than
conventional carts!
You won't hit your shins
or kick the cart!



Available in blue
colored myCart.

Cleanable

- > NSF Listed.
- > Smooth surfaces easily wipe clean and won't stain.
- > Specific models available with Microban® Antimicrobial product protection.

Durable

- > Corrosion proof, impact resistant shelves are designed to withstand daily abuse.
- > Sturdy construction: 300lb. (136kg), 400lb. (181kg), and 500lb. (227kg) capacity models available.

User Friendly

- > Additional legroom puts more distance between the shelves and you. You can push the cart more freely without hitting your shins and feet off the cart.
- > Right-sized for common containers and racks.
- > Large covered utility tray organizes small items and easily wipes clean.
- > Easy-grip handle and four swivel casters ensure easy maneuvering.
- > Each cart comes with two personalization labels for easy identification.



Foodservice

Allergen Free Zone myCart! Help control cross-contact and protect your customers by using this cart to prep/transport food for allergen sensitive customers.

Healthcare

A unique color to help distinguish specific products or applications. A cool color with nurturing qualities for departments like pediatrics, labor and delivery.

Grocery

Ideal for storing and transporting items that are required to be kept separate from other items, such as organics.

myCart Series™ — 12.29

- > Available in 2-shelf and 3-shelf configurations.
- > 7/16" (11mm) deep ship's edge lip around shelf perimeter.
- > MY1627 and MY2030 Base Model specs: Chrome posts, 4" (102mm) non-marking swivel casters. 150 lbs. (68kg) capacity per shelf.
- > MY2636 Base Model specs: Chrome posts, 5" (127mm) swivel resilient rubber casters, 200 lbs. (90kg) capacity per shelf.



Carts

Width/Length/Height		Description	Load Rating Per Cart		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Gray	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Blue with Antimicrobial	Cat. No. Purple
(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	(lbs.)	(kg)				
18 ⁵ / ₁₆ x31 ¹ / ₂ x35 ¹ / ₂	465x800x902	2-shelf base model	300	136	28.5	12.9	MY1627-24G	MY1627-24BL	MY1627-24BU	—
18 ⁵ / ₁₆ x31 ¹ / ₂ x35 ¹ / ₂	465x800x902	3-shelf base model	400	181	34	15.4	MY1627-34G	MY1627-34BL	MY1627-34BU	—
23 ⁷ / ₁₆ x34 ³ / ₈ x35 ¹ / ₂	595x873x902	2-shelf base model	300	136	33	15	MY2030-24G	MY2030-24BL	MY2030-24BU	MY2030-24AP
23 ⁷ / ₁₆ x34 ³ / ₈ x35 ¹ / ₂	595x873x902	3-shelf base model	400	181	41.5	19	MY2030-34G	MY2030-34BL	MY2030-34BU	MY2030-34AP
27 ¹ / ₁₆ x40 ¹ / ₄ x36 ⁷ / ₈	703x1022x937	2-shelf base model	400	181	40	18.1	MY2636-25G	MY2636-25BL	MY2636-25BU	—
27 ¹ / ₁₆ x40 ¹ / ₄ x36 ⁷ / ₈	703x1022x937	3-shelf base model	500	227	51	23.1	MY2636-35G	MY2636-35BL	MY2636-35BU	—

Accessories

- > Utility bin and wastebasket can be easily removed from their holders to empty contents or for routine cleaning.

Width/Height/Depth		Description	Fits Cart	Load Rating		Approx. Pkd. Wt		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)			(lbs.)	(kg)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
17 ⁷ / ₈ x16 ¹ / ₄ x14 ³ / ₄	454x413x375	Wastebasket + Holder	MY1627	25	11.3	5.7	2.5	MYWB1
23x16 ¹ / ₄ x14 ³ / ₄	584x413x375	Wastebasket + Holder	MY2030	25	11.3	5.8	2.6	MYWB2
14 ³ / ₈ x15 ³ / ₈ x10 ³ / ₈	365x391x264	Wastebasket Only				2.8	1.3	MF222
17 ³ / ₈ x7x15 ¹ / ₄	454x178x387	Utility Bin + Holder	MY1627	25	11.3	5	2.2	MYUB1
23x7x15 ¹ / ₄	584x178x387	Utility Bin + Holder	MY2030	25	11.3	5.1	2.3	MYUB2
16 ³ / ₈ x6x11	416x152x279	Utility Bin Only				2	0.9	UB1



Wastebasket and Holder



Utility Bin and Holder

Personalization Labels

Personalization labels provide easy identification

- > Constructed of polyester material with a clear polyester flap to protect written information from wiping off.

4³/₈"L x 7⁷/₈"H (117.5x22.4mm)

Cat. No. **MYCARTLBL-10PK** Pack of 10

Replacement Casters

4" (102mm) non-marking swivel caster. Used with MY1627 and MY2030 models.
Cat. No. **RPBC4M-4** Bag of 4

5" (127mm) swivel resilient rubber caster. Used with MY2636 models.
Cat. No. **5M**, sold individually.



MY1627

Easy-grip handle and utility tray

- > Small footprint for tight spaces.
- > Accommodates Metro tote boxes and ISO totes.



MY2030

MY2030 cart handle has built-in recessed support channel to manage odd shaped items.

- > Right-sized to fit: Glass & dish racks, bussing totes, silverware bins, milk crates.



MY2636

MY2636 cart handle has a built-in slot to hold scanners and labelers.

- > Ideal for large bulky items. 5" (127mm) Caster makes cart easier to maneuver. 3-shelf model holds up to 500 lbs.

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.



Contain it.

Weight load capacity for Deep Ledge series.
 150 lbs. (68kg) per shelf.
 2-shelf model: 300 lbs. (136kg)
 3-shelf model: 400 lbs. (181kg)



Gray



Black



Blue with built-in Microban antimicrobial product protection



Deep Ledge Utility Carts — 12.28 NSF

Specially designed with a 2³/₄" (70mm) deep ledge to contain product and spills.

- Polymer shelves are easy to clean and corrosion proof.
- Available colors are gray, black, and blue. Blue contains Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Available in 2-shelf and 3-shelf models.
- Center shelf option adjusts at 1" (25mm) increments.

Width/Length/Height (in.)		Width/Length/Height (mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.*	Cat. No. Slate Blue with Microban
21 ¹ / ₂ x33 ³ / ₄ x33 ¹ / ₄		546x857x845	2-shelf unit	29	31.1	BC2030-2D	BC2030-2DMB
21 ¹ / ₂ x33 ³ / ₄ x33 ¹ / ₄		546x857x845	3-shelf unit	37 ¹ / ₂	17.0	BC2030-3D	BC2030-3DMB
27x39 ¹ / ₂ x33 ¹ / ₄		685x1003x845	2-shelf unit	35	15.9	BC2636-2D	BC2636-2DMB
27x39 ¹ / ₂ x33 ¹ / ₄		685x1003x845	3-shelf unit	46 ¹ / ₂	21.1	BC2636-3D	BC2636-3DMB

*Add color designation to part number when ordering: Gray (G), Black (BL).
 Example: BC2030-3DG = 3-shelf gray cart.



Accessories and Replacement Casters — 12.28

- Utility Bin and Wastebasket can be easily removed from the holders to empty contents or for routine cleaning.

Description	Fits Cart	Width/Height/Depth (in.)	Width/Height/Depth (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Deep Ledge Cat. No.
Wastebasket + Holder	BC2030	21 ¹ / ₄ x27 ¹ / ₂ x13 ¹ / ₄	540x700x337	8.0	3.8	BCWB2D
Utility Bin + Holder	BC2030	21 ¹ / ₄ x7 ³ / ₄ x14 ¹ / ₂	540x197x368	6.0	2.7	BCUB2D
Wastebasket Only		14 ³ / ₈ x15 ³ / ₈ x10 ³ / ₈	365x391x264	2.8	1.3	MF222
Utility Bin Only		16 ³ / ₈ x6x11	416x152x279	2.0	0.9	UB1
Replacement Caster Kit — All						RPBC4M-4

Note: Caster kit contains four 4" (102mm) swivel casters.



*MICROBAN® and the MICROBAN® symbol are registered trademarks of the Microban Products Company, Huntersville, NC.

Basket Cart



Includes two light-duty basket style shelves, one standard wire shelf, four posts, extended handle, and four 4" diameter swivel casters (two with brakes)

- Basket shelves have a 3 1/2" (89mm) high edge to secure contents during transport.
- Durable chrome finish
- 400 lbs. (182kg) capacity per cart; 150 lbs. (68kg) capacity per shelf
- Ships in one box



* Cart comes in white point-of-sale box

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Overall Length (including handle) (in.) (mm)		Overall Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
18x36	457x914	39 7/8	1013	40 1/8	1020	49	22	BASCART-SR

Basket Shelves — Regular Duty

- 3 1/2" (89mm) deep basket with 400 lb. (182kg) weight capacity
- Ideal for containing and displaying smaller items.

Build a Custom Basket Cart to Fit Your Needs

Ordering Guide:

1. Select quantity, size, and finish of basket shelves and standard (flat) shelves.
2. Select 4 posts per cart
3. Select casters
4. Select handle (optional)

Basket Shelves

Size (in.) (mm)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
14x36	355x914	—	DD3448A
14x48	355x1219	—	DD3448B
18x36	457x914	CC9744A	CC9744C
18x48	457x1219	CC9744	CC9744B

Flat/Standard Shelves

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
14x36	355x914	8	3.6	1436NC	1436NBL
14x48	355x1219	9 1/2	4.3	1448NC	1448NBL
18x36	457x914	9 1/2	4.3	1836NC	1836NBL
18x48	457x1219	12	5.4	1848NC	1848NBL

Posts

Post Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
27 1/2	699	1 3/4	0.75	27UP	27UPBL
34 1/2	875	2	0.9	33UP	33UPBL
54 9/16	1385	3	1.4	54UP	54UPBL

Handle

Handle Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome
14 355	EH14NC
18 457	EH18NC

Casters

Casters Diameter (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
4	102	1 1/2	0.6	4LD
5	127	2 1/2	1.1	5M
5	127	2 1/8	0.94	5MP



Basket Shelves

Unit shown consists of:

- (2) CC9744A
- (4) 27UPBL
- (2) 5MP
- (2) 5MPB



MW200 Series

MW Series Utility Carts — 12.01 **NSF**

- Consist of Super Erecta wire shelves with plastic split sleeves, two one-piece handles of matching finish, and designated casters with donut bumpers.
- Two- and three-tier models available.
- 375 lbs. (170kg) weight capacity per cart. MW carts use light-duty resilient casters.
- 18" (457mm) wide carts have 4" (102mm) casters. Cart is 38" (965mm) high.
- 21" and 24" (530 and 610mm) wide carts have 5" (127mm) casters. Cart is 39" (990mm) high.

Utility Carts with Stainless Steel Solid Shelves

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. 2-Shelf	List Price Each	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. 3-Shelf
18x24	457x610	40	18.1	MW103	750.00	48	21.8	MW203
18x30	457x760	45	20.4	MW104	848.00	53	24.0	MW204
18x36	457x914	48	21.8	MW105	848.00	59	26.8	MW205
21x36	530x914	54	24.5	MW106	917.00	74	33.6	MW206
24x36	610x914	60	27.2	MW108	969.00	66	29.9	MW208



MW400 Series

Utility Carts with 1 Solid, 2 Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Shelf Material	Handles	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	43	19.5	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	MW401
18x30	457x760	47	21.3	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	MW402
18x36	457x914	52	23.6	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	MW403
21x36	530x914	59	26.8	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	MW404
24x36	610x914	65	29.5	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	MW406



MW600 Series

Utility Carts with 2 Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Shelf Material	Handles	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	34	15.4	Chrome	Chrome	MW601
18x24	457x610	34	15.4	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW602
18x30	457x760	37	16.8	Chrome	Chrome	MW603
18x30	457x760	37	16.8	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW604
18x36	457x914	40	18.1	Chrome	Chrome	MW605
18x36	457x914	39	17.7	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW606
21x36	530x914	44	20.0	Chrome	Chrome	MW607
21x36	530x914	44	20.0	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW608
24x36	610x914	47	21.3	Chrome	Chrome	MW611
24x36	610x914	46	20.9	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW612



MW700 Series

Utility Carts with 3 Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Shelf Material	Handles	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	39	17.6	Chrome	Chrome	MW701
18x24	457x610	38	17.2	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW702
18x30	457x760	43	19.5	Chrome	Chrome	MW703
18x30	457x760	42	19.1	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW704
18x36	457x914	47	21.3	Chrome	Chrome	MW705
18x36	457x914	45	20.4	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW706
21x36	530x914	50	22.7	Chrome	Chrome	MW707
21x36	530x914	50	22.7	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW708
24x36	610x914	60	27.7	Chrome	Chrome	MW711
24x36	610x914	57	25.9	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW712

SP Series Utility Carts — 12.10

- Consist of Super Erecta wire shelves with plastic split sleeves, two one-piece handles of matching finish, and designated casters with donut bumpers.
- Two- and three-tier models available.
- 5" (127mm) casters allow for transport of heavier loads than the MW Series Carts.
- 39" (990mm) high.

Super Erecta Brite finish — 600 lbs. (273kg) capacity per cart

- 5M Resilient Rubber Casters; casters have plated horns and axles.

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	2-TIER MODELS			3-TIER MODELS		
	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	
18x36 457x914	40 18	2SPN33ABR		50 22.5	3SPN33ABR	
21x36 530x914	44 20	2SPN43ABR		55 24.7	3SPN43ABR	
24x36 610x914	48 22	2SPN53ABR		61 27.4	3SPN53ABR	
24x48 610x1219	54 24	2SPN55ABR		70 31.5	3SPN55ABR	
24x60 610x1524	64 29	2SPN56ABR		85 38.2	3SPN56ABR	



2-Tier with 5M casters

Chrome finish — 900 lbs. (410kg) capacity per cart

- 5MP Polyurethane Casters; casters have plated horns and axles.

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	2-TIER MODELS			3-TIER MODELS		
	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	
18x36 457x914	40 18	2SPN33DC		50 22.5	3SPN33DC	
21x36 530x914	44 20	2SPN43DC		55 24.7	3SPN43DC	
24x36 610x914	48 22	2SPN53DC		61 27.4	3SPN53DC	
24x48 610x1219	54 24	2SPN55DC		70 31.5	3SPN55DC	
24x60 610x1524	64 29	2SPN56DC		85 38.2	3SPN56DC	



3-Tier with 5MP casters

Type 304 Stainless Steel — 900 lbs. (410kg) capacity per cart

- 5PC Polyurethane Casters; casters have polymer horns and stainless steel axles.

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	2-TIER MODELS			3-TIER MODELS		
	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	
18x36 457x914	40 18	2SPN33PS		50 22.5	3SPN33PS	
21x36 530x914	44 20	2SPN43PS		55 24.7	3SPN43PS	
24x36 610x914	48 22	2SPN53PS		61 27.4	3SPN53PS	
24x48 610x1219	54 24	2SPN55PS		70 31.5	3SPN55PS	
24x60 610x1524	64 29	2SPN56PS		85 38.2	3SPN56PS	



3-Tier with 5PC casters

One-Piece Handles — 12.10

May be used with Super Erecta shelving, casters, and components to customize a cart to your exact needs.

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18 457	5 1/2 2.5	H3C	H3S
21 533	5 3/4 2.6	H4C	H4S
24 610	6 2.7	H5C	H5S

Height: 34 1/2" (876mm).



One-Piece Handle



HIGH-DENSITY STORAGE, DUNNAGE & SECURITY

High-Density Movable Aisle Shelving	92-99
Vertical High-Density Shelving	100
Dunnage Racks & Shelves	101-102
Security Storage.....	103-107
Seismic Shelving	108-109

So smart...

qwikTRAK® High-Density Storage



BOOST
STORAGE SPACE
BY UP TO
50%
WITH NO ADDED
CONSTRUCTION
COSTS.

qwikTRAK key facts

The aluminum and stainless steel floor tracks provide a smooth, gliding surface for mobile units.

- Mobile units are designed to move easily and store heavy weight loads. MetroMax i mobile qwikTRAK units can hold up to 1,200 lbs. (544kg). MetroMax Q, Super Adjustable, and Super Erecta mobile qwikTRAK units can hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg). MetroMax 4 units can hold up to 800 lbs. (363kg).
- Floor tracks protect the floors from wear and tear and do not require to be mounted to the floor.
- Floor tracks compensate for rough or choppy floor surfaces.

Double-Deep Configurations can be created where two systems are joined together to increase the overall depth of the storage system for even greater storage capacity.

Choose the shelving type based on the application.

Both single- and double-deep systems can be used with Metro wire shelving (Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta) and polymer shelving systems (MetroMax i and MetroMax Q).

Note: MetroMax 4 can be used on single-deep systems.



THE SECRET TO
HIGH-DENSITY
STORAGE IS THE
**ACTIVE
AISLE**
CONCEPT.

it's dense.

Top-Track® High-Density Storage



ADA Compliant



Top-Track key facts

The guide track is positioned above the shelving system.

- Floors are easy to clean.
- Utility carts can easily be rolled into and out of the active aisle.
- The guide track compensates for uneven floor surfaces and keeps units in alignment.
- Mobile units are designed to address medium-duty applications. The weight capacity of a Top-Track mobile unit is 900 lb. (410kg).

Choose the shelving type based on your application.

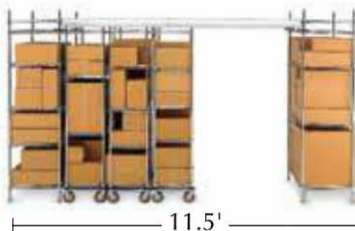
Top-Track (single deep) can be used with Metro wire shelving (Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta) and polymer shelving systems (MetroMax i and MetroMax Q).

Double-Deep configurations can be created when two systems are joined together to increase the overall depth of the storage system for even greater storage capacity. Double-Deep Top-Track is only available for Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Super Erecta style shelving.



TRADITIONAL STORAGE USES UP TO 20' OF SPACE

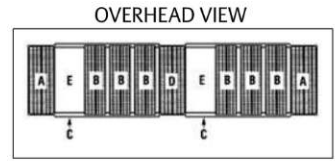
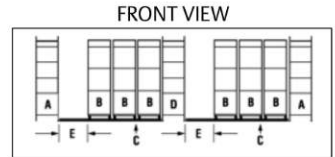
HIGH DENSITY STORAGE . . . THE SMART WAY TO PUT SPACE TO WORK.



High-Density qwikTRAK® Storage Systems for: Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro™, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q, MetroMax i, and MetroMax 4 Systems.



MetroMax i qwikTRAK



SYSTEM COMPONENTS

- A = Stationary End Units
- B = Mobile Units
- C = qwikTRAK
- D = Stationary Intermediate Unit
- E = Active Aisle

qwikTRAK Storage System — 11.15

Stationary End Unit Kits

Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units to tracks and anchoring tracks to the floor. Order one kit per system. Shelves are sold separately.



Grooved casters fit securely on track.

Shelves Sold Separately
 Super Erecta — Pg. 42
 Super Erecta Pro — Pg. 34
 Super Adjustable — Pg. 37
 MetroMax Q — Pg. 16
 MetroMax i — Pg. 12
 MetroMax 4 — Pg. 14

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta					MetroMax Q			MetroMax i		
Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
39.6	18.0	BTEC	BTEK3	BTES	42.0	19.1	BTEQ3	25.0	11.4	BTEX3

Stationary Intermediate Unit Kits

Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting one stationary intermediate unit to tracks and anchoring tracks to the floor. Shelves are sold separately.

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta					MetroMax Q			MetroMax i			
Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Price Each	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
22.6	10.3	BTAC	BTAK3	BTAS		24.2	11.0	BTAQ3	15.7	7.1	BTAX3

Mobile Unit Kits

Includes four 74" high posts (1880mm) high mobile posts, four casters, donut bumpers, and other hardware to assemble a mobile unit. Shelves are sold separately. One kit required per mobile unit.

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta					MetroMax Q			MetroMax i		
Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
25.0	11.4	BTMC	BTMK3	BTMS	27.0	12.3	BTMQ3	18.5	8.4	BTMX3

Note: All casters feature an acetyl grooved wheel. Chrome plated kit (BTMC) includes casters with plated steel components. BTMK3/BTMS/BTMQ3/BTMX3 kits include casters with stainless steel components.

Track Sets

Includes tracks and hardware needed to assemble track runs up to 21' (6400mm).

Length (ft.)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.	Approx. Length (ft.)	Approx. Length (mm)	List Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	List Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
2.5	762	4	1.8	BTS2.5NA	14	4267	19	8.6	BTS14NA
6	1828	9	4.1	BTS6NA	15	4572	21	9.5	BTS15NA
7	2135	10	4.5	BTS7NA	16	4877	22	10.0	BTS16NA
8	2440	11	5.0	BTS8NA	17	5182	23	10.5	BTS17NA
9	2743	13	5.9	BTS9NA	18	5486	25	11.4	BTS18NA
10	3048	14	6.4	BTS10NA	19	5791	26	11.8	BTS19NA
11	3352	15	6.8	BTS11NA	20	6096	27	12.3	BTS20NA
12	3657	17	7.7	BTS12NA	21	6400	29	13.2	BTS21NA
13	3962	18	8.2	BTS13NA					

Note: BTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to other track sets.

Notes:

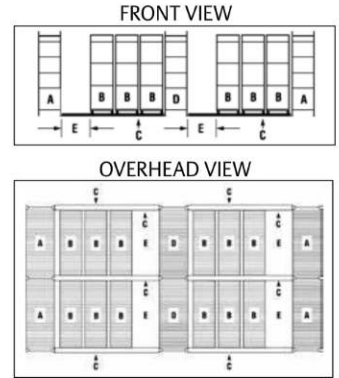
- All end, intermediate, and mobile units must be 18" (457mm) or wider.
- Each stationary end and intermediate unit must have a minimum of four shelves. Super Adjustable shelves may be used for all tiers.
- qwikTRAK is available with 74" posts (1880mm) as standard. Requests for TALLER posts must be reviewed by Metro Engineering. For applications requiring posts SHORTER than 74" (1880mm), contact your Metro representative.
- Existing Metro Super Erecta, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q, and MetroMax i shelving units can be retrofitted as part of a HD qwikTRAK installation.
- Under normal conditions, aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).
- A stationary intermediate unit is required when the track length exceeds 21 feet (6400mm). A stationary intermediate unit may be used at the discretion of the user when the track lengths are less than 21 ft. (6400mm).
- It is recommended that the tracks are installed a minimum of 1 3/4" (45mm) from the wall.
- Actual width of a qwikTRAK system is the Nominal Shelf length + 3 1/2" (89mm).
- Actual height of a mobile qwikTRAK unit is: Nominal post height + 4.5" (115mm)
- Actual length of a qwikTRAK system is: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 3" (76mm)
- Weight capacities for standard qwikTRAK: Super Erecta, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q systems are designed to hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg) per shelving unit. MetroMax i stationary units can hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg); MetroMax i mobile units can hold up to 1,200 lbs. (544kg) per unit. MetroMax 4 stationary units can hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg); MetroMax 4 mobile units can hold up to 800 lbs. (363kg) per unit; mobile MetroMax 4 unit must use a MetroMax i bottom shelf.
- Added rigidity for heavily loaded systems. Super Erecta standard adjustment shelves provide the most rigid wire shelving mobile units; Recommended when configuring systems using 60" and 72" long shelves subject to the heaviest loads and frequent movement (multiple times daily). MetroMax Q epoxy coated steel posts may be used with MetroMax i shelves for added rigidity when managing sensitive packaged items and heavier unit loads; steel posts are corrosion resistant.

Indicates antimicrobial product.



HIGH-DENSITY — qwikTRAK® DOUBLE-DEEP

Double-Deep qwikTRAK® Storage System for: Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q, MetroMax i, and MetroMax 4 Systems.



Shelves Sold Separately
 Super Erecta — Pg. 42
 Super Erecta Pro — Pg. 34
 Super Adjustable — Pg. 37
 MetroMax Q — Pg. 16
 MetroMax i — Pg. 12
 MetroMax 4 — Pg. 14

SYSTEM COMPONENTS
 A = Stationary End Units
 B = Mobile Units
 C = qwikTRAK
 D = Stationary Intermediate Unit
 E = Active Aisle

Double-Deep qwikTRAK — 11.15

Stationary End Unit Kits

Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts and hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units to tracks and anchoring tracks to the floor. Order one kit per double-deep system. Shelves are sold separately.

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta					MetroMax Q		MetroMax i	
Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
73.6	33.5	LBTEC	LBTEK3	LBTES	76.3	34.7	LBTEQ3	LBTEX3

Stationary Intermediate Unit Kits

Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts and hardware necessary for connecting one double-deep stationary intermediate unit to tracks and anchoring tracks to the floor. Shelves are sold separately.

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta					MetroMax Q		MetroMax i	
Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
39.6	18.0	LBTAC	LBTAK3	LBTAS	41.3	18.8	LBTAQ3	LBTAX3

Mobile Units

Includes (8) 74" (1880mm) high -UP posts, (4) V-groove casters, (1) stainless steel center channel caster assembly, donut bumpers, Tie Bar Brackets, and other hardware. Shelves are sold separately. One kit required per Double-Deep Mobile Unit.

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta					MetroMax Q		MetroMax i	
Shelf Width (in.)	Shelf Width (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
18	457	LBTM18C	LBTM18K3	LBTM18S	LBTM18Q3	LBTM18X3		
21	530	LBTM21C	LBTM21K3	LBTM21S	LBTM21Q3	LBTM21X3		
24	610	LBTM24C	LBTM24K3	LBTM24S	LBTM24Q3	LBTM24X3		

Note: All casters feature an acetyl grooved wheel. Chrome plated kit includes single casters with plated steel components. Metroseal 3/Stainless Steel/MetroMax Q/MetroMax i kits include single casters with stainless steel components.

Track Sets

Includes tracks and hardware needed to assemble Double-Deep qwikTRAK systems up to 21' (6400mm).

Length (ft.)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.	Length (ft.)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
2.5	762	4	1.8	LBTS2.5NA	14	4267	19	8.6	LBTS14NA
6	1828	9	4.1	LBTS6NA	15	4572	21	9.5	LBTS15NA
7	2135	10	4.5	LBTS7NA	16	4877	22	10.0	LBTS16NA
8	2440	11	5.0	LBTS8NA	17	5182	23	10.5	LBTS17NA
9	2743	13	5.9	LBTS9NA	18	5486	25	11.4	LBTS18NA
10	3048	14	6.4	LBTS10NA	19	5791	26	11.8	LBTS19NA
11	3352	15	6.8	LBTS11NA	20	6096	27	12.3	LBTS20NA
12	3657	17	7.7	LBTS12NA	21	6400	29	13.2	LBTS21NA
13	3962	18	8.2	LBTS13NA					

Note: LBTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the track to other track sets.

Indicates antimicrobial product.

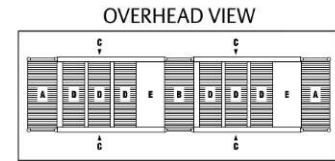
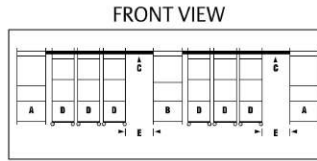
Notes:

- All end, intermediate, and mobile units must be 18" (457mm) or wider.
- Each stationary end and intermediate unit must have a minimum of four shelves. Top and bottom Super Erecta shelves are required on all units with Super Adjustable shelves.
- For applications with Super Adjustable wire shelves, the top and bottom shelf of every double deep mobile unit MUST be standard Super Erecta wire shelves.
- qwikTRAK is available with 74" posts (1880mm) as standard. Requests for TALLER posts must be reviewed by Metro Engineering. For applications requiring posts SHORTER than 74" (1880mm), contact your Metro representative.
- Under normal conditions, aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).
- Two stationary intermediate units connected end to end are required when the track length exceeds 21 feet (6400mm). Stationary intermediate units may be used at the discretion of the user when the track lengths are less than 21 ft. (6400mm).
- It is recommended that the tracks are installed a minimum of 1 3/4" (45mm) from the wall.
- Maximum allowable shelf length for use with a double deep system is 60" (1524mm).
- The maximum width of a double deep configuration is 10'6" (3200mm). (i.e., two systems, each having 60" (1524mm) long shelves, plus 6" (150mm) for qwikTRAK components.
- Actual width of a double deep configuration is the Nominal Shelf Length + 3 1/2" (89mm).
- Weight capacities: Double Deep Mobile Units — Super Erecta/Super Adjustable, Super Erecta/MetroMax Q: 3,000 lbs. (1364kg) evenly distributed. MetroMax i: 1,800 lbs. (818kg) evenly distributed. Stationary End and Intermediate Units — Each end and intermediate double deep unit consists of two independent stationary shelving units positioned side by side. Each shelving unit has a maximum weight capacity of 2,000 lbs. (907kg).

Wire Shelving — Super Erecta®, Super Erecta Pro™ and Super Adjustable Top-Track — 11.12



Super Erecta® Top-Track®



- A = Stationary End Units
- B = Stationary Intermediate Unit (Optional)
- C = Track Set
- D = Mobile Units
- E = Open Aisle



Stationary End Unit Kits

Includes hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units to track. One kit is required per single system. 86" (2185mm) posts are included. Shelves sold separately — See pages 34, 37 and 42.

Shelf Width (in.)	Shelf Width (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	11	4.9	TTE18C	TTE18K3	TTE18S
21	530	11.5	5.1	TTE21C	TTE21K3	TTE21S
24	610	12	5.4	TTE24C	TTE24K3	TTE24S

Stationary Intermediate Unit Kits

Includes hardware necessary for connecting intermediate unit to track on both sides. 86" (2185mm) posts are included. Shelves sold separately — See pages 34, 37 and 42.

Shelf Width (in.)	Shelf Width (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	7.5	3.3	TTA18C	TTA18K3	TTA18S
21	530	8	3.6	TTA21C	TTA21K3	TTA21S
24	610	8.5	3.8	TTA24C	TTA24K3	TTA24S

Track Sets

Includes necessary sections of track for assembling track runs up to 21' (6400mm).

Length (feet)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.	Length (feet)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
2½	762	15	6.8	TTS2.5NA	14	4267	98	44.1	TTS14NA
6	1828	40.5	18.2	TTS6NA	15	4572	106.5	47.9	TTS15NA
7	2135	47.5	21.3	TTS7NA	16	4877	113.5	51	TTS16NA
8	2440	56	25.2	TTS8NA	17	5182	121	54.4	TTS17NA
9	2743	62.5	28.1	TTS9NA	18	5486	128	51.6	TTS18NA
10	3048	69.5	31.2	TTS10NA	19	5791	135	60.7	TTS19NA
11	3353	76.5	34.4	TTS11NA	20	6096	142	63.9	TTS20NA
12	3657	83.5	37.5	TTS12NA	21	6400	149	67	TTS21NA
13	3962	92	41.4	TTS13NA					

Note: TTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to longer track sections.

Mobile Unit Kits (shelves sold separately — see pages 34, 37 and 42)

One kit required per mobile unit. Kit includes posts, casters/caster channels, donut bumpers, and roller bearing assemblies.

Shelf Width (in.)	Shelf Width (mm)	Overall Width (in.)	Overall Width (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	20¼	514	32	14.4	TTM18C	TTM18K3	TTM18S
21	530	23¼	590	33	14.8	TTM21C	TTM21K3	TTM21S
24	610	26¼	667	34	15.3	TTM24C	TTM24K3	TTM24S

Note: Casters feature wheels with polyurethane tread. Chrome plated kits include casters with plated steel components. Metroseal 3 and Stainless Steel kits include casters with stainless steel components.

Refer to pages 55-62 for a complete selection of Super Erecta Shelf accessories. For Top-Track accessories, see page 100.

Shelving Tips:
Mind your industry and local regulations. When required, select solid shelving or inlay options for the bottom shelves as a dust/dirt barrier.

Notes:

- Each stationary end and intermediate unit must have a minimum of four shelves. For all Super Adjustable applications, the top and bottom shelves must be round collar Super Erecta shelves.
- The standard Deep Top-Track system requires the use of 86" (2185mm) posts (i.e., 86P, 86PK3, or 86PS) on the stationary end and intermediate units. Shelves for the stationary end and intermediate units are sold separately.
- The mobile unit kit includes special 74" (1880mm) posts with casters. Shelves for mobile units are sold separately.
- Mobile units: If 18" wide mobile units are planned, the maximum allowable length shelf is 60" (1524mm) long. If 18" (457mm) wide by 60" (1524mm) long mobile units are planned, a maximum of five 18" (457mm) mobile units are allowable between two stationary units. 18" (457mm), 21" (530mm), 24" (610mm) wide mobile units can be intermixed in a given system. Recommended maximum load rating for a mobile unit is 900 lbs. (410kg). Floor should be level, smooth, and free from large cracks and raised obstacles.
- Under normal conditions, an aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).
- A stationary intermediate unit is required when track length exceeds 21 feet (6400mm). A stationary intermediate unit may be used at the discretion of the user when track lengths are less than 21 feet (6400mm).
- To accommodate bumpers, the actual size of a mobile unit is 2.5" (63.5mm) wider than the shelf width shown. For example, an 18" (457mm) wide unit is actually 20.5" (52mm).
- To calculate the overall length of a Super Erecta Top Track System, add the following: Nominal track length + Nominal widths of each end unit + 1.5" (38mm).
- Added rigidity for heavily loaded systems. Super Erecta standard adjustment shelves provide the most rigid wire shelving mobile units; Recommended when configuring systems using 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) long shelves subject to the heaviest loads and frequent movement (multiple times daily).

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Super Erecta® and Super Adjustable Double-Deep Top-Track® — 11.12

Stationary End Unit Kits

Includes hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units in Double Deep systems and connecting to an overhead track set. One kit is required for the entire double deep configuration. Shelves sold separately — See pages 37 and 42. 86" (2185mm) posts included.

Shelf Width (in.)	Shelf Width (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome-Plated
18	457	33	14.8	LTTE18C
21	530	37	16.6	LTTE21C
24	610	41	18.4	LTTE24C

Note: for other finishes please contact your Metro representative.

Stationary Intermediate Unit Kits

Includes hardware necessary for connecting intermediate units in Double Deep systems and connecting to an overhead track set on each side. One kit is required for Intermediate units connected end-to-end. Shelves sold separately — See pages 37 and 42. 86" (2185mm) posts included.

Shelf Width (in.)	Shelf Width (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome-Plated
18	457	18	8	LTTA18C
21	530	20	9	LTTA21C
24	610	22	9.9	LTTA24C

Track Sets

Includes necessary sections of track for assembling track runs up to 21' (6400mm). For track sizes within the even 1-foot (305mm) increments, contact your Metro representative. Only one track set is required between stationary units.

Length (feet) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.	Length (feet) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
2 1/2	762	15	6.8	TTS2.5NA	14	4267	98	44.1	TTS14NA
6	1828	40.5	18.2	TTS6NA	15	4572	106.5	47.9	TTS15NA
7	2135	47.5	21.3	TTS7NA	16	4877	113.5	51	TTS16NA
8	2440	56	25.2	TTS8NA	17	5182	121	54.4	TTS17NA
9	2743	62.5	28.1	TTS9NA	18	5486	128	51.6	TTS18NA
10	3048	69.5	31.2	TTS10NA	19	5791	135	60.7	TTS19NA
11	3353	76.5	34.4	TTS11NA	20	6096	142	63.9	TTS20NA
12	3657	83.5	37.5	TTS12NA	21	6400	149	67	TTS21NA
13	3962	92	41.4	TTS13NA					

Note: TTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to longer track sections.

Mobile Unit Kits

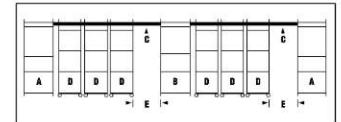
Includes posts, casters, caster channels, donut bumpers, roller bearing assemblies, and tie-together hardware to connect two mobile units (i.e., one in each system). Shelves sold separately — See pages 37 and 42.

Shelf Width (in.)	Shelf Width (mm)	Overall Width (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome-Plated
18	457	20 1/4	514	72	32.4	LTTM18C
21	530	23 1/4	590	75	33.7	LTTM21C
24	610	26 1/4	667	78	35	LTTM24C

Notes:

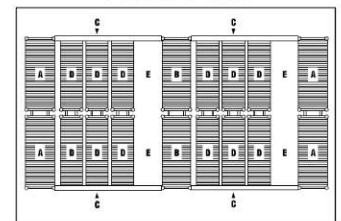
- Each stationary end and intermediate unit **must** have a minimum of four shelves. For all Super Adjustable applications, the top and bottom shelves must be non "quick adjust" Super Erecta shelves.
- The standard Double Deep Top-Track system requires the use of 86" (2185mm) posts (i.e., 86P) on the stationary end and intermediate units. **Shelves for the stationary end and intermediate units are sold separately.**
- The mobile unit kits include special 74" (1880mm) posts with casters. **Shelves for mobile units are sold separately.**
- Under normal conditions, an aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).
- Two intermediate shelving units connected end-to-end are required when the track length exceeds 21 feet (6400mm). Stationary intermediate shelving units may be used at the discretion of the user when track lengths are less than 21 feet (6400mm).
- The maximum Double Deep system configuration is 10'6" (3200mm) (i.e., two systems, each having 60" (1524mm) long shelves, plus 6" (150mm) for Top-Track components).
- Ease of rollability for the mobile units is an important consideration in evaluating Top-Track as a possible storage alternative. The floor should be level, smooth, and free from large cracks and raised obstacles. Two mobile shelving units connected end-to-end and loaded with between 800 to 1,200 lbs. (365-550kg) will require a human effort range (in lbs. of human force) of between 18-24 lbs. (8-11kg) to move the unit from a complete stop. Subjectively, an average 110 lb. (50kg) person will perceive this as acceptable effort levels. For loads over 1,200 lbs. (550kg), contact your Metro representative.
- Mobile units should have the top shelf positioned as close as possible to the track.
- To accommodate bumpers, the actual size of a mobile unit is 2.5" (63.5mm) wider than the shelf width shown. For example, an 18" (457mm) wide unit is actually 20.5" (52mm).
- To calculate the overall length of a Super Erecta Top Track System, add the following: Nominal track length + Nominal widths of each end unit + 1.5" (38mm).

FRONT VIEW



- A = Stationary End Units
- B = Stationary Intermediate Unit (Optional)
- C = Track Set
- D = Mobile Units
- E = Open Aisle

OVERHEAD VIEW



For Top-Track accessories, see page 100.

Seismic Top-Track® Single Length System

End Unit Kit:

Includes four shelves, four staked posts, bracket bars, sway braces (for top, back, and end), anchor plates, foot plates, tubular braces, clamps, and assembly hardware.

Description	Cat. No.
Kit for 48" (1219mm) Stationary End Unit	SA48TTS
Kit for 54" (1370mm) Stationary End Unit	SA54TTS
Kit for 60" (1524mm) Stationary End Unit	SA60TTS

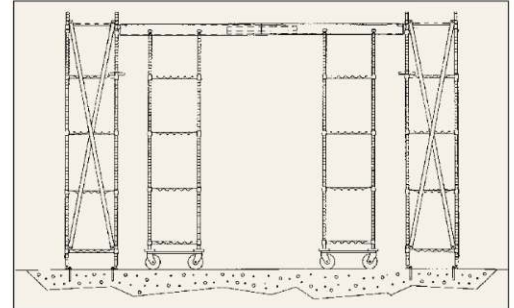
Strut Kit:

Description	Cat. No.
Kit for 48" (1219mm) Wide Unit	TTB48STRUT
Kit for 54" (1370mm) Wide Unit	TTB54STRUT
Kit for 60" (1524mm) Wide Unit	TTB60STRUT

Note: Floor anchoring hardware not included.

Example: For a complete "Single-Length Top-Track® System," the following would be required: Two Stationary End Units, One Track Set* (11-foot [3355mm] maximum), One Center Strut (if track length exceeds 7 feet), Mobile Units.

Note: Posts and shelves are included in the end and intermediate unit kits. Shelves are sold separately for the mobile unit.



Single-Length System

Add track sets and mobile unit kits, refer to page 96.

Seismic Top-Track® Double Length System

End Unit Kit:

Includes four shelves, four staked posts, bracket bars, sway braces (for top, back, and end), anchor plates, foot plates, tubular braces, clamps, and assembly hardware.

Description	Cat. No.
Kit for 48" (1219mm) Stationary End Unit	SA48TTS
Kit for 54" (1370mm) Stationary End Unit	SA54TTS
Kit for 60" (1524mm) Stationary End Unit	SA60TTS

Intermediate Unit Kit:

Includes eight shelves, eight staked posts, bracket bars, sway braces (for top, back, and end), anchor plates, foot plates, tubular braces, clamps, and assembly hardware.

Description	Cat. No.
Kit for 48" (1219mm) Stationary Intermediate Unit	SA48TTIS
Kit for 54" (1370mm) Stationary Intermediate Unit	SA54TTIS
Kit for 60" (1524mm) Stationary Intermediate Unit	SA60TTIS

Strut Kit:

Description	Cat. No.
Kit for 48" (1219mm) Wide Unit	TTB48STRUT
Kit for 54" (1370mm) Wide Unit	TTB54STRUT
Kit for 60" (1524mm) Wide Unit	TTB60STRUT

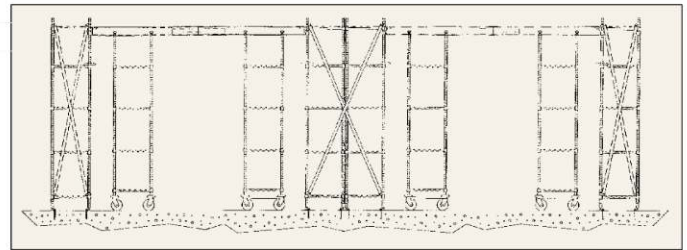
Note: Floor anchoring hardware not included.

Example: For a complete "Double-Length Top-Track® System," the following would be required: Two Stationary End Units, Two Track Sets* (11-foot [3355mm] maximum), One Intermediate Unit, Two Center Struts (if track length exceeds 7 feet [2135mm]), Mobile Units.*

Note: Posts and shelves are included in the end and intermediate unit kits. Shelves are sold separately for the mobile unit.

Notes:

- Each installation must have two stationary end units for a single-track length of 7' (2135mm) to 11' (3355mm).
- A center strut is required for each track section over 7' (2135mm).
- For track lengths over 11' (3355mm), an intermediate unit is required, thus creating a double-length system.
- Seismic Top-Track is based upon a weight-loading capacity of 25 lbs. (11kg) per square foot on a four-shelf stationary and mobile units, with maximum of 900 lbs. (408kg) per mobile unit. Additional shelves may be added, but are limited to a maximum load of 25 lbs. (11kg) per cubic foot per unit.
- A maximum of four 21" (640mm) or 24" (610mm), or five 18" (457mm) mobile units are allowed per an 11' (3355mm) track length, with no more than a 900 lb. (408kg) weight capacity per mobile unit.
- Stationary End Units are available in 24"x48" (610x1219mm), 24"x54" (610x1370mm), and 24"x60" (610x1524mm).
- Seismic Top-Track design is based on the use of HR concrete, at least 5 1/2" (140mm) thick, with a compressive strength of 3,000 psi (211kg/cm). Anchorage is not included.
- To calculate the overall length of a Super Erecta Top Track System, add the following: Nominal track length + Nominal widths of each end unit + 1.5" (38mm).



Double-Length System

Add track sets and mobile unit kits, refer to page 96.

See page 108-109 for Stationary Seismic shelving.

Notes:

- Floor anchors are not included. The structural engineer of record must verify that the anchorage bolt and building structure are adequate for the applied load.
- For Seismic Top-Track, the highest load shelf must be no more than 60" (1524mm) from the floor.
- For Seismic Top-Track, a unit must have no more than four loaded shelves within 60" (1524mm) height.
- If a fifth shelf is used, it must serve only as a cover and not be used for load bearing.
- Each shelving unit, whether single or "back-to-back," cannot connect to other shelving units or walls.



MetroMax i/MetroMax Q Top-Track — 9.29

The system compensates for uneven floor surfaces. Floor should be smooth and free from large cracks or raised obstacles. Maximum load capacity for mobile units is 900 lbs. (400kg).

Maximizes Storage Capacity: Top-Track can increase the storage capacity of a given area by 30% to 40%. Put more storage units into a defined space. A movable, open aisle allows full access to each entire shelving unit — eliminating hard to reach or “dead” spaces.

Easy Access: The overhead track system guides the mobile units and opens an access aisle between any two units. The track is above the storage units enabling easy access.

Clean Design: Guide tracks are installed overhead enabling easy cleaning of floors. MetroMax i® and MetroMax Q shelves feature removable polymer shelf mats and built-in Microban antimicrobial product protection to promote easier routine cleaning.

Uniquely Interchangeable: Mix and match MetroMax i® and Q shelves and posts based on the application. Corrosion proof MetroMax i® offers solid shelf option and better chemical resistance. Corrosion resistant MetroMax Q steel posts can improve the overall rigidity of the Top-Track system in higher weight bearing applications.

Stationary End Unit Kit — Order one per Top-Track system.

- Includes hardware and components to connect track sets to two stationary end units. 86" (2185mm) posts included. Shelves are ordered separately (see pages 14 and 16).

Fits Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. End Unit Kit	
		i	Q
18	457	MXTTE18	MQTTE18
21	530	—	MQTTE21
24	610	MXTTE24	MQTTE24

Stationary Intermediate Unit Kit —

Required when the desired length of track exceeds 21' (6405mm).

- A stationary intermediate kit may be used at the discretion of the end user when track lengths are less than 21' (6405mm) to increase the overall rigidity of the system. Kit includes the hardware and components needed to connect track sets to one stationary intermediate unit. 86" (2185mm) posts included. Shelves are ordered separately (see pages 14 and 16).

Fits Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Intermediate Unit Kit	
		i	Q
18	457	MXTTA18	MQTTA18
21	530	—	MQTTA21
24	610	MXTTA24	MQTTA24

Mobile Unit Kit — Order one per mobile unit.

- Kit includes posts, rigid casters, caster channels, bumpers, and roller assemblies. Shelves are sold separately.

Fits Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. with Plated Casters		Cat. No. with Stainless Casters	
		i	Q	i	Q
18	457	MXTTM18C	MXTTM18S	MQTTM18C	MQTTM18S
21	530	—	—	MQTTM21C	MQTTM21S
24	610	MXTTM24C	MXTTM24S	MQTTM24C	MQTTM24S

Track Sets — One track set is required between stationary units

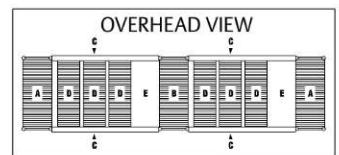
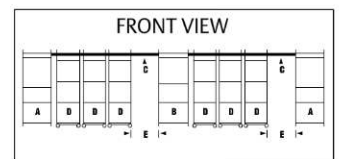
- Includes necessary sections of track for assembling track runs of 6' to 21' (1830-6405mm).

Length (feet)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No.	Length (feet)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No.
		(lbs.)	(kg)				(lbs.)	(kg)	
2½	762	15	6.8	TTS2.5NA	14	4267	98	44.1	TTS14NA
6	1828	40.5	18.2	TTS6NA	15	4572	106.5	47.9	TTS15NA
7	2135	47.5	21.3	TTS7NA	16	4877	113.5	51	TTS16NA
8	2440	56	25.2	TTS8NA	17	5182	121	54.4	TTS17NA
9	2743	62.5	28.1	TTS9NA	18	5486	128	51.6	TTS18NA
10	3048	69.5	31.2	TTS10NA	19	5791	135	60.7	TTS19NA
11	3353	76.5	34.4	TTS11NA	20	6096	142	63.9	TTS20NA
12	3657	83.5	37.5	TTS12NA	21	6400	149	67	TTS21NA
13	3962	92	41.4	TTS13NA					

Note: TTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to longer track sections.

Configuration Guidelines

- Standard Top-Track models include 86" (2185mm) stationary posts and 74" (1880mm) stem caster mobile posts. If a taller system is required, consult Metro Engineering.
- Mobile, stationary end, and intermediate units must have a minimum of 4 shelves.
- Stationary Intermediate Unit is required when the track length exceeds 21' (6405mm). Intermediate kits include special support rails that attach to the overhead tracks on both sides of the intermediate unit. A stationary intermediate unit may be used at the discretion of the user when track lengths are less than 21' (6405mm) for the purpose of adding greater stability to the overall system.
- Mobile Units: If 18" (457mm) wide mobile units are planned, the maximum allowable size shelf is 60" (1524mm) long. If 18" (457mm) wide by 60" (1524mm) long mobile units are planned, a maximum of five 18" (457mm) mobile units are allowable between two stationary units. 18" (457mm), 21" (530mm) and 24" (610mm) wide mobile units can be intermixed in a given system. The standard system requires 74" (1880mm) posts on the mobile units. Recommended maximum load rating for a mobile unit is 900 lbs. (410kg).
- Under normal conditions, an aisle of 30" to 36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).
- To accommodate bumpers, the actual size of a mobile unit is 2.5" (63.5mm) wider than the shelf width shown. For example, an 18"(457mm) wide unit is actually 20.5" (521mm).
- To calculate the overall length of a MetroMax i or MetroMax Q Top-Track System, add the following: Nominal track length + Nominal widths of each end unit + 2" (51mm).
- MetroMax Q epoxy coated steel posts may be used with MetroMax i shelves for added rigidity when managing sensitive packaged items and heavier unit loads; steel posts are corrosion resistant.

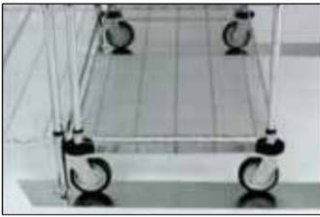


- A = Stationary End Units
- B = Stationary Intermediate Unit (Optional)
- C = Track Set
- D = Mobile Units
- E = Open Aisle



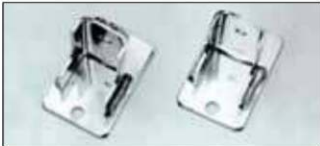
Top-Track® Floor Pad Protectors — 9.29 11.12

Use for both MetroMax Top-Track and Super Erecta Top-Track Systems.



Top-Track® Floor Protectors

For Track Length			For Track Length		
(ft.)	(mm)	Cat. No.	(ft.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
6	1828	FPS6N	14	4267	FPS14N
7	2135	FPS7N	15	4572	FPS15N
8	2440	FPS8N	16	4877	FPS16N
9	2743	FPS9N	17	5182	FPS17N
10	3048	FPS10N	18	5486	FPS18N
11	3353	FPS11N	19	5791	FPS19N
12	3657	FPS12N	20	6096	FPS20N
13	3962	FPS13N	21	6400	FPS21N



Top-Track® Wall Mount Bracket

Top-Track® Wall Mount Bracket — 11.12

Used to attach one set of tracks to the wall. Eliminates the need for a stationary end unit. Includes one pair of wall brackets and hardware to attach tracks to the wall brackets. Hardware to attach the wall brackets to the wall is NOT included.

Cat. No. **TTWM**



Top-Track® Stop Plate Kit

Top-Track® Stop Plate Kit — 11.12

Used in conjunction with the Wall Mount Bracket Kit. The stop plates bolt to the underside of the track next to the wall brackets to prevent the mobile units from bumping into the wall.

Cat. No. **TTSTP**

Metro Tip:

Floor pad protectors compensate for soft flooring materials by protecting the floor from wear and tear. For new construction projects, it is recommended that flooring of suitable durability is used in areas where Top-Track will be installed.



qwikTRAK Stop Plate Kit

qwikTRAK Stop Plate Kit

Eliminates the need for a stationary end unit. The kit contains two “L-shaped” stop plates that mount to the ends of the floor tracks. The stop plates prevent a mobile unit from rolling off the end of the tracks.

Cat. No. **BTSP**

Consult your Metro representative for guidance on configuring a qwikTRAK system using this kit.

Stop plates (kit of two) shown mounted to the end plates on the floor tracks.



Super Erecta Hi-Rise Shelving

Super Erecta® Hi-Rise Shelving — 10.17

- For light-duty storage applications where floor space is at a premium.
- Construct shelving up to 24 feet (7315mm) high — 3 times the height of conventional shelving
- Metro’s computerized engineering system assures correct specifications and load rating of Hi-Rise materials for your application.

All Hi-Rise installations must be reviewed and approved by Metro Engineering. Hi-Rise certification plate supplied. Only Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Super Erecta wire shelves (found on pages 37 and 42) can be used in Hi-Rise applications. Contact Metro customer service or your local Metro representative for details.

Material part numbers will be provided by Metro Product Development upon review of application.

Metro Tip:

One frequently overlooked opportunity to gain additional storage capacity is the efficient use of vertical space. By connecting Super Erecta posts, storage areas may be created that utilize every available cubic foot of unused vertical air space.



Bow-Tie™ Dunnage Racks — 9.09

12" (305mm) high; 22" (559mm) wide.

- Metro Bow-Tie Dunnage Racks are available with built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection to protect from bacteria, mold, mildew and fungi that cause odors, stains and product degradation. Standard models, without Microban, are also available.
- Rust and corrosion-proof polymer material.
- Helps protect floors: legs have a larger radius than traditional dunnage racks and distribute the storage load across a wider area.
- Racks join together easily without tools in “end-to-end” and “back-to-back” configurations with the exclusive Bow-Tie™ feature.
- Heavy-duty construction gives racks the strength to hold up to 1,500 lbs. (683kg) for 30" (760mm) and 36" (914mm) long racks, and 3,000 (1365kg) for 48" (1219mm) and 60" (1524mm) racks.



Bow-Tie Dunnage Rack



Standard racks joined in “end-to-end” configuration.

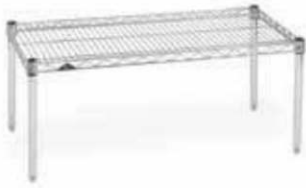
Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Capacity		Cat. No. Microban®	Cat. No. Standard
				(lbs.)	(kg)	(lbs.)	(kg)		
30	760	12	305	24	10.8	1500	68	HP2230PDMB	HP2230PD
36	914	12	305	26	11.7	1500	68	HP2236PDMB	HP2236PD
48	1219	12	305	34	15.3	3000	136	HP2248PDMB	HP2248PD
60	1524	12	305	42	19	3000	136	HP2260PDMB	HP2260PD

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Dunnage Platforms (Standard Duty) — 10.44

Space-saving platforms let you keep bulky items off the floor.

- Open wire provides air circulation and minimizes dust.
- All platforms use 13P or 13PS posts — height 14⁵/₈" (371mm) including cap and leveling bolt.



Super Erecta Platform

Width/Length (in./mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
18x24	457x610	11	5.0	P1824BR	P1824NC	P1824NS
18x30	457x760	12	5.5	P1830BR	P1830NC	P1830NS
18x36	457x914	13 ¹ / ₂	6.1	P1836BR	P1836NC	P1836NS
21x24	530x610	12	5.5	P2124BR	P2124NC	P2124NS
21x30	530x760	13	5.9	P2130BR	P2130NC	P2130NS
21x36	530x914	15	6.8	P2136BR	P2136NC	P2136NS
24x24	610x610	13	5.9	P2424BR	P2424NC	P2424NS
24x30	610x760	15	6.8	P2430BR	P2430NC	P2430NS
24x36	610x914	17	7.7	P2436BR	P2436NC	P2436NS

Heavy-Duty Dunnage Racks — 10.46

A space-efficient way to store large, bulky items off the floor.

- Removable top mat lifts off for cleaning.
- Dunnage racks are 14¹/₂" (368mm) high including mat, cap and leveling bolt.



Dunnage Rack with Mat

Width/Length (in./mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
18x24	457x610	22	10	HP31C	HP31K3	
18x30	457x760	25	11	HP32C	HP32K3	
18x36	457x914	30	13	HP33C	HP33K3	HP33S
18x48	457x1219	38	17	HP35C*	HP35K3*	HP35S*
24x24	610x610	28	12	HP51C	HP51K3	
24x30	610x760	30	14	HP52C	HP52K3	
24x36	610x914	36	16	HP53C	HP53K3	HP53S
24x48	610x1219	42	19	HP55C*	HP55K3*	HP55S*

Note: Maximum distributed static load capacity for stationary dunnage racks is 1,600 lbs. (725kg), except on units marked * which have a 1,300 lb. (590kg) capacity.

Mobile Dunnage Racks (Heavy Duty) — 10.46

These easy-to-manuever racks feature two swivel and two swivel/brake casters; with non-marking polyurethane tread.

- Support frames: 1" (25mm) square tubing.
- Removable wire mat: 5¹/₁₆" (7.9mm) diameter wire.



Mobile Dunnage Rack shown in Metroseal 3 finish

Width/Length (in./mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
18x36	457x914	42	18.9	MHP33C	MHP33K3	MHP33S
18x48	457x1219	50	22.5	MHP35C	MHP35K3	MHP35S
24x36	610x914	48	21.6	MHP53C	MHP53K3	MHP53S
24x48	610x1219	54	24.3	MHP55C	MHP55K3	MHP55S

Maximum distributed static load capacity is 800 lbs. (363kg).

Note: These units are designed for only the 5HP and 5HPB casters, which are shipped assembled with the special posts.

HD Super Duty Dunnage Racks — 10.68

Stores more than a ton safely off the floor.

- 48" (1219mm) rack has a 3,000 pound (1361kg) static load capacity (uniformly distributed); 60" (1524mm) rack carries up to 2,400 pounds (1089kg).
- HD Super™ design features fast, secure assembly without tools.
- Posts of 1⁵/₈" (41mm) diameter provide greater rigidity.
- HD Super™ Dunnage Racks are 16¹/₄" (413mm) high including cap and leveling bolt.



HD Super Dunnage Rack

Width/Length (in./mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
18x48	457x1219	52	23.4	HDP35C	HDP35K3	HDP35S
18x60	457x1524	62	27.9	HDP36C	HDP36K3	HDP36S
24x48	610x1219	57	26.6	HDP55C	HDP55K3	HDP55S
24x60	610x1524	66	29.7	HDP56C	HDP56K3	HDP56S

Maximum capacity 2,400 pounds (1089kg) uniformly distributed static load on the 60" (1524mm) length racks; 3,000 pounds (1361kg) on the 48" (1219mm) length racks.

Note: Capacity will be reduced and the unit will become less stable if the 3-sided frame is mounted higher than 6" (152mm) from the floor.



Indicates antimicrobial product.



Security Units

Protect valuable materials and sensitive items from loss or pilferage.

- **Ready View of Contents:** Heavy-gauge open wire construction keeps contents visible at all times, making it easy to check inventory.
- **Optional Adjustable Intermediate Shelves:** Patented easily adjustable shelf designs — Super Adjustable Super Erecta, MetroMax Q, and qwikSLOT — allow flexibility to meet changing needs. Can be positioned in 1" (25mm) increments along the entire height of post.
- **Double Door:** Each door opens 270 degrees and can be secured along the sides of the unit.
- **Shipped Knocked-Down:** Saves on freight costs. Easily assembled.











MetroMax Q Security Unit



Super Adjustable Super Erecta Security Unit

Ordering Guide for Security Units

	DRY ENVIRONMENTS		WET ENVIRONMENTS		
1) Choose the right finish and shelving style based on the usage environment and/or cleaning methods.	Super Erecta Chrome Finish	quwikSLOT Chrome Finish	Super Erecta Metroseal 3 Finish	MetroMax Q Polymer & Epoxy Coated Steel Finish	Super Erecta Type 304 Stainless Steel Finish
Corrosion protection	N/A	N/A	Corrosion Resistant	Corrosion Resistant	Corrosion Proof
NSF Listed	YES	NO	YES	YES	YES
2) Choose from Stationary and Mobile Options.					
Stationary	8 Models	5 Models	5 Models	3 Models	8 Models
Mobile: Medium-Duty Recommended security models with stem casters.	 DC & EC Models Include casters with zinc-plated horns	 DCQ & ECQ Models Include casters with zinc-plated horns	 VK3 Models Include casters with polymer horns	 VE Models Include casters with polymer horns	Casters are NOT provided with Stainless Steel Standard-Duty Stem Caster base models. Casters are sold separately for "SD" models.
Mobile: Heavy-Duty applications are best addressed by carts with dolly bases. Recommended when the cart will frequently be moved long distances, over doorways and thresholds, or between facilities or buildings. NOTE: Super Erecta security units are most often selected for these applications.	 Dollies/casters included LC Models	 Dollies/casters included LCQ Models	 Dollies/casters included LK3 Models	 Dollies/casters included LE Models	Dollies and plate casters are NOT provided with the Heavy-Duty Stainless Steel base models. Dollies & plate casters are ordered separately S-HD Models
3) Select Intermediate Shelves. Intermediate shelves are not included with base models.					



SEC55C shown with optional Super Adjustable intermediate shelves.

Super Erecta® Shelf Stationary Security — 66¹³/₁₆" (1695mm) high
Intermediate shelves are not included with base models and must be ordered separately. See page 105 for intermediate shelf options.

Width (in.)	Length (in.)	Fits Shelf (in.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
21 ¹ / ₂	546	38 ¹ / ₂	138 63	SEC33C	SEC33K3	SEC33S
21 ¹ / ₂	546	50 ¹ / ₂	157 71	SEC35C	SEC35K3	SEC35S
27 ¹ / ₄	692	38 ¹ / ₂	154 70	SEC53C	SEC53K3	SEC53S
27 ¹ / ₄	692	50 ¹ / ₂	174 79	SEC55C	SEC55K3	SEC55S
27 ¹ / ₄	692	62 ¹ / ₂	195 89	SEC56C	SEC56K3	SEC56S
33 ¹ / ₂	851	38 ¹ / ₂	167 76	SEC63C		SEC63S
33 ¹ / ₂	851	50 ¹ / ₂	193 88	SEC65C		SEC65S
33 ¹ / ₂	851	62 ¹ / ₂	215 98	SEC66C		SEC66S



SEC55DC shown with optional Super Adjustable intermediate shelves (sold separately). Doors rotate 270° and can be secured to the sides of the cart while contents are being loaded on the shelves.

Super Erecta® Mobile Security

Standard-Duty Stem Caster Models — Chrome and Metroseal 3
Chrome and Metroseal 3 Standard-Duty Stem Caster Models include 5" (127mm) casters. Intermediate shelves are not included with base models and must be ordered separately. See page 105 for intermediate shelf options.

Caster Type	Width (in.)	Length (in.)	Fits Shelf (in.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	21 ¹ / ₂	40 ³ / ₄	18x36	146 66	SEC33EC	SEC33EK3
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	21 ¹ / ₂	52 ³ / ₄	18x48	165 75	SEC35EC	SEC35EK3
(4) 5MP	27 ¹ / ₄	40 ³ / ₄	24x36	162 74	SEC53DC	SEC53DK3
(4) 5MP	27 ¹ / ₄	52 ³ / ₄	24x48	182 83	SEC55DC	SEC55DK3
(4) 5MP	27 ¹ / ₄	65	24x60	203 92	SEC56DC	SEC56DK3
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27 ¹ / ₄	40 ³ / ₄	24x36	162 74	SEC53EC	SEC53EK3
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27 ¹ / ₄	52 ³ / ₄	24x48	182 83	SEC55EC	SEC55EK3
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27 ¹ / ₄	65	24x60	203 92	SEC56EC	SEC56EK3
(2) 5PC/5PCB	27 ¹ / ₄	40 ³ / ₄	24x36	162 74		SEC53VK3
(2) 5PC/5PCB	27 ¹ / ₄	52 ³ / ₄	24x48	182 83		SEC55VK3
(2) 5PC/5PCB	27 ¹ / ₄	65	24x60	203 92		SEC56VK3
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	33 ¹ / ₂	40 ³ / ₄	30x36	175 80	SEC63EC	
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	33 ¹ / ₂	52 ³ / ₄	30x48	202 92	SEC65EC	
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	33 ¹ / ₂	65	30x60	223 101	SEC66EC	

Casters: 5MP and 5MPB (with locking brake) feature a polyurethane tread. 5PC and 5PCB (with locking brake) casters feature a polymer horn and resist rusting. They are recommended for high moisture environments. Large casters can create a tipping hazard. On security units using 18" (457mm) deep shelving, do not use casters larger than 5" (127mm) in diameter. Overall height: Models with 5MP casters — 67¹⁵/₁₆" (1726mm) high. Models with 5PC casters — 68⁷/₁₆" (1739mm) high.



SEC55LC shown with optional Super Adjustable intermediate shelves.

Heavy-Duty Models — Chrome and Metroseal 3 — 68⁷/₁₆" (1739mm) high
Chrome and Metroseal 3 models feature aluminum dollies with wraparound bumpers and 5" (127mm) diameter casters.

Caster Type	Width (in.)	Length (in.)	Fits Shelf (in.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®
(2) B5P/B5PB	28 ¹ / ₁₆	38 ¹ / ₂	24x36	187 85	SEC53LC	SEC53LK3
(2) B5P/B5PB	28 ¹ / ₁₆	50 ¹ / ₂	24x48	210 95	SEC55LC	SEC55LK3
(2) B5P/B5PB	28 ¹ / ₁₆	63 ¹ / ₈	24x60	235 107	SEC56LC	SEC56LK3

NSF Note: Super Erecta Security Units are NSF listed.



☑ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Standard-Duty Stem Caster Models — Stainless Steel — 62" (1575mm) high
 Casters must be ordered separately. See pages 50-51, or consult your Metro representative for the proper caster for your application. Intermediate shelves are not included with base models and must be ordered separately.

Metro Tip:
Caster Selection:
 For highly corrosive environments, choose casters constructed of appropriate materials. While most wheels are corrosion resistant, the horns and axles are not. Select from a variety of Metro casters with polymer and stainless components. See pages 50-51 and 53 for more information.

Description	Width		Length		Fits Shelf		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Stainless Steel
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
Standard Duty	21 ¹ / ₂	546	40 ³ / ₄	1035	18x36	457x914	138	63	SEC33S-SD
Standard Duty	21 ¹ / ₂	546	52 ³ / ₄	1340	18x48	457x1219	157	71	SEC35S-SD
Standard Duty	27 ¹ / ₄	692	40 ³ / ₄	1035	24x36	610x914	154	70	SEC53S-SD
Standard Duty	27 ¹ / ₄	692	52 ³ / ₄	1340	24x48	610x1219	174	79	SEC55S-SD
Standard Duty	27 ¹ / ₄	692	65	1651	24x60	610x1524	195	89	SEC56S-SD
Standard Duty	33 ¹ / ₂	851	40 ³ / ₄	1035	30x36	760x914	167	76	SEC63S-SD
Standard Duty	33 ¹ / ₂	851	52 ³ / ₄	1340	30x48	760x1219	193	88	SEC65S-SD
Standard Duty	33 ¹ / ₂	851	65	1651	30x60	760x1524	215	98	SEC66S-SD

Note: Given height is for unit without casters. For approximate overall unit height add chosen caster diameter plus 1" (25mm).
Note: Large casters can create a tipping hazard. On security units using 18" (457mm) deep shelving, do not use casters larger than 5" (127mm) in diameter.

Heavy-Duty Models — Stainless Steel — 62" (1575mm) high

Heavy-duty stainless steel models include staked posts for use with standard Metro dollies. Dolly bases and plate casters must be ordered separately. See pages 52-54, or consult your Metro representative for the proper caster for your application. Intermediate shelves are not included with base models and must be ordered separately.

Description	Width		Length		Fits Shelf		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Stainless Steel
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
Heavy Duty	28 ¹ / ₁₆	713	38 ¹ / ₂	980	24x36	610x914	154	70	SEC53S-HD
Heavy Duty	28 ¹ / ₁₆	713	50 ¹ / ₂	1285	24x48	610x1219	174	79	SEC55S-HD
Heavy Duty	28 ¹ / ₁₆	713	63 ¹ / ₈	1600	24x60	610x1524	195	89	SEC56S-HD

Note: Given height is for unit without a Metro dolly or casters.
Note: To calculate the actual height of the unit using plate casters: 62" [1575mm] + 1/4" [6mm] for dolly + load height of the caster (found on page 51).
 Dolly bases are recommended for applications where security units will be transported over the road. Please consult your Metro representative for the appropriate casters and accessories for these applications.

Intermediate Shelves for Super Erecta Shelf Security Units

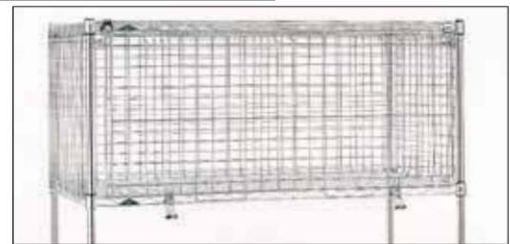
Width (in.)	Length (mm)	Length (in.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No. Super Erecta Pro	
			(lbs.)	(kg)					
18	457	36	914	9 ¹ / ₂	4.3	A1836NC	A1836NK3	A1836NS	PR1836NK3
18	457	48	1219	12	5.4	A1848NC	A1848NK3	A1848NS	PR1848NK3
24	610	36	914	13	6	A2436NC	A2436NK3	A2436NS	PR2436NK3
24	610	48	1219	16	7	A2448NC	A2448NK3	A2448NS	PR2448NK3
24	610	60	1524	21	9.5	A2460NC	A2460NK3	A2460NS	PR2460NK3
30	760	36	914	15	6.8	A3036NC		A3036NS	
30	760	48	1219	21	9.5	A3048NC		A3048NS	
30	760	60	1524	26 ¹ / ₂	11.8	A3060NC		A3060NS	

Note: Standard Super Erecta shelves can also be used as intermediate shelves. Refer to page 42 for more information.

Super Erecta Security Modules — 14.01

Convert a standard 24" (610mm) wide unit into a security module with this convenient kit.

- Used to enclose one or more areas of a unit.
- Fits between shelves spaced 20" (510mm) apart on any Super Erecta Shelving unit.
- Adapts to 24" (610mm) wide shelves in 30," 48" and 60" (760, 1219 and 1524mm) lengths.



SECM2430NC
 Assembled on Shelving Unit

Width/Length (in.)	Height (in.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
		(lbs.)	(kg)		
24x30 610x760	20	29 ¹ / ₄	14	SECM2430NC	SECM2430NS
24x48 610x1219	20	39 ³ / ₄	18	SECM2448NC	*
24x60 610x1524	20	45 ³ / ₄	21	SECM2460NC	*

Note: Security Module consists of side panels, back panels and door. Posts and shelves sold separately, see page 42.
When multiple security modules are stacked on one shelving unit, separate top and bottom shelves are still necessary for each module. Security modules must be used with Super Erecta Shelf wire shelves.
 *Consult your Metro representative for availability.



Ⓢ Indicates antimicrobial product.



SEC53DCQ shown with Intermediate Shelves (optional)

quikSLOT™ Security Units — 14.01

- Add/Remove-A-Shelf Feature: Allows the unit to quickly adapt to your changing storage needs.
- Shelves can be adjusted easily in seconds.
- Models include two standard Super Erecta shelves which must be used as the top and bottom shelves of the unit. quikSLOT intermediate shelves are sold separately.

quikSLOT Stationary Security

Width (in.)	(mm)	Actual Length		Height		Fits Shelf		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Chrome
		(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
21½	546	38½	980	66⅓	1695	18x36	457x914	138	63	SEC33CQ
21½	546	50½	1283	66⅓	1695	18x48	457x1219	157	71	SEC35CQ
27¼	705	38½	980	66⅓	1695	24x36	610x914	154	70	SEC53CQ
27¼	705	50½	1283	66⅓	1695	24x48	610x1219	174	79	SEC55CQ
27¼	705	62½	1587	66⅓	1695	24x60	610x1524	195	89	SEC56CQ

quikSLOT Mobile Security

Standard-Duty Stem Caster Models: feature 5" (127mm) swivel casters. Please note model numbers for specific caster types.

Caster Type	Width		Actual Length		Height		Fits Shelf		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Chrome
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
(2) 5MP/5MPB	21½	546	40¾	1035	67⅓	1726	18x36	457x914	146	66	SEC33ECQ
(2) 5MP/5MPB	21½	546	52¾	1340	67⅓	1726	18x48	457x1219	165	75	SEC35ECQ
(4) 5MP	27¼	692	40¾	1035	67⅓	1726	24x36	610x914	162	74	SEC53DCQ
(4) 5MP	27¼	692	52¾	1340	67⅓	1726	24x48	610x1219	182	83	SEC55DCQ
(4) 5MP	27¼	692	65	1651	67⅓	1726	24x60	610x1524	203	92	SEC56DCQ
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27¼	692	40¾	1035	67⅓	1726	24x36	610x914	162	74	SEC53ECQ
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27¼	692	52¾	1340	67⅓	1726	24x48	610x1219	182	83	SEC55ECQ
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27¼	692	65	1651	67⅓	1726	24x60	610x1524	203	92	SEC56ECQ

Casters: 5MP and 5MPB (with locking brake) feature a polyurethane tread. 5PC and 5PCB (with locking brake) casters feature a polymer horn and resist rusting. They are recommended for high moisture environments.
NOTE: Large casters can create a tipping hazard. On 18" (457mm) security units, do not use casters larger than 5" (127mm) in diameter.



Clips snap easily into slots along post length to support shelves.



quikSLOT Locking Clip
 Recommended for mobile applications. Must be used with 9985QS shelf clips. (Package of 4)
 Cat. No. 9985QSL

Heavy-Duty Models: feature aluminum dollies with wraparound bumpers and 5" (127mm) diameter casters.

Caster Type	Width		Actual Length		Height		Fits Shelf		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Chrome
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
(2) 5BP/5BPB	28⅓	713	38½	980	68⅓	1739	24x36	610x914	187	85	SEC53LCQ
(2) 5BP/5BPB	28⅓	713	50½	1283	68⅓	1739	24x48	610x1219	210	95	SEC55LCQ
(2) 5BP/5BPB	28⅓	713	63⅓	1600	68⅓	1739	24x60	610x1524	235	107	SEC56LCQ

Intermediate Shelves for Super Erecta Shelf Security Units

Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
18	457	36	914	8½	3.8	1836QBR
18	457	48	1219	11¼	5.0	1848QBR*
24	610	36	914	13	6.0	2436QBR*
24	610	48	1219	16	7.0	2448QBR*
24	610	60	1524	21	9.5	2460QBR

*Chrome quikSLOT shelves available in sizes 18x36, 18x48, 24x36, and 24x48 (457x914, 457x1219, 610x914, 610x1219, and 610x1524).

**Drop Mat quikSLOT shelves with 1" (25mm) ledge also available in sizes 24x36, 24x48 (610x914, 610x1219).

MetroMax Q®

Security.

MetroMax Q Security Units — 14.01

Protects valuable materials and sensitive items from loss or pilferage.

- Ready view of contents: Heavy gauge open wire construction keep contents visible at all times, making it easy to check inventory.
- Microban antimicrobial product protection is built into the enclosures, doors, handles, and shelves to keep the product “cleaner between cleanings.”
- Optional intermediate shelves: MetroMax Q quick adjust shelves or corrosion proof MetroMax i.
- Double door with ergonomic ¼-turn handle: Each door opens 270 degrees and can be secured along the sides of the unit.
- Shipped knocked down to save on freight costs. Assembles in minutes.



MQSEC53VE with optional intermediate shelves

Standard Units consist of top and bottom wire shelves, tri-lobal adapters, steel posts, wire enclosures, and doors. Casters are included with mobile units. Intermediate shelves are sold separately.

MetroMax Q Stationary Units — 66³/₁₆" (1681mm) High

Actual Outside Dimensions				Fits Shelf		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
Width		Length		(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
26 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	685	38 ⁷ / ₈	987	24x36	610x914	148	67	MQSEC53E
26 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	685	50 ⁷ / ₈	1292	24x48	610x1219	156	71	MQSEC55E
26 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	685	62 ⁷ / ₈	1597	24x60	610x1524	161	73	MQSEC56E

Note: Leveling foot on post can be adjusted up to 1" (25mm) to compensate for uneven floors.

MetroMax Q Stem Caster Mobile Units — 67¹³/₁₆" (1723mm) High

Models include four 5" (127mm) diameter casters with polyurethane tread; two swivel and two swivel with brakes.

Actual Outside Dimensions (Including Bumpers and Handle)				Fits Shelf		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Includes Casters with Plated Finish		Cat. No. Includes Corrosion Resistant Polymer Casters	
Width		Length		(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)				
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)				
27 ¹³ / ₁₆	707	40 ³ / ₄	1035	24x36	610x914	166	75	MQSEC53DE		MQSEC53VE	
27 ¹³ / ₁₆	707	52 ³ / ₄	1340	24x48	610x1219	176	80	MQSEC55DE		MQSEC55VE	
27 ¹³ / ₁₆	707	64 ³ / ₄	1645	24x60	610x1524	179	81	MQSEC56DE		MQSEC56VE	

**DE" models use two 5MPX and two 5MPBX casters.

***VE" models use two 5PCX and two 5PCBX casters. Recommended for wet or damp environments.



Ergonomic — ¼ turn door handle

MetroMax Q Heavy-Duty Mobile Units — 68¹/₂" (1740mm) High

Mounted on aluminum dolly with 5" (127mm) plate casters and wraparound bumpers.

Actual Outside Dimensions (Including Handle)				Fits Shelf		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
Width		Length		(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
28 ¹ / ₁₆	713	39 ⁷ / ₈	994	24x36	610x914	166	75	MQSEC53LE
28 ¹ / ₁₆	713	51 ⁷ / ₈	1299	24x48	610x1219	176	80	MQSEC55LE
28 ¹ / ₁₆	713	63 ⁷ / ₈	1603	24x60	610x1524	179	81	MQSEC56LE

Note: The aluminum dollies used on the LE models have two B5P and two B5PB plate casters.



Intermediate Shelves

Width (in.)	Length (in.)	i		i		Q
		Cat. No. Shelf with Grid Mat	Cat. No. Shelf with Solid Mat	Cat. No. Shelf with Grid Mat		
24	610	36	914	MX2436G	MX2436F	MQ2436G
24	610	48	1220	MX2448G	MX2448F	MQ2448G
24	610	60	1524	MX2460G	MX2460F	MQ2460G

Seismic Shelving Systems

Super Erecta® (SES), Super Adjustable Super Erecta® (SASE), qwikSLOT™ (QS), HD Super (HD), MetroMax Q® (Q)

Seismic Bolt Plates Kits:

For 1" (25mm) diameter, Super Erecta Shelf, Super Adjustable Super Erecta, qwikSLOT stationary post assemblies. Kit includes plate assemblies and hardware to mount plates to posts. Floor anchors are not included.

Description	Qty.	Dimensions (Width/Length/Height)		Cat. No.
		(in.)	(mm)	
One-Post Bolt Plate, 1/4" (6mm)	4	2 ⁷ / ₁₆ x7x1/4	73x178x6	SASES25BP-1
Two-Post Bolt Plate, 1/4" (6mm)	2	2 ⁷ / ₁₆ x11x1/4	73x279x6	SASES25BP-2
Four-Post Bolt Plate, 1/4" (6mm)	1	2 ⁷ / ₁₆ x11x1/4	73x279x6	SASES25BP-4
One-Post Bolt Plate, 1/2" (13mm)	4	7x7x1/2	178x178x13	SASES50BP-1
Two-Post Bolt Plate, 1/2" (13mm)	2	7x12x1/2	178x305x13	SASES50BP-2
Four-Post Bolt Plate, 1/2" (13mm)	1	7x12x1/2	178x305x13	SASES50BP-4

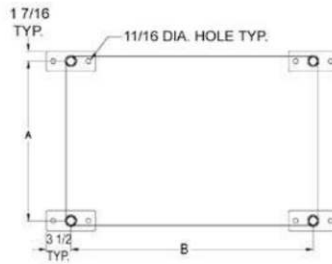
For 1.5" (38mm) diameter HD and trilobal Q stationary post assemblies. Kit includes plates and hardware to mount plates to posts. Floor anchors are not included.

Description	Qty.	Dimensions (Width/Length/Height)		Cat. No.
		(in.)	(mm)	
One-Post Bolt Plate, 1/4" (6mm)	4	2 ⁷ / ₁₆ x7x1/4	73x178x6	SAQHD25BP-1
Two-Post Bolt Plate, 1/4" (6mm)	2	2 ⁷ / ₁₆ x11x1/4	73x279x6	SAQHD25BP-2
Four-Post Bolt Plate, 1/4" (6mm)	1	2 ⁷ / ₁₆ x11x1/4	73x279x6	SAQHD25BP-4
One-Post Bolt Plate, 1/2" (13mm)	4	7x7x1/2	178x178x13	SAQHD50BP-1
Two-Post Bolt Plate, 1/2" (13mm)	2	7x12x1/2	178x305x13	SAQHD50BP-2
Four-Post Bolt Plate, 1/2" (13mm)	1	7x12x1/2	178x305x13	SAQHD50BP-4

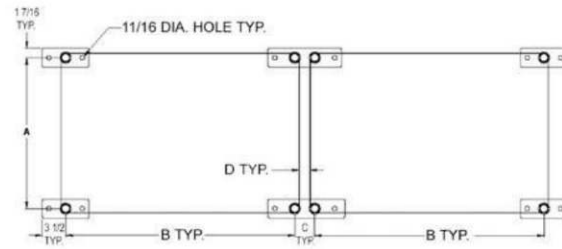
Required Components:

For seismic requirements, simply add floor bolt-plates to standard Metro stationary shelving configurations and follow the installation and usage guidelines. Just add floor plates

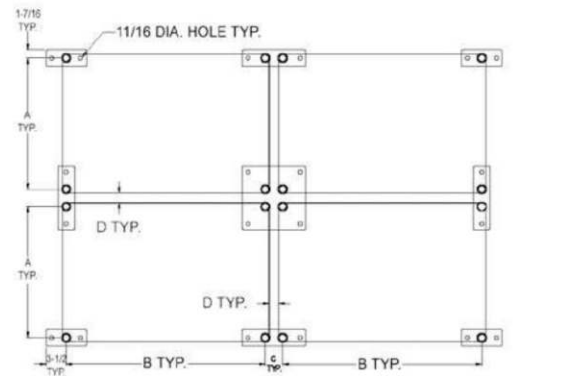
Example A
Requires one 1-post starter kit. (ie. SASES25BP-1).



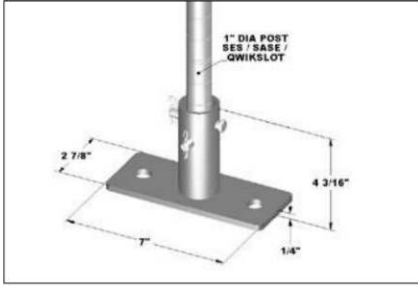
Example B
Requires one starter kit, (ie. SASES25BP-1) and one 2-post adder kit, (ie. SASES25BP-2). Include one additional adder kit for each subsequent shelving unit added to the run.



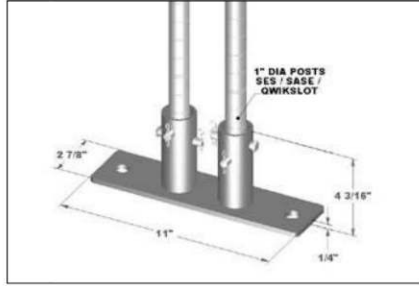
Example C
Requires one 1-post starter kit, (ie. SASES25BP-1), two 2-post adder kits (ie. SASES25BP-2), and one 4-post adder kit, (ie. SASES25BP-4). Include one of each adder kit, (ie, one 2-post kit and one 4-post kit), for each additional pair of shelving units.



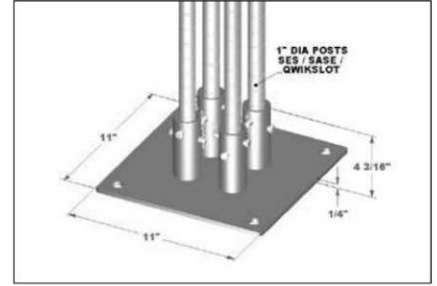
Super Adjustable Super Erecta, Super Erecta®, qwikSLOT™



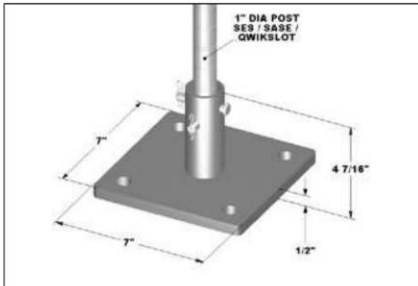
SASES25BP-1



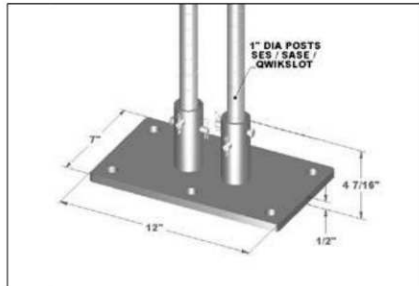
SASES25BP-2



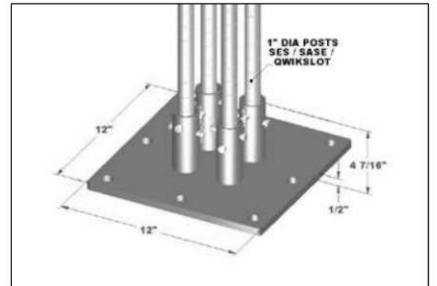
SASES25BP-4



SASES50BP-1



SASES50BP-2



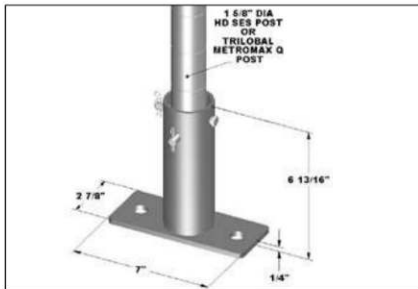
SASES50BP-4

Hint: It is recommended that a donut bumper be specified to cover any spaces between the post and the bolt plate anchor pipe. Specify the donut bumper to match the post type.

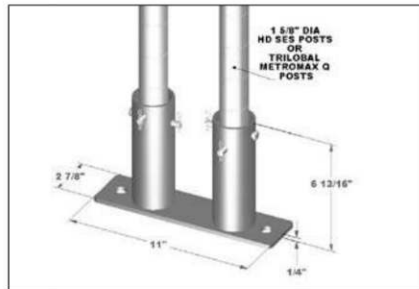


Super Erecta, Super Adjustable Super Erecta, qwikSLOT = 9992DB
 Super Erecta Shelf HD = 9992H
 MetroMax Q = 9992DBX

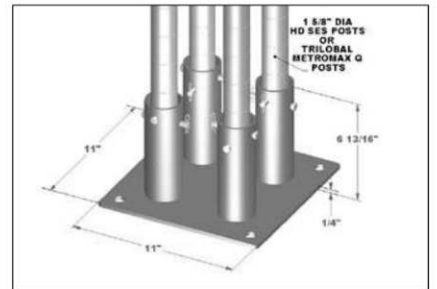
MetroMax Q®/HD Super



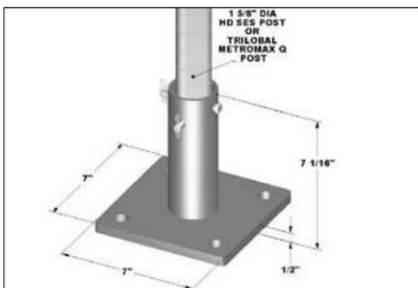
SAQHDS25BP-1



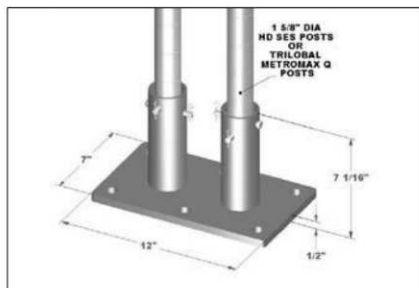
SAQHD25BP-2



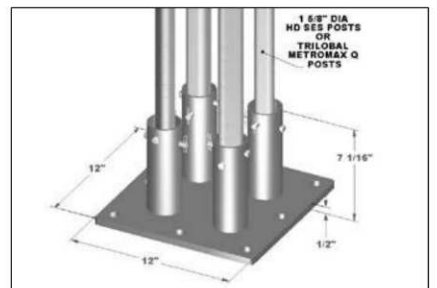
SAQHD25BP-4



SAQHD50BP-1



SAQHD50BP-2

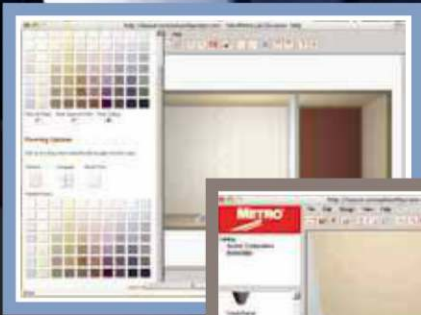


SAQHD50BP-4

“YOU CAN DO IT...
Visit us online and take
advantage of our easy-to-use
self-service tools.”



Self-service Tools Available...online!



- Web-based Room Layout and Product Planning
- Web-based Product Configuration
- Web-based Learning Modules

metroconfigurator.com



Visit metroconfigurator.com and test drive the Configurator...our web based software developed to give you the power to manage your space.

CONTENTS

Municipal Services Products 113-116

Turn-out Gear/General Storage and Security	114
Sanitation & Electronic Charging Stations	115
Evidence & Property Storage	116

Grocery & Retail Products 118-144

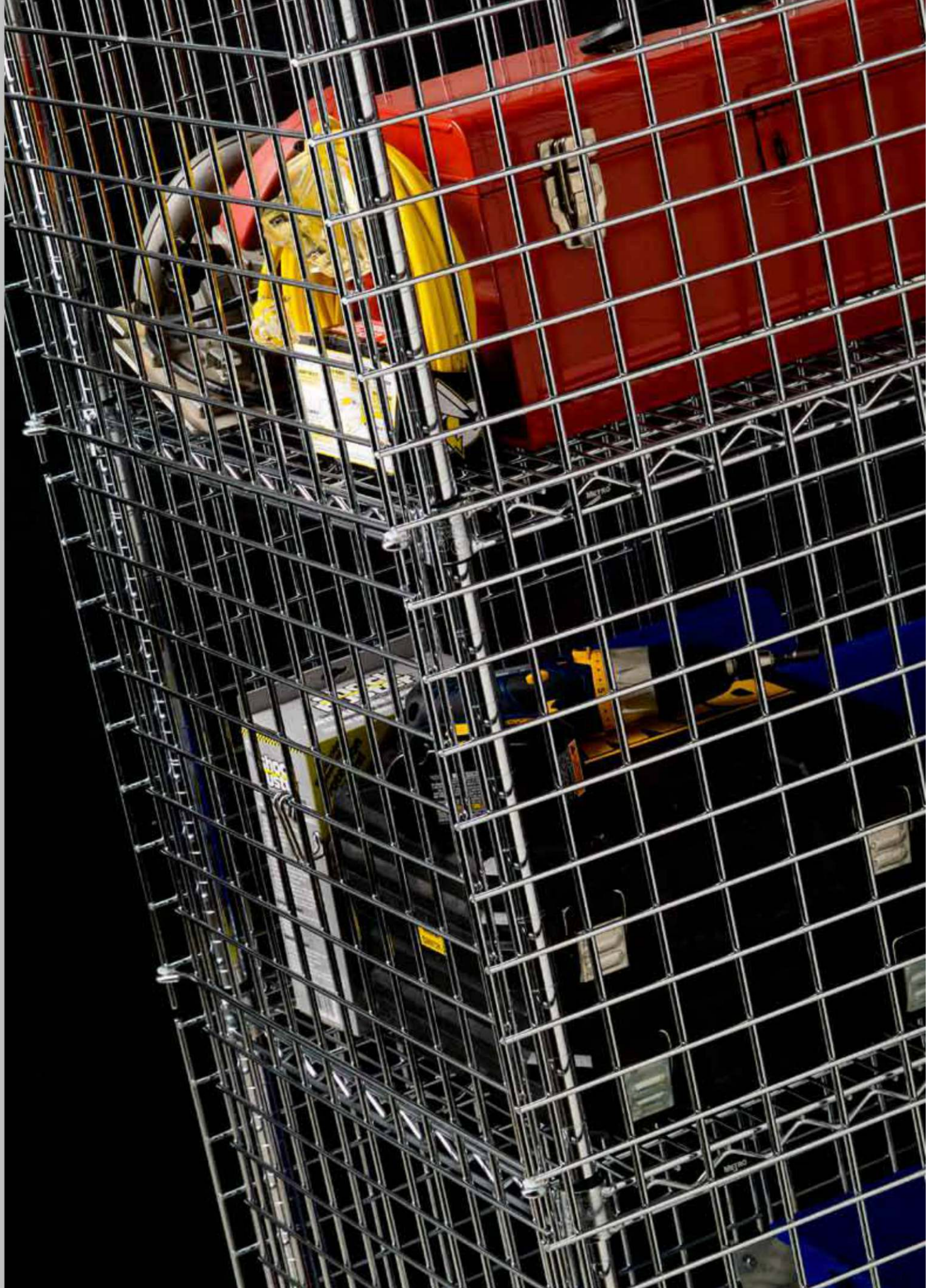
Display Shelving & Accessories	124-133
Specialty Shelving.....	134-136
Food Prep	137-140
Inventory Storage & Transport.....	141-142
Cooler/Freezer Storage.....	143-144

Electronics & Clean Room Products 146-169

Carts, Covers & ESD Accessories	148-155
PCB Handling	156-161
Tote Boxes, Bins & Accessories.....	162-163
Clean Tables, Carts & Gowning Room Products	164-169

Laboratory Products 170-236

Lab Carts & Storage.....	172-188
Autoclave Storage & Carts	189-191
LAR Feed Carts & Storage	192-193
Lab Worktables & Accessories	194-202
Starsys Lab Furniture	204-236



MUNICIPAL SERVICES PRODUCTS

Turn-out Gear/General Storage and Security.....	114
Sanitation & Electronic Charging Stations.....	115
Evidence & Property Storage	116

Turn-Out Gear Racks

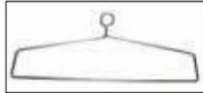
Metro's Super Adjustable™ Super Erecta shelving can be customized to meet your exact needs.

The following standard components may be combined to create the Turn-Out Gear Rack (shown below) in Metroseal 3, Metro's patented corrosion-resistant finish. Metroseal 3 is warranted for 12 years against rust and corrosion and is manufactured with Microban®* antimicrobial product protection built in. Other sizes and options available, consult your Metro representative.



Free-Standing System

- 4 74UPK3 Mobile Posts
- 3 A2472NK3 Super Adjustable™ Shelves in Metroseal 3 finish
- 2 5MP Swivel Casters (optional)
- 2 5MPB Swivel/Brake Casters (optional)
- 6 DD24K3 Dividers, in Metroseal 3 finish (used to create individual compartments)
- 1 DD2435D 72" (1829mm) Stainless Steel Hanger Tube
- 5 CC5923 Gear Hangers, Stainless Steel finish, closed top loop



Metro Tip:

When planning Turn-Out Gear Racks, use shelving that is 24" (610mm) wide to best accommodate turn-out gear.



Wall Mounted System

- Open wire design promotes air circulation and light penetration for quicker drying of gear.
- Free-standing and wall-mounted units available.
- Two finishes available: durable chrome-plated, or patented Metroseal 3 (NK3) which carries a 12-year warranty against rust and corrosion, and offers Microban antimicrobial product protection. (See pages 37 and 42.)
- Stainless steel and chrome-plated gear hanging tube and hangers available
- Optional shelf dividers and label holders can be used to create individual compartments.



General Storage



Super Adjustable™ Super Erecta® All-Purpose Storage (See page 37)

Security Units



To keep gear, communication devices, etc. safe and secure. (See Pages 103-106)

*Microban inhibits the growth of mold, mildew and bacteria.

Sanitation/Decontamination Stations

Sanitization Supply Storage

- Economical storage rack perfect for storing supplies over sinks or above work areas.
- Numerous sizes, styles and finishes available.

(See Wall Shelving page 80)

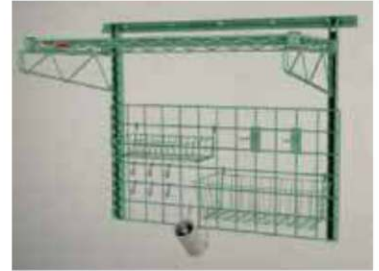


Sanitization Supply/Task Station

Metro's SmartWall G3™ is a wall mount system of interchangeable components that allow customization of a sanitization area.

- Shelves, grids and accessories are easily attached where needed, keeping supplies within arm's reach.
- The wall track's smooth surface can be quickly wiped clean. Shelves and grids can be easily removed for cleaning and to clean the walls.
- Shown in Metroseal 3™, Metro's patented corrosion-resistant finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection. Metroseal 3 has a 12-year warranty against rust and corrosion.

(See pages 74-79)



Electronic Equipment Charging Stations



Desktop and Free-Standing Units Available. (See "Solid Shelving" page 66-67)

*Microban inhibits the growth of mold, mildew and bacteria.

Evidence and Property Storage

Keep evidence and property safe, secure and organized with Metro's high-density active aisle storage systems. Available in a variety of sizes and finishes, including corrosion-proof materials.

(See pages 91-100)



High-Density qwikTRAK Storage System
(See pages 92, 94-95)



(Shown with optional accessories)

MetroMax i® Storage System

- Ideal for refrigerated storage.
- Corrosion and rust proof — lifetime warranty.
- Easily cleanable — lift off shelf mats are sized to fit utility sinks.
- Microban®* antimicrobial product protection is built-in, inhibiting the growth of mold, mildew and bacteria.

(See pages 10-28)



Metro® Totes and Storage Bins

- Perfect for storing small items.
- Optional accessories include dividers, lids and label holders.

(See pages 162-163)

*Microban inhibits the growth of mold, mildew and bacteria.



Order today! Log on to

www.metro.com

locate a sales representative near you.



*Not in the USA? Look on the back cover
of your catalog for the contact information you need.*

“Let us make your
next purchase easy,
contact your
representative today.”

GROCERY & RETAIL PRODUCTS

Display Shelving & Accessories	124-133
Specialty Shelving	134-136
Food Prep.....	137-140
Inventory Storage & Transport.....	141-142
Cooler/Freezer Storage.....	143-144

Visit us at www.metro.com/grocerysolutions

Metro® has the perfect solution for every department in your supermarket

From the grocery aisles where we enhance your profits by increasing your shelving holding power by up to 30%; to your food storage and prep areas where Metro® offers productivity enhancing solutions; to your cooler/freezers where we assist your food safety program with easily cleanable, antimicrobial protected storage options, Metro offers innovative solutions to keep your store running smoothly and your customers happy. Simply click on a department below to review product or take a Virtual Store Tour to see how Metro puts space to work for you.

For more detailed information or to locate your nearest Metro representative, click on one of the links on the right.

Welcome and come explore what Metro can do for you.

[CLICK HERE for the NEW Grocery Solutions Brochure!](#)

Grocery, P.O.P. & Specialty	Floral Area	Deli Area
Produce Area	Meat & Seafood Area	Dry Storage Area
Cooler/Freezer Area	Office Technology	Virtual Tour View Metro Product Throughout a Supermarket

- [Drop Mat Display Shelving Case Studies ▼](#)
- [Drop Mat Display Shelving Demo Video](#)
- [Store-Within A Store Merchandising Research ▼](#)
- [Food Safety at the Store Level ▼](#)
- [Metro Solutions in Action Around the World ▼](#)
- [Brochures ▼](#)
- [Product Spec Sheets ▼](#)
- [Color & Finish Options](#)
- [Metro Shelving Cleaning Guide](#)
- [Metro Food Storage Safety Tips](#)
- [Metro and the Environment](#)
- [Metro Rep Locator \(Choose Commercial\)](#)
- [What's New](#)
- [Complete Metro Catalog](#)

Merchandising Solutions from Metro! Genuine Metro . . . The Look That Sells!

- Increase profitability of the center store.
- Increase productivity in all prep and service areas.
- Improve food safety and storage optimization.



Metro's qwikSLOT™ display system highlights merchandise so customers notice. Create your own Store-Within-A-Store . . . a proven, effective sales and profit enhancing strategy.



Metro Drop Mat™ Display System . . . Increase unit capacity by up to 30%.

What's the secret to increasing unit capacity?

- The secret to Metro's space-saving advantage is Drop Mat's "thin shelf" design ($\frac{1}{4}$ " versus $1\frac{1}{2}$ "). DropMat eliminates the need for space robbing under-shelf supports and bulky shelf brackets, reclaiming 20% of your merchandising space.
- Back-to-back, DropMat saves yet more space. Reclaim up to 10% additional space by eliminating traditional gondola's 4" wide center support structure.

Metro Tip: Visit metro.com/grocerysolutions and click on the link for Drop Mat case studies to review plannogram data demonstrating Drop Mat's increased holding power.

Visit us at www.metro.com/retailsolutions

Commercial & Residential Solutions

[HOME](#)
[HOW TO BUY](#)
[CONTACT US](#)
[LITERATURE](#)
[ONLINE CATALOG](#)
[DEMOS](#)
[SUPPORT](#)
[SERVICES](#)

[ABOUT METRO](#)
[EMERSON.COM](#)
[LOCATIONS](#)
[CAREERS](#)



RETAIL SOLUTIONS

- [HEALTHCARE](#)
[COMMERCIAL](#)
[FOODSERVICE](#)
[CONSUMER](#)

Metro® has the perfect solution for every department in your store

From the selling floor where we enhance your profits by increasing your shelving holding power by up to 30%; to your inventory storage and prep areas where Metro® offers productivity enhancing solutions, Metro offers innovative solutions to keep your store running smoothly and your customers happy. Simply click on a department below to review product and see how Metro puts space to work for you.

For more detailed information or to locate your nearest Metro representative, click on one of the links on the right.

Welcome and come explore what Metro can do for you.

[CLICK HERE for the NEW Retail Solutions Brochure!](#)

Merchandising, P.O.P. & Specialty	Floral Area	Wine & Liquor
Inventory Storage	Stocking & Labeling	Maintenance
Security	Office	

- [Drop Mat Display Shelving Case Studies ▼](#)
- [Drop Mat Display Shelving Demo Video](#)
- [Drop Mat Profit Calculator](#)
- [Store-Within-A-Store Merchandising Research ▼](#)
- [Metro Solutions in Action Around the World Brochures ▼](#)
- [Product Spec Sheets ▼](#)
- [Color & Finish Options](#)
- [Metro Shelving Cleaning Guide](#)
- [Metro and the Environment](#)
- [Metro Rep Locator \(Choose Commercial\)](#)
- [What's New](#)
- [Complete Metro Catalog](#)





Metro Display Systems . . . The Look That Sells.



Metro's designer color shelving and flexible configurations adapt to suit any décor or retail theme.



NEW
APPEAL™
DISPLAY
SHELVING

The look that sells is also the look that moves. Appeal's curved front moves product right off the shelf and moves customers to make purchase decisions.

Stay ahead of the curve with the innovative, fully adjustable line of Metro retail shelving solutions. And take advantage of the look that sells, and sells, and sells.

PATENT PENDING

APPEAL Display Shelving

Perfect for end caps or create your own Store-Within-A-Store.

- **Curve APPEAL:** The shelf's attractive, curved front edge draws customers' attention to the products displayed. The open wire design promotes light penetration and visibility of displayed items.
- **Increase Facings:** The curved front design increases shelf storage area by 12% versus a traditional rectangular shelf.
- **Versatile:** Metro APPEAL™ shelving can be combined with Metro's Super Erecta, qwikSLOT™, or Drop Mat Display shelving systems to create a proprietary display for your store.
- **Fast, Secure Assembly:** SiteSelect™ posts, with Triple-groove visual guide feature, have circular grooves at 1" (25mm) intervals and are numbered at 2" (50 mm) intervals. A patented, tapered split sleeve snaps together around each post. Tapered openings in the shelf corners slide over the tapered split sleeves and provide a positive lock. Shelving is assembled in minutes without the use of any special tools.
- **Adjustability:** Shelves can be adjusted at 1" (25 mm) intervals along the length of the post.
- **Finishes:** Metro's APPEAL™ shelving is available in a chrome-plated finish or black epoxy coating.



Shelves

Width/Length (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. APPEAL Shelving Chrome	Cat. No. APPEAL Shelving Black
18x36	457x914	9	4.1	1836RC	1836RBL
18x48	457x1219	12	5.4	1848RC	1848RBL

SiteSelect™ Posts — 10.01a

Height* (in./mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)	STATIONARY		MOBILE	
		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
7 1/2 191	1/2 0.3	7P	7PBL	—	—
14 1/2 370	1 0.5	13P	13PBL	—	—
27 1/2 699	1 3/4 0.75	27P	27PBL	27UP	27UPBL
34 1/2 875	2 0.9	33P	33PBL	33UP	33UPBL
54 9/16 1385	3 1.4	54P	54PBL	54UP	54UPBL
62 9/16 1590	3 1/2 1.6	63P	63PBL	63UP	63UPBL
74 5/8 1895	4 1.8	74P	74PBL	74UP	74UPBL
86 5/8 2200	5 2.3	86P	86PBL	86UP	86UPBL
96 5/8 2454	5 1/2 2.5	***96P	—	—	—

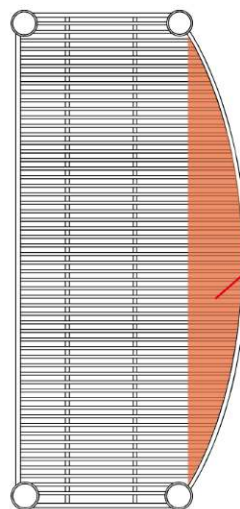
*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

***96P should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep. Consult Metro Engineering for alternate recommendations.

†Note: Special length posts are available, priced at next higher length plus a cutting charge. Post lengths to be specified as cut to a round number, ie: 74P cut to 69" (1753mm) . . . This will result in an overall post height with adjustment of 69 9/16" (1762mm) to 69 7/8" (1775mm). Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters.

APPEAL™ Display Shelving

SUPER ERECTA® SHELVING WITH AN ACCENTED CURVED FRONT. PERFECT FOR END CAP DISPLAYS OR TO CREATE A STORE-WITHIN-A-STORE DISPLAY!



12% MORE Holding Power gets you More SKU's, More Facing, More Sales & Profits!

Increase profits — Create your own “Store-Within-A-Store.”™

Research shows sales and profits increase more than **43%**.

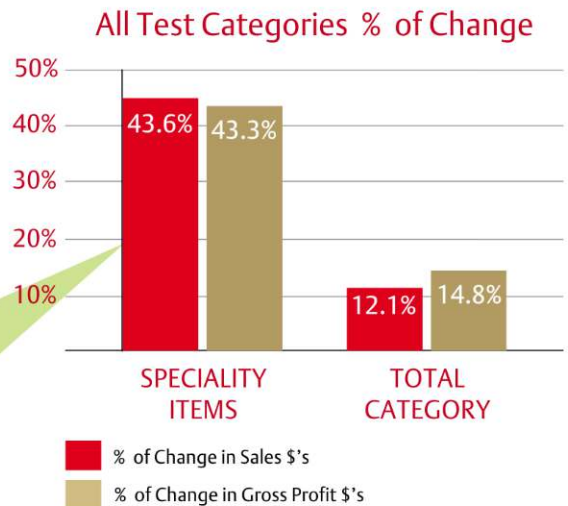
Data was collected from ten stores operated by three food retailers in the United States. The research covered 15 product categories and thousands of items. The research was conducted by Willard Bishop Consulting Ltd. and involved two areas of research:

- In-store merchandising tests and point-of-sale data analysis to quantify sales/profits and total category impact.
- Consumer focus groups to qualify consumer reaction.

Visit www.metro.com/grocerysolutions and click on the link to Store-Within-A-Store Research.

Sales and profits for specialty items increased more than 43%. Total category performance demonstrated a 12+% increase in sales and 14+% increase in profits.

Uniquely profitable.



qwikSLOT™ Display Shelving makes creating your Store-Within-A-Store simple and easy.



qwikSLOT™ Display Shelving System

Set, Reset in a Flash.

Metro qwikSLOT shelves offer the quality of Super Erecta with the convenience of easily adjustable and removable shelves.

- Unique support system snaps into the posts, allowing instant shelf adjustment.
- Each unit requires a standard Super Erecta shelf at the top and bottom. (see page 42)

qwikSLOT™ Shelves — 10.11

Width/Length (in.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
14x36	7.25	1436QBR	1436QC	1436QBL	1436QW	1436Q-DSG
14x48	9.75	1448QBR	1448QC	1448QBL	1448QW	1448Q-DSG
18x36	8.5	1836QBR	1836QC	1836QBL	1836QW	1836Q-DSG
18x48	11.25	1848QBR	1848QC	1848QBL	1848QW	1848Q-DSG
18x60	17.0	1860QBR	—	—	—	—
21x36	10.75	2136QBR	2136QC	2136QBL	2136QW	2136Q-DSG
21x48	13.25	2148QBR	2148QC	2148QBL	2148QW	2148Q-DSG
21x60	18.0	2160QBR	—	—	—	—
24x36	12.25	2436QBR	2436QC	2436QBL	2436QW	2436Q-DSG
24x48	15.25	2448QBR	2448QC	2448QBL	2448QW	2448Q-DSG
24x60	21.00	2460QBR	—	—	—	—

Note: A typical unit will incorporate 4 qwikSLOT posts, at least 2 standard Super Erecta shelves (one at the top and bottom of unit) and as many qwikSLOT shelves as desired between the top and bottom shelf.

Note: A qwikSLOT shelf is rated at 300 lbs. (135kg) per shelf. A typical qwikSLOT unit is rated at 800 lbs. (375kg) capacity per unit. For higher unit capacities, an intermediate standard Super Erecta shelf must be installed approximately at mid-height on the unit.

Note: Mobile Applications: All mobile applications require an intermediate standard Super Erecta shelf. installed approximately at mid-height on the unit.

qwikSLOT™ Posts — 10.11

Clips snap into slots along the height of the post for shelf adjustment at 1" (25mm) intervals. Use for qwikSLOT shelving only.

Stationary

Height† (in.)	Height† (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
34 ¹ / ₂	875	2	0.9	33PQ	33PQBL	33PQW	33PQ-DSG
54 ⁹ / ₁₆	1385	3	1.4	54PQ	54PQBL	54PQW	54PQ-DSG
63 ⁹ / ₁₆	1590	3 ¹ / ₂	1.6	63PQ	63PQBL	63PQW	63PQ-DSG
74 ⁵ / ₈	1895	4	1.8	74PQ	74PQBL	74PQW	74PQ-DSG
86 ⁵ / ₈	2200	5	2.3	86PQ	86PQBL	86PQW	86PQ-DSG

†Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

Mobile

Height† (in.)	Height† (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
33 ⁷ / ₈	861	2	0.9	33UPQ	33UPQBL	33UPQW	33UPQ-DSG
54	1370	3	1.4	54UPQ	54UPQBL	54UPQW	54UPQ-DSG
62	1575	3 ¹ / ₂	1.6	63UPQ	63UPQBL	63UPQW	63UPQ-DSG
74	1880	4	1.8	74UPQ	74UPQBL	74UPQW	74UPQ-DSG
86	2185	5	2.3	86UPQ	86UPQBL	86UPQW	86UPQ-DSG

These posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters.

For Mobile Applications refer to pages 50-51.

For a complete palette of Designer Colors, see page 131.

For Seismic Applications refer to pages 108-109.

HOW TO SET UP YOUR METRO STORE-WITHIN-A-STORE

THREE EASY STEPS:

1. Assemble your new Metro Display Shelving System (no tools required).
2. Remove upper shelves of your existing gondola unit. Do not remove the base shelf or kick panel.
3. Place your new Metro display shelving unit onto the gondola base shelf and slide into place.

Metro Tip: Order optional triangular foot plates to replace leveling bolts. Foot plates distribute heavy weight more evenly. (See page 47).



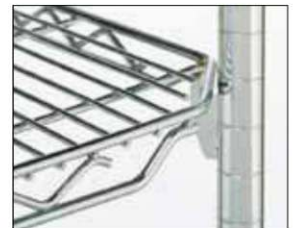
Super Erecta qwikSLOT™ shelving unit in black epoxy



qwikSLOT post with shelf clip



qwikSLOT Locking Clip
Recommended for mobile applications. Must be used with 9985QS shelf clips. (Package of 4)
Cat. No. 9985QSL



Replacement qwikSLOT Shelf Clips
(Package of 4)
Cat. No. 9985QS

Uniquely efficient.

Drop Mat™ Display Shelving.

Increase your shelving holding power by up to 30%.



Drop Mat yields space saving results. Drop Mat space gain is undeniable.

What would you do with 30% more display space?

- Add Sku's?
- Add Facings?
- Cross Merchandise?
- Expand Category or Departmental Floor Space?
- Widen Aisles?
- Create "Boutique" Areas?



What's the secret to increasing holding power?

- The secret to Metro's space-saving advantage is Drop Mat's "thin shelf" design ($\frac{1}{4}$ " versus $1\frac{1}{2}$ "). Drop Mat eliminates the need for space robbing under-shelf supports and bulky shelf brackets, reclaiming 20% of your merchandising space.
- Back-to-back, Drop Mat saves yet more space. Reclaim up to 10% additional space by eliminating traditional gondola's 4" wide center support structure.

Metro Tip: Visit metro.com/grocerysolutions and click on the link for Drop Mat demonstration to see how Metro's Drop Mat Display System increases holding power.

Metro Tip: Visit metro.com/grocerysolutions and click on the link for Drop Mat case studies to review plannogram data demonstrating Drop Mat's increased holding power.

qwikSLOT™ Drop Mat™ and Drop Mat™ Super Erecta® Display Shelving — 10.12

- Built-in shelf ledge, approximately 1" (25mm) high, provides security, preventing contents from falling off shelf.
- Each shelf holds up to 250 pounds (113kg). Available in Super Erecta and qwikSLOT styles.



Drop Mat Shelving Unit

qwikSLOT™ Drop Mat Shelves — 10.11

Drop Mat shelving can increase storage capacity by as much as 30%. Each shelf holds up to 250 pounds (113kg). qwikSLOT style promotes ease of adjustment and removal. Each qwikSLOT unit requires the use of a Super Erecta or Drop Mat Super Erecta shelf at top and bottom. Use with qwikSLOT posts.

Width/Length (in.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
14x36	7.25	HDM1436QBR	HDM1436QC	HDM1436QBL	HDM1436QW	HDM1436Q-DSG
14x48	9.75	HDM1448QBR	HDM1448QC	HDM1448QBL	HDM1448QW	HDM1448Q-DSG
18x36	8.5	HDM1836QBR	HDM1836QC	HDM1836QBL	HDM1836QW	HDM1836Q-DSG
18x48	11.25	HDM1848QBR	HDM1848QC	HDM1848QBL	HDM1848QW	HDM1848Q-DSG
21x36	10.75	HDM2136QBR	HDM2136QC	HDM2136QBL	HDM2136QW	HDM2136Q-DSG
21x48	13.25	HDM2148QBR	HDM2148QC	HDM2148QBL	HDM2148QW	HDM2148Q-DSG
24x36	12.25	HDM2436QBR	HDM2436QC	HDM2436QBL	HDM2436QW	HDM2436Q-DSG
24x48	15.25	HDM2448QBR	HDM2448QC	HDM2448QBL	HDM2448QW	HDM2448Q-DSG

Drop Mat™ Super Erecta® Display Shelving — Use with qwikSLOT or Super Erecta posts

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
14x36	355x914	7.25	3.2	HDM1436BR	HDM1436NC	HDM1436BL	HDM1436W	HDM1436-DSG
14x48	355x1219	9.75	4.3	HDM1448BR	HDM1448NC	HDM1448BL	HDM1448W	HDM1448-DSG
18x36	457x914	8.5	3.8	HDM1836BR	HDM1836NC	HDM1836BL	HDM1836W	HDM1836-DSG
18x48	457x1219	11.25	5.0	HDM1848BR	HDM1848NC	HDM1848BL	HDM1848W	HDM1848-DSG
21x36	530x914	10.75	4.8	HDM2136BR	HDM2136NC	HDM2136BL	HDM2136W	HDM2136-DSG
21x48	530x1219	13.25	5.9	HDM2148BR	HDM2148NC	HDM2148BL	HDM2148W	HDM2148-DSG
24x24	610x614	8.5	3.8	HDM2424BR	HDM2424NC	HDM2424BL	HDM2424W	HDM2424-DSG
24x36	610x914	12.25	5.5	HDM2436BR	HDM2436NC	HDM2436BL	HDM2436W	HDM2436-DSG
24x48	610x1219	15.25	6.8	HDM2448BR	HDM2448NC	HDM2448BL	HDM2448W	HDM2448-DSG

For a complete palette of Designer Colors, see page 131.

qwikSLOT™ Posts — 10.11

Clips snap into slots along the height of the post for shelf adjustment at 1" (25mm) intervals. Use for qwikSLOT shelving only.

Height† (in.)	Height† (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	STATIONARY				MOBILE			
				Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
34½	875	2	0.9	33PQ	33PQBL	33PQW	33PQ-DSG	33UPQ	33UPQBL	33UPQW	33UPQ-DSG
54 ⁹ / ₁₆	1385	3	1.4	54PQ	54PQBL	54PQW	54PQ-DSG	54UPQ	54UPQBL	54UPQW	54UPQ-DSG
63 ⁹ / ₁₆	1590	3½	1.6	63PQ	63PQBL	63PQW	63PQ-DSG	63UPQ	63UPQBL	63UPQW	63UPQ-DSG
74 ⁵ / ₈	1895	4	1.8	74PQ	74PQBL	74PQW	74PQ-DSG	74UPQ	74UPQBL	74UPQW	74UPQ-DSG
86 ⁵ / ₈	2200	5	2.3	86PQ	86PQBL	86PQW	86PQ-DSG	86UPQ	86UPQBL	86UPQW	86UPQ-DSG

†Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

Super Erecta SiteSelect™ Posts — 10.01a

Height* (in.)	Height* (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	STATIONARY		MOBILE	
				Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
7½	191	½	0.3	7P	7PBL	—	—
14½	370	1	0.5	13P	13PBL	—	—
27½	699	1¾	0.75	27P	27PBL	27UP	27UPBL
34½	875	2	0.9	33P	33PBL	33UP	33UPBL
54 ⁹ / ₁₆	1385	3	1.4	54P	54PBL	54UP	54UPBL
62 ⁹ / ₁₆	1590	3½	1.6	63P	63PBL	63UP	63UPBL
74 ⁵ / ₈	1895	4	1.8	74P	74PBL	74UP	74UPBL
86 ⁵ / ₈	2200	5	2.3	86P	86PBL	86UP	86UPBL
96 ⁵ / ₈	2454	5½	2.5	***96P	—	—	—

Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters.

* Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

*** 96P should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep. Consult Metro Engineering for alternate recommendations.

† Note: Special length posts are available, priced at next higher length plus a cutting charge of \$7.00. Post lengths to be specified as cut to a round number, ie: 74P cut to 69" (1753mm) . . . This will result in an overall post height with adjustment of 69⁵/₈" (1762mm) to 69⁵/₈" (1775mm).

Snap-On Dividers for Drop Mat Shelves — 10.04

Organize your shelves with these 8" (203mm) high, easy to snap-in-place dividers.

Fits Shelf Width (in.)	Fits Shelf Width (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Designer Colors*
18	457	2.5	1.1	HD18C	HD18B	HD18W	HD18-DSG	HD18-D
24	614	3.5	1.6	HD24C	HD24B	HD24W	HD24-DSG	HD24-D



Snap-On Divider

*Refer to page 131 for information about Designer Colors.

Super Erecta Shelving — 10.14

Available in a wide spectrum of colors that complement any decor.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
14x24 355x610	6 2.7	1424BR	1424NC	1424NBL	1424NW	1424N-DSG
14x30 355x760	7 3.2	1430BR	1430NC	1430NBL	1430NW	1430N-DSG
14x36 355x914	8 3.6	1436BR	1436NC	1436NBL	1436NW	1436N-DSG
14x42 355x1066	9 1/2 4.3	1442BR	1442NC	1442NBL	1442NW	1442N-DSG
14x48 355x1219	10 1/2 4.7	1448BR	1448NC	1448NBL	1448NW	1448N-DSG
14x60 355x1524	14 6.3	1460BR	1460NC	1460NBL	1460NW	1460N-DSG
14x72 355x1829	17 7.7	1472BR	1472NC	1472NBL	1472NW	1472N-DSG
18x18 457x457	6 2.7	N/A	1818NC	1818NBL	1818NW	1818N-DSG
18x24 457x610	7 3.2	1824BR	1824NC	1824NBL	1824NW	1824N-DSG
18x30 457x760	8 3.6	1830BR	1830NC	1830NBL	1830NW	1830N-DSG
18x36 457x914	9 1/2 4.3	1836BR	1836NC	1836NBL	1836NW	1836N-DSG
18x42 457x1066	11 5.0	1842BR	1842NC	1842NBL	1842NW	1842N-DSG
18x48 457x1219	12 5.4	1848BR	1848NC	1848NBL	1848NW	1848N-DSG
18x54 457x1370	14 1/2 6.6	1854BR	1854NC	1854NBL	1854NW	1854N-DSG
18x60 457x1524	17 7.7	1860BR	1860NC	1860NBL	1860NW	1860N-DSG
18x72 457x1829	20 9.1	1872BR	1872NC	1872NBL	1872NW	1872N-DSG
21x24 530x610	8 3.6	2124BR	2124NC	2124NBL	2124NW	2124N-DSG
21x30 530x760	9 4.1	2130BR	2130NC	2130NBL	2130NW	2130N-DSG
21x36 530x914	11 5.0	2136BR	2136NC	2136NBL	2136NW	2136N-DSG
21x42 530x1066	12 5.4	2142BR	2142NC	2142NBL	2142NW	2142N-DSG
21x48 530x1219	14 6.4	2148BR	2148NC	2148NBL	2148NW	2148N-DSG
21x54 530x1370	16 7.3	2154BR	2154NC	2154NBL	2154NW	2154N-DSG
21x60 530x1524	18 8.2	2160BR	2160NC	2160NBL	2160NW	2160N-DSG
21x72 530x1829	24 10.9	2172BR	2172NC	2172NBL	2172NW	2172N-DSG
24x24 610x610	9 4.1	2424BR	2424NC	2424NBL	2424NW	2424N-DSG
24x30 610x760	11 5.0	2430BR	2430NC	2430NBL	2430NW	2430N-DSG
24x36 610x914	13 5.9	2436BR	2436NC	2436NBL	2436NW	2436N-DSG
24x42 610x1066	15 6.8	2442BR	2442NC	2442NBL	2442NW	2442N-DSG
24x48 610x1219	16 7.3	2448BR	2448NC	2448NBL	2448NW	2448N-DSG
24x54 610x1370	19 8.6	2454BR	2454NC	2454NBL	2454NW	2454N-DSG
24x60 610x1524	21 9.5	2460BR	2460NC	2460NBL	2460NW	2460N-DSG
24x72 610x1829	26 11.8	2472BR	2472NC	2472NBL	2472NW	2472N-DSG

Note: White epoxy Super Erecta shelves come with white split sleeves.
 Note: All Black, Smoked Glass and Designer Super Erecta shelves come with black split sleeves.
 Note: Black shelving is NSF listed. White and Smoked Glass are not NSF listed.

Super Erecta SiteSelect™ Posts — 10.14

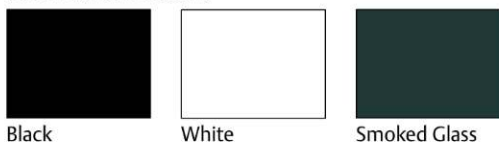
Height* (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	STATIONARY			
		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
7 1/2 191	1/2 0.3	7P	7PBL	7PW	7P-DSG
14 1/2 370	1 0.5	13P	13PBL	13PW	13P-DSG
27 1/2 699	1 3/4 0.75	27P	27PBL	27PW	27P-DSG
34 1/2 875	2 0.9	33P	33PBL	33PW	33P-DSG
54 9/16 1385	3 1.4	54P	54PBL	54PW	54P-DSG
62 9/16 1590	3 1/2 1.6	63P	63PBL	63PW	63P-DSG
74 5/8 1895	4 1.8	74P	74PBL	74PW	74P-DSG
86 5/8 2200	5 2.3	86P	86PBL	86PW	86P-DSG
96 5/8 2454	5 1/2 2.5	***96P			

Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	MOBILE (FOR STEM CASTERS)			
	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
—	—	—	—	—
—	13UP	—	—	—
1 3/4 0.75	27UP	27UPBL	27UPW	27UP-DSG
2 0.9	33UP	33UPBL	33UPW	33UP-DSG
3 1.4	54UP	54UPBL	54UPW	54UP-DSG
3 1/2 1.6	63UP	63UPBL	63UPW	63UP-DSG
4 1.8	74UP	74UPBL	74UPW	74UP-DSG
4.5 2.0	86UP	86UPBL	86UPW	86UP-DSG

These posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters.
 Casters for mobile applications can be found on pages 50 & 51.

*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.
 ***96P should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep. Consult Metro Engineering for alternate recommendations.
 †Note: Special length posts are available, priced at next higher length plus a cutting charge.
 Post lengths to be specified as cut to a round number, ie: 74P cut to 69" (1753mm) . . .
 This will result in an overall post height with adjustment of 69 5/8" (1762mm) to 69 7/8" (1775mm).

Standard Colors



Black White Smoked Glass

Designer Color Shelving (Super Erecta, Super ErectaDrop Mat, qwikSLOT, qwikSLOT Drop Mat) — 10.14

Available in a wide spectrum of colors that complement any décor or retail theme.

*Add the appropriate color suffix — see below.

Width\Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Flame*	Cat. No. Super Erecta*	Cat. No. quikSLOT*	Price Each	Cat. No. Super Erecta Drop Mat*	Cat. No. quikSLOT Drop Mat*
14x24	355x610	6	2.7	1424NF	1424N-D		
14x30	355x760	7	3.2	1430NF	1430N-D		
14x36	355x914	8	3.6	1436NF	1436N-D	1436Q-D	HDM1436-D HDM1436Q-D
14x42	355x1066	9 1/2	4.3	1442NF	1442N-D		
14x48	355x1219	10 1/2	4.7	1448NF	1448N-D	1448Q-D	HDM1448-D HDM1448Q-D
14x60	355x1524	14	6.3	1460NF	1460N-D		
14x72	355x1825	17	7.7	1472NF	1472N-D		
18x18	457x457	6	2.7	1818NF	1818N-D		
18x24	457x610	7	3.2	1824NF	1824N-D		
18x30	457x760	8	3.6	1830NF	1830N-D		
18x36	457x914	9 1/2	4.3	1836NF	1836N-D	1836Q-D	HDM1836-D HDM1836Q-D
18x42	457x1066	11	5.0	1842NF	1842N-D		
18x48	457x1219	12	5.4	1848NF	1848N-D	1848Q-D	HDM1848-D HDM1848Q-D
18x54	457x1370	14 1/2	6.6	1854NF	1854N-D		
18x60	457x1524	17	7.7	1860NF	1860N-D		
18x72	457x1825	20	9.1	1872NF	1872N-D		
21x24	530x610	8	3.6	2124NF	2124N-D		
21x30	530x760	9	4.1	2130NF	2130N-D		
21x36	530x914	11	5.0	2136NF	2136N-D	2136Q-D	HDM2136-D HDM2136Q-D
21x42	530x1066	12	5.4	2142NF	2142N-D		
21x48	530x1219	14	6.4	2148NF	2148N-D	2148Q-D	HDM2148-D HDM2148Q-D
21x54	530x1370	16	7.3	2154NF	2154N-D		
21x60	530x1524	18	8.2	2160NF	2160N-D		
21x72	530x1825	24	10.9	2172NF	2172N-D		
24x24	610x610	9	4.1	2424NF	2424N-D		
24x30	610x760	11	5.0	2430NF	2430N-D		
24x36	610x914	13	5.9	2436NF	2436N-D	2436Q-D	HDM2436-D HDM2436Q-D
24x42	610x1066	15	6.8	2442NF	2442N-D		
24x48	610x1219	16	7.3	2448NF	2448N-D	2448Q-D	HDM2448-D HDM2448Q-D
24x54	610x1370	18	8.6	2454NF	2454N-D		
24x60	610x1524	21	9.5	2460NF	2460N-D		
24x72	610x1825	26	11.8	2472NF	2472N-D		

Note: All designer Super Erecta shelves come with black split sleeves. Designer Super Adjustable Super Erecta shelves come with black wedges and connectors.
Note: Shelving is not cart washable, but can be wiped down with a mild detergent.
Note: The actual length of the shelves is 1/8" (3.2mm) shorter than the nominal dimension shown.

Packaging: Shelves and posts are carton packed, but sold separately.

Designer Shelf Colors

*To order a Designer Color, add the appropriate color suffix to the desired catalog numbers above (example: 18"x36" [457x914mm] Hunter Green Shelf = 1836N-DHG).
 BM — Black Matte SH — Silver Hammertone HG — Hunter Green
 F — Flame CH — Copper Hammertone



For standard finishes: Chrome, Black, White, Smoked Glass, please refer to pages 37, 42 and 130. For accessories in Designer Colors, see pages 55, 57 and 60.

Posts

Round posts have a 1" (25mm) diameter. Shelves can be adjusted at 1" (25mm) increments for maximum adaptability to your changing retail needs.

Height† (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Super Erecta Shelving			quikSLOT			
		Cat. No. Flame Stationary*	Cat. No. Super Adjustable Stationary*	Cat. No. Super Erecta Flame Mobile*	Cat. No. Mobile*	Cat. No. Stationary*		
7 1/2	191	1/2	0.3	7PF	7P-D	7UPF		
14 1/2	370	1	0.5	13PF	13P-D	13UPF		
27 1/2	699	1 3/4	0.75	27PF	27P-D	27UPF		
34 1/2	875	2	0.9	33PF	33P-D	33UPF	33UP-D	33UPQ-D
54 9/16	1385	3	1.4	54PF	54P-D	54UPF	54UP-D	54UPQ-D
62 9/16	1590	3 1/2	1.6	63PF	63P-D	63UPF	63UP-D	63UPQ-D
74 5/8	1895	4	1.8	74PF	74P-D	74UPF	74UP-D	74UPQ-D
86 5/8	2200	5	2.3	86PF	86P-D	86UPF	86UP-D	86UPQ-D

†Height includes leveling bolt and cap.



5MB
(shown with brake)



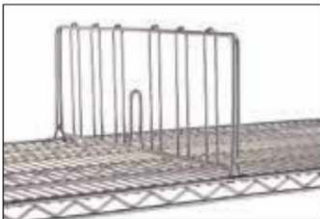
HDC5B



1" (25mm) Ledge



4" (100mm) Ledge



Shelf Divider for Super Erecta Shelves



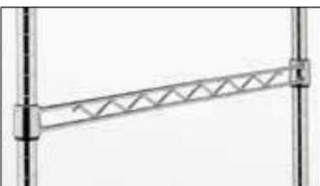
Large Display/Storage Basket



Decorator Shelf Inlays



Clear Shelf Inlays



Hanger Rail



Snap-On Hooks

Casters — 11.20

Use with Super Erecta or qwikSLOT posts and shelves to create a mobile shelving unit to meet your special needs. See pages 50 and 51.

Shelf Ledges — Side and Back — 10.05

For stationary or mobile installations, ledges prevent items from protruding or falling from shelves. See page 55.

Shelf Dividers — 10.05

Keep shelf contents orderly with these 8" (203mm) high, pressure-fit dividers. See page 55.

Storage Baskets — 10.05

Generous-sized baskets attach in seconds to hanger rail or shelves. See page 60.

Decorator Shelf Inlays — 10.06

Hardboard mats prevent small items from falling through wire shelves. Fit between posts and level with top of shelf edge. Reversible, black and white. See page 58.

Clear Shelf Inlays — 10.06

Nearly invisible plastic mat retains open-wire look of shelves and allows light penetration. See page 58.

Hanger Rails — 10.05

Convenient rail fits on posts along the width or length of the unit. Optional hooks can hang from rail at any point. See page 57.

Snap-On Hooks — 10.05

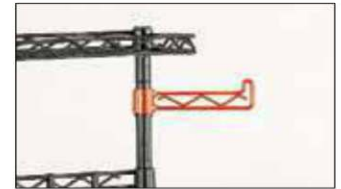
Multi-purpose hooks in three styles attach to hanger rails, mounting rails or shelves for instant access. See page 58.

Extension Display Hanger — 10.05

Snaps on Super Erecta Shelf hanger rails and shelf frames. Accepts standard carded merchandise. See page 60.



Extension Display Hanger



Swing Hanger

Swing Hanger — 10.05

Attaches to post to provide convenient storage for hanging items or signage. Red epoxy finish. See page 60.

Clear Label Holders — 10.05

Clear plastic allows decorator colors to show through. Holds most commercial 1 1/4" (32mm) labels. See page 61.



Clear Label Holder



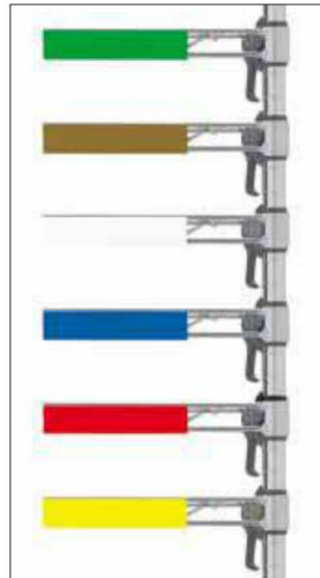
Slanted Label Holder

Slanted Label Holders — 10.05

Gray solid plastic holder puts 1 1/4" (32mm) labels on slant for easier viewing. See page 61.

Color Shelf Marker — 10.05

Color code for effective organization. Snaps securely to the front edge of Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Super Erecta Wire Shelving. See page 61.



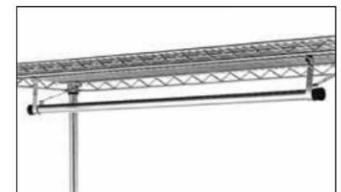
Color Shelf Markers



Rod with Tab in place

Rods and Tabs — 10.04

Form side and back enclosures for a shelving unit. Can also serve as uniform dividers within unit by passing through shelves from top to bottom. See page 57.



Hanger Tube with Brackets

Hanger Tube with Brackets — 10.05

Hanger tubes attach easily under Super Erecta shelves for hanging garments. See page 58.

Post Clamps — 10.06

Joins units together for maximum strength. See page 47.



Post Clamp



Foot Plate



Glide

Foot Plates — 10.06

Use to bolt units to the floor, or when a broader, more stable foot is desired. See page 47.

Glides — 10.06

Smooth polymer cover fits over leveling bolt to protect floors. See page 47.



Decorative Leveling Foot

Decorative Leveling Foot — 10.06

Decorative alternative for post. Compensates for uneven surfaces. See page 47.



Tiered Shelving with Post Connectors

Post Connectors — 10.15

Attach posts of upper shelves to lower level frame or mat to create tiered shelving.

Type of Connectors	Finish	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
4 Post-to-Shelf Frame	Black	1	.5	HFCB
4 Post-to-Shelf Mat	Black	2	1	HMCB
4 Post-to-Shelf Mat	Chrome	2	1	HMCC



Basket Shelf
(Posts sold separately, see page 42)

Basket Shelf — 10.04

3 1/2" (89mm) deep basket with 400 lb. (182kg) weight capacity. Ideal for cross merchandising in front of display cases or driving impulse sales. For basket shelf cart, see page 87.

Size		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
(in.)	(mm)		
14x36	355x914	—	DD3448A
14x48	355x1219	—	DD3448B
18x36	457x914	CC9744A	CC9744C
18x48	457x1219	CC9744	CC9744B

Triangle Shelves — 10.04

Put unused corner space to work while keeping traffic aisles clear.

- Shelf sizes corresponding to width (depth) of shelving for add-on capabilities.
- Shelves attach to standard Super Erecta or qwikSLOT posts, see pages 42 and 129.

Size Width		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
(in.)	(mm)				
18	457	15 1/2	7	H18TRC	H18TRB
24	610	21 1/2	10	H24TRC	H24TRB

Weight load capacity: 200 lbs. (91kg) per shelf; 400 lbs. (182kg) per unit.



Triangle Shelving Unit with four triangle shelves and three Super Erecta posts.



Cantilever Shelves

Cantilever Shelves — 10.06

Adds convenient space above a storage unit. Drop mat design creates a retaining ledge around the entire 12" (305mm) deep shelf. See page 46.

Display Platforms — 10.44

Super Erecta Display Platforms are ideal for displaying large, bulky items, boxed goods or cross merchandising. All platforms come with one shelf and four 13" (330mm) posts.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome
18x24	457x610	11	5.0	P1824NC
18x30	457x760	12	5.5	P1830NC
18x36	457x914	13½	6.1	P1836NC
21x24	530x610	12	5.5	P2124NC
21x30	530x760	13	5.9	P2130NC
21x36	530x914	15	6.8	P2136NC
24x24	610x610	13	5.9	P2424NC
24x30	610x760	15	6.8	P2430NC
24x36	610x914	17	7.7	P2436NC



Display Platforms (Shown with one optional/additional shelf)

Slanted-Shelf Merchandisers — 50.50

A premium presentation, slanted shelves add visibility and accessibility. Loading is quick, easy, and organized.

- Open wire construction and slope of shelves promote visibility.
- Shelves are adjustable at 1" (25mm) intervals along the height of the post.
- 5" (127mm) casters add mobility, while brakes lock firmly in position.

Width (in.) (mm)		Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Shelves	Cat. No.
18	457	24	610	60	1524	103	46.3	Four Slanted Shelves One Flat Top Shelf (Pkg. of 12 dividers)	DC15EC
18	457	24	610	60	1524	112	50.4	Five Slanted Shelves (Pkg. of 12 dividers)	DC16EC
18	457	36	914	60	1524	95	42.7	Four Slanted Shelves One Flat Top Shelf	DC35EC
18	457	36	914	70	1778	104	46.8	Five Slanted Shelves	DC36EC
18	457	48	1219	60	1524	112	50.4	Four Slanted Shelves One Flat Top Shelf	DC55EC
18	457	48	1219	70	1778	123	55.3	Five Slanted Shelves	DC56EC



Slanted Shelf Merchandiser/
Dispenser Rack
DC56EC

Additional Shelves

Additional shelves are 18" (457mm) wide.

Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
24	610	10.5	4.7	1824DNC
36	914	14	6.3	1836DNC
48	1219	18	8.1	1848DNC

Additional Dividers

Keeps different types of merchandise separated and in order.

Size Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
4x17	100x430	8	3.6	DCR17C





Wine Cart

Super Erecta® Wine Storage and Display

Store it! . . . Display it! . . . Sell it! . . .

As more wine makers introduce new labels it is important as a merchandiser to store and sell product in an organized manner. Metro offers unique wine storage and display solutions designed for merchandising.

Wine Cart

Mobile wine merchandiser is perfect for creating “impulse” opportunities.

The Wine Cart consists of the following components:

- 2 – 1436NC shelves – see page 42
- 1 – 1236CSNC cantilever shelf – see page 46
- 2 – 13UP posts (cut to 7" [178mm]) – see page 42
- 2 – 27UP posts – see page 42
- 2 – 5M swivel casters – see page 50
- 2 – 5MB swivel/brake casters – see page 50



Super Erecta Display Shelving

The open design of Super Erecta Display Shelving creates a “wall of product.” For chrome-plated or standard epoxy colors (black, white, smoked glass), see pages 42-43 and 130.

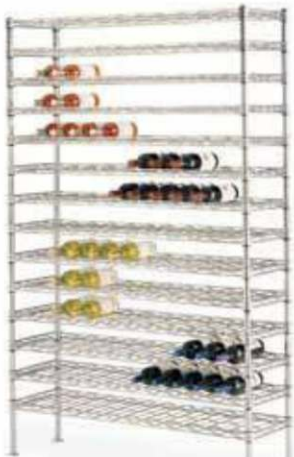
For Designer Color Shelving, see pages 43 and 131.

Cradle Wine Units

- Wire creates highly visible display.
- Wire forms a cradle that nests individual bottles.
- Shelves spread 5" (127mm) apart for easy access.
- Open wire permits free air circulation around bottles.

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Overall Height (in.)	Overall Height (mm)	Capacity (750ml bottles)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
14x36	355x914	74 ³ / ₄	1899	126	112	51	WC237C
14x36	355x914	86 ³ / ₄	2203	153	133	60	WC238C
14x48	355x1219	74 ³ / ₄	1899	168	133	60	WC257C
14x48	355x1219	86 ³ / ₄	2203	204	160	73	WC258C

All models include foot plates for stability and easy leveling.



WC257C Cradle Shelving

Cradle Wine Shelves

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Capacity (750ml bottles)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
14x36	355x914	9	7	3.2	W1436NC
14x48	355x1219	12	8.5	3.8	W1448NC

Bulk Wine Units

- Store large quantities in limited space – average one case per linear foot of shelf.
- Keep corks moist – inserts hold bottle at 10° slant.
- Open wire design allows air flow for proper temperature maintenance.
- Units enclosed to secure product.
- Optional locking doors available for the 16-case unit.
- Large 15" (381mm) space between shelves.

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Overall Height (in.)	Overall Height (mm)	Capacity (Cases of 750ml bottles)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
14x36	355x914	74 ³ / ₄	1899	12	138	63	WB237C
14x36	355x914	86 ³ / ₄	2203	15	168	76	WB238C
14x48	355x1219	74 ³ / ₄	1899	16	168	76	WB257C
14x48	355x1219	86 ³ / ₄	2203	20	204	93	WB258C

All models include foot plates for stability and easy leveling.

14" (355mm) Flat Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
14x36	355x914	9.5	4.3	1436NC
14x48	355x1219	12	5.4	1448NC



WB257C Bulk Shelving

MetroMax i® Drying Rack Unit — 9.31 NSF

- Allows superior air circulation and fast drying of trays, pans, lids, pots and all pot sink items.
- Promotes food safety by eliminating moisture. Offers an efficient organized drying area.
- Includes two drop-ins (Cat. No. DR48S) and one cutting board/tray drying rack (Cat. No. MTR2448XE).

Stationary Unit

Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	i Cat. No.
24 610	48 1219	75½ 1917	106 49	PR48X3

Mobile Unit

Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	i Cat. No.
24 610	48 1219	69 1752	106 49	PR48VX3

*Note: Includes two 5PCX swivel casters and two 5PCBX swivel casters with brakes.



End Load, Side Load and Half Height Wire Bun Pan Racks — 13.42 13.44 NSF

Economical solution for on-site storage and transport of trays. End-load models provide a large tray landing area, side-load models are highly space efficient. Choice of 1½" (38mm) spacing (38 pans) or 3" (76mm) (20 pans) spacing. Quick, easy no-tool assembly, rolls easily on 5" (127mm) swivel casters. Durable, Super Erecta Brite™ finish.

End Load and Side Load Models

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Slide Spacing (in.) (mm)	Pan Capacity Size (mm)			Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Description	Cat. No.
			No.	(in.)	(mm)			
21¾x27 552x685	69 1752	1½ 38	38	18x26	457x660	61 27.7	End-Load	RE1
21¾x27 552x685	69 1752	3 76	19	18x26	457x660	70 31.8	End-Load	RE3
19½x30 495x762	69 1752	1½ 38	38	18x26	457x660	61 27.6	Side-Load	RS1
19½x30 495x762	69 1752	3 76	19	18x26	457x660	70 31.8	Side-Load	RS3

Weight Load Capacity: 30 lbs. (13.7kg) per level; 200 lbs. (90.7kg) per unit.

Half Height Models

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Slide Spacing (in.) (mm)	Pan Capacity Size (mm)			Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Description	Cat. No.
			No.	(in.)	(mm)			
21¾x27 550x685	38 1750	1½ 38	16	18x26	457x660	50 22.6	End-Load	RE1P
21¾x27 550x685	38 1750	3 76	8	18x26	457x660	60 27.2	End-Load	RE3P

Models ship with ½" (12.7mm) food grade polyethylene cutting board/work surface.

Accessories

Description	Model
3½" (90mm) Diameter Rubber Donut Bumper	9992DB
5½" (140mm) Diameter Rubber Donut Bumper	9992N

Side Load "Knock Down" Racks — 13.72 NSF

Inside height 56½" (1435mm).

Width/Height/Depth (in.) (mm)	Slide Spacing (in.) (mm)	Pan Capacity Size (mm)			Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
		No.	(in.)	(mm)		
28¾x64½x18¾ 721x1628x476	3 76	18	18x26	457x660	40 18	RT3318N
28¾x64½x18¾ 721x1628x476	5 127	11	18x26	457x660	38 17.1	RT3511N

Note: 5" (127mm) swivel casters, two with brakes, are standard on units listed above.

End Load "Knock Down" Racks — Single Section — 13.70 NSF

Inside height 55⅞" (1417mm).

Width/Height/Depth (in.) (mm)	Slide Spacing (in.) (mm)	Pan Capacity Size (mm)			Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
		No.	(in.)	(mm)		
20¾x64½x28 518x1630x711	3 76	18	18x26	457x660	53 23.8	RT183N
		or 36	14x18	355x457		
20¾x64½x28 518x1630x711	5 127	11	18x26	457x660	50 22.5	RT115N
		or 22	14x18	355x457		
20¾x64½x28 518x1630x711	1½ 28	34	18x26	457x660	55 24.7	RT1334N

Note: 5" (127mm) swivel casters, two with brakes, are standard on units listed above.



Wire Bun Pan Racks



Half Height Wire Prep Rack (tray not included)



Side Load Rack (trays not included)



End Load Rack

NSF C5™ Heated Holding and Proofing Cabinets —
cULus See How Good a Heated Cabinet Can Be.™

The C5 line is a series of Heated Holding and Proofing Cabinets designed by working directly with chefs and operators to provide the features and benefits that are sure to satisfy the needs of any operation, anywhere in the world.



C5 9, 8 & 6 Series

High performance cabinets with 3 levels of control. Precise moisture, precise temperature, or analog control.

C5 4 Series

with *Insulation Armour™ Plus*
 High performance holding and energy efficiency at a lower initial investment.

C5 3 Series

with *Insulation Armour™*
 Cool-to-touch design provides energy efficiency at a lower initial investment.

C5 1 Series

An ideal solution for proofing and basic holding needs.



Insulation Type	Fiberglass	BETTER	Insulation Type	Foamed-In-Place (Insulation Armour Plus)	BEST	Insulation Type	Insulation Armour	GOOD	Insulation Type	Non-Insulated	
Cabinet Material	Stainless Steel or Aluminum	BEST	Cabinet Material	Stainless Steel/ Polymer	BEST	Cabinet Material	Aluminum/ Polymer	GOOD	Cabinet Material	Aluminum	GOOD

*Average annual energy cost based on \$0.12 per KWH electricity rate, 12 hours of daily use, 365 days a year. Energy cost and savings will vary depending on usage, electricity cost, and comparative model.

Visit www.metro.com/c5 for more information on C5 heated holding and proofing cabinets.

Metro cabinets are only to be used as Hot Food Holding Cabinets. They are meant to keep cooked food hot until served and are listed under UL197 "Commercial Electric Cooking Appliances." Do not use for non-food applications.

Smart Wall G3™ Wall Storage and Productivity System

- Corrosion resistant Metroseal 3 warranted against rust and corrosion for 12 years.
- Microban Antimicrobial Product Protection is built in – A Metro Exclusive.
- Keeps items within reach and above work surface or sinks.
- Many accessories available to promote efficiency.

To see the full line, turn to pages 74-79.



Stainless Steel Prep Tables

- Type 304 stainless steel—industry standard for food safety.
- Easy-to-clean, easy-to-move, easy-to-assemble.
- Strong structure can hold heavy equipment.
- Available in many sizes and styles, mobile and stationary.

For the full line of stainless top worktables, see pages 198 to 200.



Making the cut . . . Metro provides the highest quality prep tables.



Uniquely designed shelving to fit all your storage requirements.

Food safety at the store level. Easy-to-clean, **MetroMax Q™ Shelving**

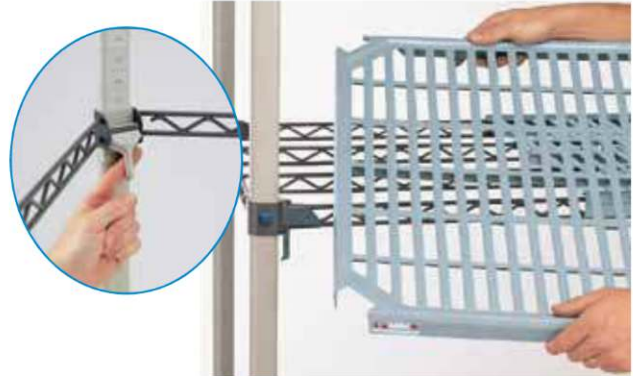


- **Corrosion Resistant**, 15 Year Warranty Against Rust and Corrosion
- **Cleanable**, easily Removable Shelf Mats are sized to fit into a sink or dishwasher
- **Microban® antimicrobial product protection** built-in
- **Quick-to-adjust** Shelves Provide Maximum Space Utilization
- Open Grid or Solid Shelf Mats Available

See pages 15-18

A METRO EXCLUSIVE
Microban®
antimicrobial product protection

All shelf mats, posts, and touch points have built in Microban® antimicrobial product protection. Keeping shelves cleaner between cleanings.



NEW

Super Erecta Pro™ Shelving

Metroseal 3

- **Corrosion Resistant** — patented Metroseal 3 epoxy is warranted against rust and corrosion for 12 years. Removable polymer shelf mats are warranted against corrosion for life.
- **Microban® antimicrobial product protection** inhibits the growth of mold, mildew and bacteria.
- **Durable** — polymer shelf mats withstand the rigors of daily use.
- **Cleanable** — lift off shelf mats are sized to fit in a sink or commercial dish washer making cleaning a snap.

See pages 32-35



Inventory Storage – Wire – **10.01** **10.01a**

Super Adjustable Super Erecta is the most advanced and innovative wire storage system available. Patented design allows you to adjust your shelves without tools! Super Adjustable shelving will work with Super Erecta System of shelves and accessories!

WidthxLength (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome
14x24	355x610	6	2.7	A1424NC
14x30	355x760	7	3.2	A1430NC
14x36	355x914	8	3.6	A1436NC
14x42	355x1066	9 1/2	4.3	A1442NC
14x48	355x1219	10 1/2	4.7	A1448NC
14x60	355x1524	14	6.3	A1460NC
14x72	355x1825	17	7.7	A1472NC
18x24	457x610	7	3.2	A1824NC
18x30	457x760	8	3.6	A1830NC
18x36	457x914	9 1/2	4.3	A1836NC
18x42	457x1066	11	5.0	A1842NC
18x48	457x1219	12	5.4	A1848NC
18x54	457x1370	14 1/2	6.6	A1854NC
18x60	457x1524	17	7.7	A1860NC
18x72	457x1829	20	9.1	A1872NC
21x24	530x610	8	3.6	A2124NC
21x30	530x760	9	4.1	A2130NC
21x36	530x914	11	5.0	A2136NC
21x42	530x1066	12	5.4	A2142NC
21x48	530x1219	14	6.4	A2148NC
21x54	530x1370	16	7.3	A2154NC
21x60	530x1524	18	8.2	A2160NC
21x72	530x1829	24	10.9	A2172NC
24x24	610x610	9	4.1	A2424NC
24x30	610x760	11	5.0	A2430NC
24x36	610x914	13	5.9	A2436NC
24x42	610x1066	15	6.8	A2442NC
24x48	610x1219	16	7.3	A2448NC
24x54	610x1370	18	8.6	A2454NC
24x60	610x1524	21	9.5	A2460NC
24x72	610x1829	26	11.8	A2472NC
30x36	760x914	15	6.8	A3036NC
30x48	760x1219	21	9.5	A3048NC
30x60	760x1524	26 1/2	11.8	A3060NC
30x72	760x1829	31	14.0	A3072NC
36x36	910x914	18	8.2	A3636NC
36x48	910x1219	23	10.4	A3648NC
36x60	910x1524	29	13.1	A3660NC
36x72	910x1829	34 1/2	15.4	A3672NC

Note: For availability of Super Adjustable Shelving not listed above, contact your Metro representative.

Shelves and posts are carton packed but sold separately.

Super Erecta SiteSelect™ Posts – **10.01a**

STATIONARY				MOBILE		
Height* (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	
7 1/2	191	1/2	0.3		7P	
14 1/2	370	1	0.5		13P	
27 1/2	699	1 3/4	0.75		27P	
34 1/2	875	2	0.9	1 3/4	0.75 27UP	
54 9/16	1385	3	1.4	2	0.9 33UP	
62 9/16	1590	3 1/2	1.6	3	1.4 54UP	
74 5/8	1895	4	1.8	3 1/2	1.6 63UP	
86 5/8	2200	5	2.3	4	1.8 74UP	
96 5/8	2454	5 1/2	2.5	4.5	2.0 86UP	
					***96P	

*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.
****Note:** Special length posts are available, priced at next higher length plus a cutting charge.
 Post lengths to be specified as cut to a round number, i.e. 74P cut to 69" (1753mm) . . . This will result in an overall post height with adjustment of 69 9/16" (1762mm) to 69 5/8" (1775mm).
*****96P** should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep. Consult Metro Engineering for alternate recommendations.
 Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters.



Corner Release System



SiteSelect™ Posts are grooved at 1" (25mm) increments and numbered at 2" (50mm) increments. Posts are double-grooved every 8" (203mm) for easy identification.

Wall Shelving

Choose wall shelving that meets your exact needs.



SmartWall G3™
(See pages 74-79)



Super Erecta Shelving
Post Mount
(See page 81)



Erecta Shelf
(See page 80)



Stocking/Pricing Carts

Ideal for a large variety of tasks — stocking small items, janitorial supply areas, manager's offices. Select from wire and polymer options.



MetroMax i Stocking Carts
(See page 83).



3-Shelf Deep Ledge Cart
(See page 86)



2-Shelf BC Cart
(See page 84-85)

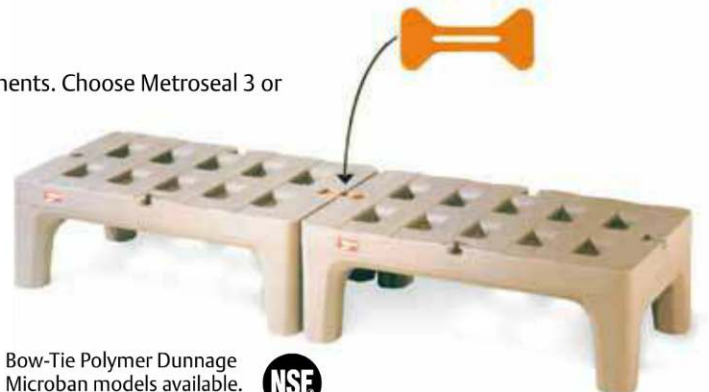


Dunnage

Perfect for storing large, bulky items. Choose chrome for dry environments. Choose Metroseal 3 or Bow-Tie Polymer Dunnage Racks for corrosive environments.



Super Erecta Dunnage
(See page 102)



Bow-Tie Polymer Dunnage
Microban models available.
(See page 101)



*MICROBAN® and the MICROBAN® symbol are registered trademarks of the Microban Products Company, Huntersville, NC.

Super Adjustable Super Erecta Shelving Metroseal 3 Finish

- Corrosion Resistant — 12 year warranty against rust and corrosion.
- Unique Shelf Design: Super Adjustable™ offers the patented shelf release lever for fast and easy shelf adjustment at 1" (25mm) increments.
- Microban® antimicrobial product protection built-in.
- For ordering information, see pages 36-37.

A METRO EXCLUSIVE



Super Erecta Pro™ Shelving Traditional style, uniquely suited for coolers.

NEW



- Corrosion Resistant — patented Metroseal 3 epoxy is warranted against rust and corrosion for 12 years. Removable polymer shelf mats are warranted against corrosion for life.
- Microban® antimicrobial product protection inhibits the growth of mold, mildew and bacteria.
- Durable — polymer shelf mats withstand the rigors of daily use.
- Cleanable — lift off shelf mats are sized to fit in a sink or commercial dish washer making cleaning a snap.

For ordering information, see pages 32-35



Store it Safe, Keep it Clean, Keep it Organized... MetroMax iQ™ Cold Storage Systems.



MetroMax Q™

Perfect for meat, produce, deli and dairy coolers or freezers.

- Perfect for Cooler Storage.
- **Corrosion Resistant** – 15 year warranty against rust and corrosion.
- **Microban® Antimicrobial** product protection is built into shelves and all touch points inhibiting the growth of mold, mildew and bacteria.
- **Lift-off shelf mats** make cleaning a snap.
- Built-in levers for easy shelf adjustment.
- Grid and solid shelf mats are available.

For part numbers and accessory selection, see pages 16 and 22-29.



MetroMax i™

The ultimate solution for damp, cold environments.

- The **BEST SOLUTION** for cooler or freezer storage.
- **Corrosion Proof – Lifetime Warranty** against rust and corrosion.
- **Microban® Antimicrobial** product protection is built into shelves and all touch points inhibiting the growth of mold, mildew and bacteria.
- **Lift-off shelf mats** make cleaning a snap.
- Grid and solid shelf mats are available.

For part numbers and accessory selection, see pages 12 and 22-29.





Take advantage
of our layout and
design services.

Start the
process today.

Log on to
www.metro.com
to locate a
representative
near you.

> **“SPACE AUDITS” TO MAXIMIZE YOUR STORAGE POTENTIAL**

We'll measure your space, assess your storage needs and generate a quotation and detailed drawings.

> **PRODUCT PLANNING AND ROOM LAYOUT**

Our team of architectural consultants are ready to support your room layout needs with computer aided drafting. Our drawings take the guess work out of the planning process.

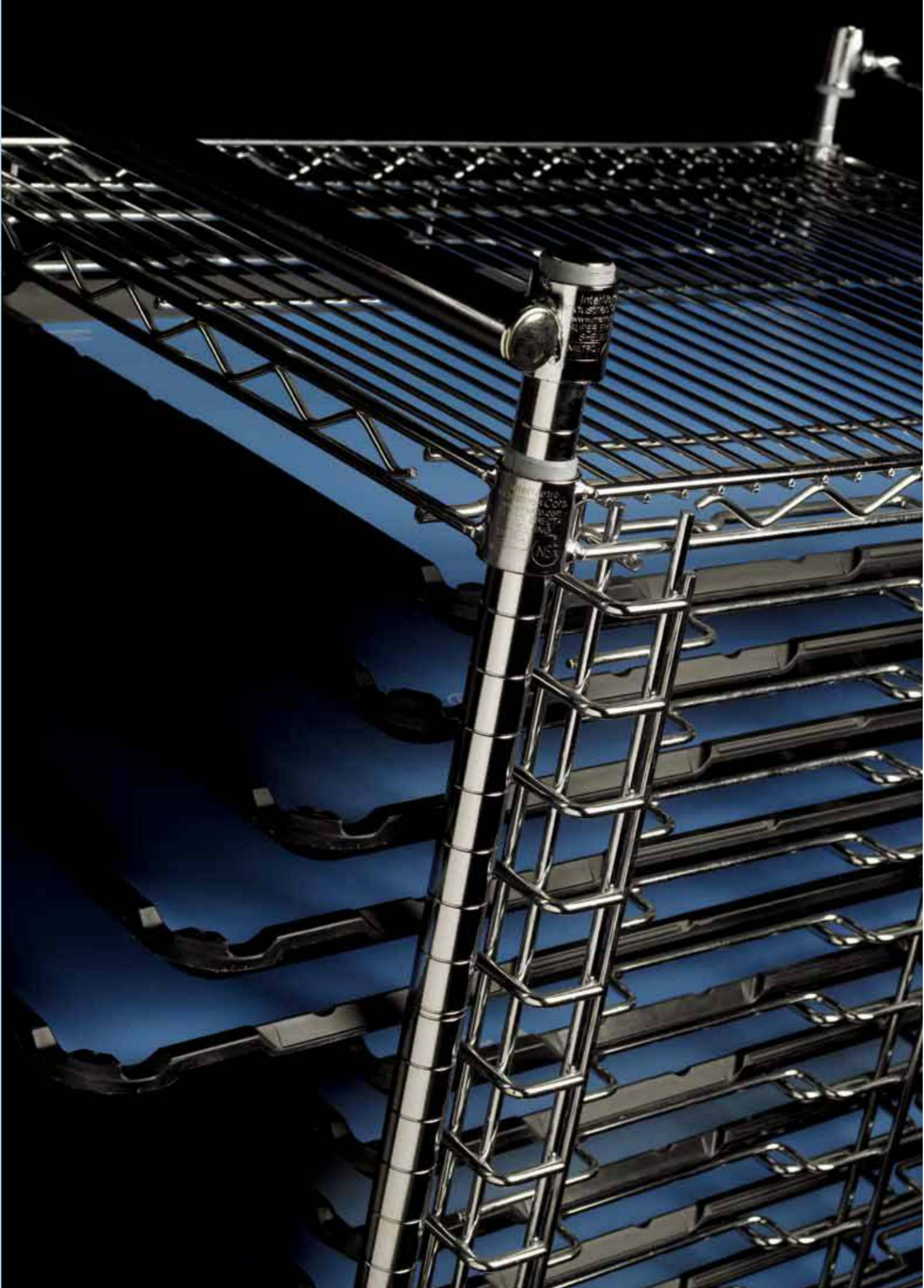
> **PROJECT QUOTING AND MANAGEMENT**

Whether your Metro storage needs are small or you are stocking a complete facility, together our Sales Professionals and their Sales Support and Customer Service teams will work with you to ensure your project is a success.

> **3D PRODUCT AND APPLICATION VISUALIZATION**

With state of the art computer generated imagery, Metro's Sales Support team can help you visualize our products in your space or future space....

Not in the USA? Look on the back cover of your catalog for the contact information you need.



ELECTRONICS & CLEANROOM PRODUCTS

Carts, Covers & ESD Accessories	148-155
PCB Handling	156-161
Tote Boxes, Bins & Accessories.....	162-163
Clean Tables, Carts & Gowning Room Products	164-169



Open Starsys™ System

Metro's Open Starsys System is a productivity focused, high-density transport and storage system that adapts to change and provides safe and comfortable access to the material it stores. The optional full-extension shelf offers increased storage capacity compared to standard shelving and carts. Design a unit to fit your needs following the 3 simple steps as provided below.

ESD Classification: Conductive (Stationary and Mobile ESD units only).

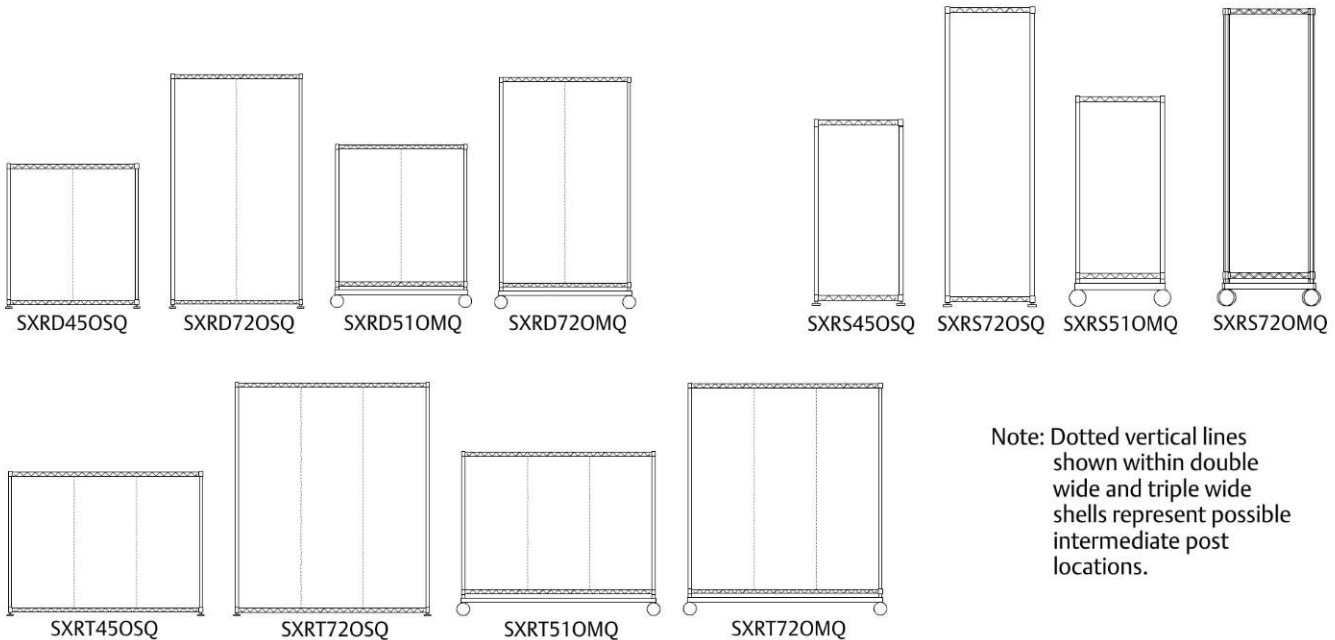
I. Select a Shell

Shells are available in single, double, or triple wide dimensions to accommodate interior shelves, either stationary or full extension. Select your desired shell from the 12 available models below. **Each shell comes complete with top and bottom wire shelves, posts with slotted inserts, footplates (for stationary models) or extended base with 5" (127mm) swivel and brake casters (for mobile models), and necessary hardware. Triple-wide units also include one pair of intermediate posts to create a single wide and double wide bay to accommodate available shelves.**

Shells

Description	Mobile/ Stationary	High/ Low	Outside Dimensions		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.	Cat. No. ESD*
			Depth/Width/Height (in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)		
Single Wide	Stationary	Low	21 ⁵ / ₈ x21 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ x44 ¹³ / ₁₆	702x557x1138	27	12.2	SXRS45OSQ	
Single Wide	Stationary	High	21 ⁵ / ₈ x21 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ x72 ³ / ₈	702x557x1838	38	17.2	SXRS72OSQ	
Single Wide	Mobile	Low	27 ⁷ / ₈ x22 ¹¹ / ₁₆ x50 ³ / ₄	708x576x1289	65	29.5	SXRS51OMQ	SXRS51OMQESD
Single Wide	Mobile	High	27 ⁷ / ₈ x22 ¹¹ / ₁₆ x71 ¹³ / ₁₆	708x576x1824	106	48.0	SXRS72OMQ	SXRS72OMQESD
Double Wide	Stationary	Low	21 ⁵ / ₈ x41 ³ / ₄ x44 ¹³ / ₁₆	702x1060x1138	56	25.4	SXRD45OSQ	
Double Wide	Stationary	High	21 ⁵ / ₈ x41 ³ / ₄ x72 ³ / ₈	702x1060x1838	66	29.4	SXRD72OSQ	
Double Wide	Mobile	Low	27 ⁷ / ₈ x 42 ¹ / ₂ x50 ³ / ₄	708x1080x1289	105	46.7	SXRD51OMQ	SXRD51OMQESD
Double Wide	Mobile	High	27 ⁷ / ₈ x 42 ¹ / ₂ x71 ¹³ / ₁₆	708x1080x1824	118	52.5	SXRD72OMQ	SXRD72OMQESD
Triple Wide	Stationary	Low	21 ⁵ / ₈ x61 ⁹ / ₁₆ x44 ¹³ / ₁₆	702x1570x1138	55	24.5	SXRT45OSQ	
Triple Wide	Stationary	High	21 ⁵ / ₈ x61 ⁹ / ₁₆ x72 ³ / ₈	702x1570x1838	75	34.0	SXRT72OSQ	
Triple Wide	Mobile	Low	27 ⁷ / ₈ x62 ⁵ / ₁₆ x50 ³ / ₄	708x1583x1289	140	62.3	SXRT51OMQ	SXRT51OMQESD
Triple Wide	Mobile	High	27 ⁷ / ₈ x62 ⁵ / ₁₆ x71 ¹³ / ₁₆	708x1583x1824	150	68.0	SXRT72OMQ	SXRT72OMQESD

*Mobile ESD Units include conductive aluminum shroud and grounding cable. All standard stationary units are ESD safe. All units shown above are shipped knocked-down. Contact your local Metro representative if factory assembly is required.



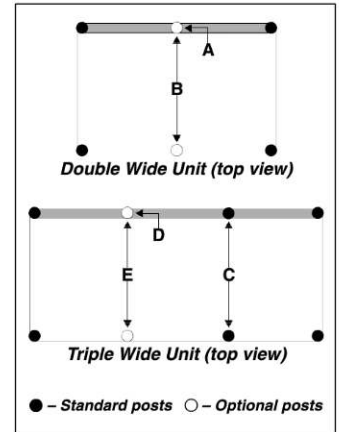
Note: Dotted vertical lines shown within double wide and triple wide shells represent possible intermediate post locations.

For Starsys pricing information, please contact your local Metro representative.

II. Select Desired Configuration

Double and triple wide units (SXR and SXRT models) may be internally divided into vertical bays to accommodate single or double wide shelves as desired. Two intermediate posts are required between each bay and come with appropriate mounting hardware. Select required intermediate posts as specified below:

- A — One intermediate post required to enclose back of double wide unit if only double wide shelves are being used (2 back panels required).
- B — Two intermediate posts required to divide double wide unit into 2 vertical bays that accommodate single wide shelves.
- C — Two intermediate posts required as standard components with all triple wide units to segment into 1-single wide and 1-double wide vertical bay that accommodates single and double wide shelves as desired.
- D — One additional intermediate post is required to enclose back of triple wide unit with back panels (3 back panels required).
- E — Two additional intermediate posts required on triple wide units to segment into 3-single wide vertical bays that accommodate single wide shelves as desired (3 back panels required if rear enclosure desired).



Intermediate Posts

Description	Fits Shells	Outside Dimensions		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
		Length (in.)	Diameter (mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
Intermediate Post – Low Units	SXRS45/51, SXR45/51, SXRT45/51	37 ¹ / ₈ x1 ⁵ / ₈	943x41.3	3	1.3	SXR37IP
Intermediate Post – High Mobile Units	SXRS72, SXR72, SXRT72 (Mobile)	58x1 ⁵ / ₈	1473x41.3	3 ¹ / ₄	1.4	SXR58IP
Intermediate Post – High Stationary Units	SXRS72, SXR72, SXRT72 (Stationary)	64 ¹ / ₄ x1 ⁵ / ₈	1632x41.3	3 ¹ / ₂	1.6	SXR65IP

III. Select Desired Shelves

Shelves are available in stationary or full extension styles that can be installed at any location on a post within a shell at 1" (25.4mm) increments. Stationary shelves include necessary mounting clips and each full-extension shelf includes one pair of shelf glides with a right-hand lock button to prevent shelf movement while mobile. Stationary and full-extension shelves can be utilized together in the same shell.*

Shelving

Description	Single Wide/ Double Wide	Weight Capacity†		Outside Dimension Depth/Width/Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
		(lbs.)	(kg)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
Stationary Shelf	Single	150	68	21 ⁹ / ₁₆ x19 ³ / ₄ x1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	548x502x33	10	4.5	SXRSWQ-KD
Stationary Shelf	Double	300	136	21 ⁹ / ₁₆ x39 ¹ / ₂ x1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	548x1003x33	20	9.0	SXRWDWQ-KD
Full Extension Shelf	Single	60	27.2	21 ⁹ / ₁₆ x16 ¹ / ₂ x1 ¹ / ₂	548x419x38	12	5.4	SXRSWAR-KD
Full Extension Shelf	Double	125	56.6	21 ⁹ / ₁₆ x36 ³ / ₈ x1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	548x924x33	22	10.0	SXRWDWAR-KD

†Weight capacities shown are based on uniformly distributed loads.

*Full-extension shelves can be positioned within a unit up to, and including, a maximum height of 48" (1219mm) above the floor. Only one shelf of the equipment opened at any one time, excluding transport, where all shelves should be closed and the locking mechanism engaged.

For Starsys pricing information, please contact your local Metro representative.

IV. Select Accessories

Select desired accessories as shown below.

Enclosures

Choose from available top, side, or back enclosures to protect unit contents. **Top enclosure kits include top shelf inlay and fascia required to dress off all 4 shelf edges.**

Description	High/Low	Fits	Outside Dimensions Depth/Width/Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
			(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
Pair Side Panels	Low	All Widths	1x19 ¹ / ₁₆ x36 ¹ / ₂	25.4x500x927	11 ¹ / ₂	5.2	SXR36SDPNL
Pair Side Panels	High Mobile	All Widths	1x19 ¹ / ₁₆ x58	25.4x500x1473	17 ¹ / ₂	7.9	SXR58SDPNL
Pair Side Panels	High Stationary	All Widths	1x19 ¹ / ₁₆ x64	25.4x500x1651	19 ¹ / ₂	8.7	SXR64SDPNL
Back Panel	Low	All Widths*	1 ³ / ₄ x19 ¹ / ₁₆ x36 ¹ / ₂	44.5x500x927	6	2.7	SXR36BKP NL
Back Panel	High Mobile	All Widths*	1 ³ / ₄ x19 ¹ / ₁₆ x58	44.5x500x1473	10	4.5	SXR58BKP NL
Back Panel	High Stationary	All Widths*	1 ³ / ₄ x19 ¹ / ₁₆ x64	44.5x500x1625	11 ¹ / ₂	5.1	SXR64BKP NL
Top Enclosure Kit	Low & High	Single Wide	21 ⁷ / ₈ x22 ¹ / ₈ x1 ¹ / ₈	556x562x3.2	5 ¹ / ₂	2.5	SXRSTEK
Top Enclosure Kit	Low & High	Double Wide	21 ⁷ / ₈ x41 ⁷ / ₈ x1 ¹ / ₈	556x1064x3.2	10	4.5	SXRDT EK
Top Enclosure Kit	Low & High	Triple Wide	21 ⁷ / ₈ x61 ³ / ₄ x1 ¹ / ₈	556x1568x3.2	13 ¹ / ₂	6.0	SXRTTEK

*NOTE: Number of panels needed enclose back of units: Single wide = 1; Double wide = 2; Triple wide = 3.
See Section II for number of intermediate posts required.



Enclosures

Post Filler Kits

Used to fill the unused slots of Starsys posts. Sold 4 to a pack, these poly strips are available in sizes to fit both end or intermediate posts.

Description	Fits Posts	Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
		(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
Filler Strip Kit	Low Intermediate	37 ¹ / ₈	943	1/2	0.2	SXR37FSK-4
Filler Strip Kit	Low End	43 ¹ / ₂	1105	3/4	0.3	SXR44FSK-4
Filler Strip Kit	High Intermediate	58	1473	3/4	0.3	SXR58FSK-4
Filler Strip Kit	High Mobile End	64 ¹ / ₂	1638	1	0.4	SXR65FSK-4
Filler Strip Kit	High Stationary End	71	1803	1	0.4	SXR71FSK-4

Miscellaneous Accessories

Use optional accessories below to customize a unit to desired configuration.

Description	Fits	Outside Dimensions Length/Width/Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
		(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
Label Holder	SXRSWQ-KD, SXRSWAR-KD	16 ¹ / ₂ Lx1 ¹ / ₂ H	419Lx38H	1/4	0.1	9990P7
Label Holder	SXRDWQ-KD, SXRDWAR-KD	36 ³ / ₈ Lx1 ¹ / ₂ H	924Lx38H	1/4	0.1	9990P8
Handle	All Units	19x4x4	483x102x102	5 ¹ / ₄	2.3	SXREHAN-KD
Ledge	All Internal Shelves	15 ¹ / ₄ x3 ³ / ₄ x4 ¹ / ₈	387x19x105	2	0.9	SXRSLDG*
Divider	All Internal Shelves	21x5 ⁹ / ₁₆ x3	533x17x76	2 ¹ / ₂	1.1	SXRSLFDIV

*NOTE: Ledge can be used as both a back and a side ledge. For use as a back ledge, order same number of ledges as width of shelf (e.g., single wide = 1, double wide = 2).



Label Holder



Handle



Divider



Ledge

For Starsys pricing information, please contact your local Metro representative.

Benchside Cart — 16.70

Metro's Benchside Tote Cart allows workers to position bins, totes, cartons, boxes, or sub-assemblies at an angle conducive to repetitive pick-and-place operations. Each unit comes with a 45° slanted top shelf, standard Super Erecta Shelf at bottom, four casters (two with brakes), conductive plastic split sleeves, and a grounding cable.

- Positions totes, boxes, or sub-assemblies at an angle conducive to efficient pick-and-place operation
- Accommodates miscellaneous totes, cartons, or other items
- Uses minimal amount of available floor space
- Offers easy mobility and holds cart stationary at desired location
- Provides for dissipation of electrostatic charges

ESD Classification: Conductive

Width (in.) (mm)		Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
18	457	24	610	39	991 (Rear)	39	17.7	EBC313BBR
				30	760 (Front)			



Benchside Cart with Grounding Cable. Metro tote boxes sold separately, See page 162.

ESD Covers

Metro's ESD Cart Covers provide an effective method of controlling electrostatic discharge while protecting cart contents from contamination and moisture.

- Unique slip resistant texture.
- Metro's ESD Cart Covers leave no black carbon residue and clean easily with mild detergents and water and are flame retardant and resist the growth of bacteria, fungus, and mildew.
- All ESD Covers include a flap on one side, zipper closures, and a paperwork pouch sized to accommodate 8 1/2"x11" (216x279mm) documents.

ESD Classification: Conductive outer surface and static dissipative inner surface.

Fits Shelf Size (in.) (mm)		Post Height (in.) (mm)		Weight (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
18x36	355x914	63	1600	3.5	1.54	18X36X62ESD
18x48	355x1219	63	1600	4.5	2.04	18X48X62ESD
24x24	610x610	63	1600	3.0	1.36	24X24X62ESD
24x36	610x914	63	1600	4.5	2.04	24X36X62ESD
24x48	610x1219	63	1600	6.0	2.72	24X48X62ESD
24x60	610x1524	63	1600	7.5	3.40	24X60X62ESD



ESD Cart Cover

Static Discharge Classifications

All items shown in this catalog with an ESD classification of **conductive** or **static dissipative** conform to the standards and testing procedures as prescribed per: EIA Standard 541, MIL-HDBK-263A and EOS/ESD-S11.11-1993.

These classifications are dependent upon the proper combination of products as specified throughout this catalog. If modifications to a standard unit are required to make it ESD safe, it will be noted in the ESD Classification section.



5M



5MDA



5MFA

Stem Casters — 11.20 9.05

Use with Super Erecta®/Super Adjustable™ posts (shown below) to meet your special needs. Each caster comes with a donut bumper at no extra charge. 5MDA series provides extra shock absorption while the 5MP series is long-wearing and resists abrasion. 5M series is the most economical caster offered. 5MFA series are designed to dampen vibration and offer superior rollability and maneuverability.

ESD Classification: Non-Conductive

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread Material	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta
5 127	1 1/4 32	200 90	Stem/Swivel	Resilient	2 1/2 1.1	5M
5 127	1 1/4 32	200 90	Stem/Brake	Resilient	2 3/4 1.2	5MB
5 127	1 1/4 32	250 111	Stem/Swivel	High Modulus Donut	2 1/2 1.1	5MDA
5 127	1 1/4 32	250 111	Stem/Brake	High Modulus Donut	2 5/8 1.17	5MDBA
5 127	1 1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	High Modulus	2 1/2 1.1	5MFA
5 127	1 1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Brake	High Modulus	2 3/4 1.2	5MFBA
5 127	1 1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane	2 1/8 .94	5MP
5 127	1 1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane	2 1/4 1	5MPB

Note: Load Height for all casters — 63/32" ±1/16" (155±1.5mm).

Super Erecta Conductive Stem Casters — 11.21

When used in conjunction with aluminum split sleeves and a grounding cable, Metro's conductive casters ensure mobile units are properly grounded to ESD floor surfaces. New 5MESD series are non-carbon loaded and will not mark expensive ESD floors.

ESD Classification: Conductive

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
5 127	1 1/4 32	175 79	Stem/Swivel	2 1/2 1.1	5MC
5 127	1 1/4 32	175 79	Stem/Brake	2 3/4 1.2	5MBC
5 127	1 1/4 32	200 91	Stem/Swivel	2 1/2 1.1	5MESD
5 127	1 1/4 32	200 91	Stem/Brake	2 3/4 1.2	5MBESD

Note 1: Load Height for all casters — 6 3/32" ±1/16" (155±1.5mm).

Note 2: Brakes are foot-operated for 5MC series

Note 3: Brakes are toe-operated for 5MESD series.

Super Erecta®/Super Adjustable™ SiteSelect™ Posts for Stem Casters — 10.01a

Provided without leveling bolt assembly to accept stem casters.

Height (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
33 3/8 861	2 0.9	33UP	33UPS
54 1370	3 1.4	54UP	54UPS
62 1575	3 1/2 1.6	63UP	63UPS
74 1880	4 1.8	74UP	74UPS
86 2185	5 2.3	86UP	86UPS

Site-Select™ Posts are grooved at 1" (25mm) increments and numbered at 2" (50mm) increments. Posts are multi-grooved every 8" (203mm) for easy shelf location.



Kitting Carts — 51.07

Metro Kitting Carts provide efficient handling of totes, PCB carriers, trays, or other material handling containers. Totes for use with these carts may be found on page 162, and PCB carriers on page 157.

- Available in single, double, or triple bay configurations.
- Available with 2-brake and 2-swivel casters in your choice of resilient rubber or polyurethane tread.

ESD Classification: Non-Conductive (Units can be made conductive by utilizing GCB16S grounding bracket and ASK16S grounding cable found on page 155).

(in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Casters	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
Single-Bay					
26x22 ⁵ / ₈	660x574	68 1727	Resilient	56 25.2	PT1C-5M*
26x22 ⁵ / ₈	660x574	68 1727	Polyurethane	56 25.2	PT1C-5MP*
Adjustable Single-Bay					
26x20 ⁵ / ₈ to 29 ³ / ₈	523 to 746x660	68 1727	Resilient	54 24.3	APT1C-5M
26x20 ⁵ / ₈ to 29 ³ / ₈	523 to 746x660	68 1727	Polyurethane	54 24.3	APT1C-5MP
Double-Bay					
26x41 ³ / ₄	660x1060	68 1727	Resilient	73 32.8	PT2C-5M**
26x41 ³ / ₄	660x1060	68 1727	Polyurethane	73 32.8	PT2C-5MP**
Triple-Bay					
26x60 ⁷ / ₈	660x1545	68 1727	Resilient	117 52.6	PT3C-5M***
26x60 ⁷ / ₈	660x1545	68 1727	Polyurethane	117 52.6	PT3C-5MP***

*Single-bay carriers are equipped with six S3C single slides (3 sets).
 **Double-bay carriers are equipped with six S3C single slides (3 sets) and three S4C double slides.
 ***Triple-bay carriers are equipped with six S3C single slides (3 sets) and six S4C double slides (3 sets).
 Also available without slides. Order with catalog numbers PTN1, PTN2, PTN3.

Extra Slides

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
1 ³ / ₁₆ x24 17x610	Combination Single Slide	1.5 .67	S3C
1 ³ / ₁₆ x24 17x610	Combination Double Slide	1.6 .72	S4C
	End Stops for the S3C Slide		9950Z



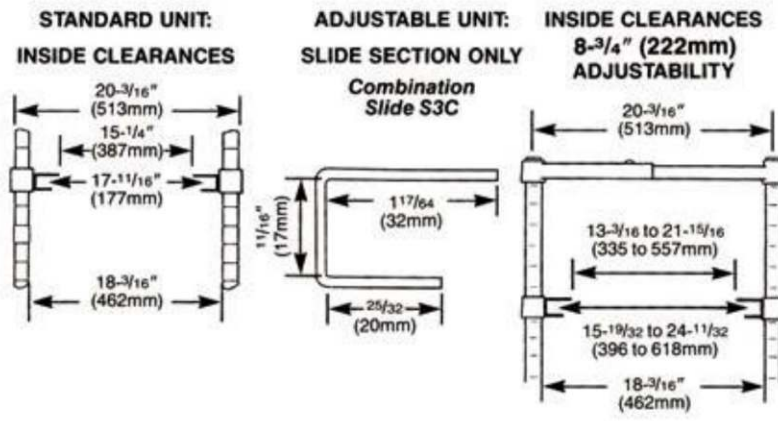
APT1C-5MP
(Shown with optional "Extra Slides" and Metro Dividers Boxes)



PT2C-5M
(Shown with optional Metro Divider Boxes)



PT3C-5M
(Shown with optional Metro Divider Boxes)





Reel Shelving

SMT Reel Shelving (Super Erecta) — 51.09

Metro's Super Erecta-based SMT Component Reel Shelving offers an efficient method of storage and transport for standard size component reels. These Super Erecta Brite plated shelves can be mixed and matched with standard Super Erecta shelving, posts, and casters to create a reel handling and storage system to address the exacting needs of PCB manufacturers.

ESD Classification: Conductive with the use of conductive plastic split sleeves which are included with each shelf (see next page), and 5MESD conductive casters for mobile applications (found on page 152).

Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Handles Reel Sizes (in.) (mm)	Reel* Capacity	Compartment Opening (I.D.) (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
18 457	36 914	3.75 95	7 178	78	.625 27	11.0 5	R1836BR-7
18 457	36 914	4.25 108	10 254	15	2 50	7.5 3.4	R1836BR-13

Note 1: Capacity given is per shelf.

Note 2: Capacity shown assumes standard reels (per EIS standards) are used. As the widths of these reels vary, capacity may increase if multiple reels can be fit into single compartments. Refer to Compartment Opening column above to determine actual capacity.

See page 152 for Conductive Casters.



SMT Stencil Frame Rack

SMT Stencil Frame Rack (Super Erecta) — 10.01a 10.10a

Select Super Erecta posts, shelves and dividers to create a compartmentalized Stencil Storage unit to fit your requirements. See page 42 for shelves and posts and page 55 for dividers.

Available in durable chrome plating or Type 304 Stainless Steel.

ESD Classification: Conductive with the use of conductive split sleeves (see next page) and 5MESD conductive casters for mobile applications (see page 152).

ESD Label Holders — 51.20 51.35

Conductive label holders, for use with Super Erecta® wire shelves and open MetroMax Q ESD frames, are available in 3" (76mm) and 37" (940mm) lengths.

Cat. No. **9990PESD** (3" [76mm] long)

Cat. No. **9990P6ESD** (37" [940mm] long)



9990PESD

Super Erecta Conductive Plastic Split Sleeves — 51.15

Required for Super Erecta Shelving ESD applications. Four sets of sleeves to a bag.

Cat. No. **9985-ESD**



9985-ESD

Super Adjustable™ ESD Kits (not shown) — 51.15

For ESD protected environments. Kit includes conductive releases (4), wedges (4), and sleeves (4).

Cat. No. **AESDA2-KIT**

Super Adjustable™ Conductive Sleeves. Set of 4.

Cat. No. **AESDA2-4**

Aluminum Split Sleeves — 10.06

Required for Super Erecta Shelving over-the-road applications and high temperature situations (+120°F).

Description	Cat. No.
Aluminum Split Sleeves with Zinc Rings	9986Z
Aluminum Split Sleeves with Stainless Rings	9986S



9986Z

Conductive Cart Covers — 51.14 51.35

Recommended for protection and cleanliness of ESD sensitive materials on Metro Super Erecta carts. For available sizes and model numbers see pages 151 and 160.

Grounding Cable and Bracket (not shown) — 51.20

Allows grounding of Metro units with a tubular frame at the bottom level (e.g. Metro Kitting Carts and Benchside PCB Truck models).

Cat. No. **GCB16S**

Grounding Cable — 51.20

Provides an effective method of electrostatic discharge for any Metro Super Erecta unit (stationary or mobile) when used in conjunction with aluminum split sleeves or ESD kit and conductive casters (page 152). Metro's Grounding Cables ensure a proper path to ground when used with ESD flooring.

Cat. No. **ASKCR** (screws onto wire snake frame)

Cat. No. **ASK16S** (spring-loaded clamp attachment)



ASKCR



ASK16S

Grounding Cable and Universal Bracket (not shown) — 51.20

Universal bracket fits wire and solid shelves, as well as open-wire frames.

Cat. No. **GCB16SA**



Horizontal Hold (CBH) Benchside Model

Horizontal Hold Carts — Standard-Duty (CBH Style) — 51.03

Safety and convenience are provided in this durable mobile unit.

- Adjustable panels with horizontal slides feature 5/8" (13mm) spacing for high-density loading.
- Ideal for transporting work-in process and storing large quantities of boards.
- Open stainless steel panels allow for airflow and conductivity, and have slides that accept boards up to 1/8" (3mm) thick.
- Standard units include 2 end panels only. Optional center panel shown below.

ESD Classification: Conductive

Benchside Models

Maximum Board Size		Capacity Full-Size Boards	Capacity 11 1/2" (292mm) Boards without Center Panel	Capacity 11 1/2" (292mm) Boards with One Center Panel	Width/Length		Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)		(in.)	(in.)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
22 1/2 x 30 1/4	571 x 768	53	106	212	24 x 36	610 x 914	50	1270	81	36.4	CBH534BC
22 1/2 x 42 1/4	571 x 1073	53	106	212	24 x 48	610 x 1219	50	1270	85	38.2	CBH554BC

Double-Sided Center Panel for CBH Horizontal Hold Carts

(Includes one stop bar, knobs, and holding brackets).

Width		Height		Thickness Outside/Inside		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
24	610	41	1041	1 1/4 x 15 1/16	31.7 x 20.5	22	9.9	CBHP2

Horizontal Hold Carts — Heavy-Duty (CBL Style) — 51.04

High-density cart with 3/8" (8mm) deep slides for positive board capture provide 48 levels for circuit boards and 11/16" (18mm) on center spacing for volume loading. Standard units include two end, and one center panel. Height: 68" (1727mm).

- Center panel (included) features slides on both sides.
- Slides accept boards up to 22 1/2" (571mm) long and up to 1/2" (12.7mm) thick.

ESD Classification: Conductive



Horizontal Hold (CBL) Model

Maximum Board Size without Center Panel		Capacity 11 1/2" (279mm) Boards without Center Panel	Capacity 11 1/2" (279mm) Boards with Center Panel	Width/Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)			(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
22 1/2 x 30 1/4	571 x 768	96	192	24 x 36	610 x 914	105	47.2	CBL536BC
22 1/2 x 42 1/4	571 x 1073	96	192	24 x 48	610 x 1219	120	54.1	CBL556BC

Double-Sided Center Panel for CBL Horizontal Hold Carts

Width/Length		Thickness		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
23 1/2 x 37 1/4	596 x 946	1 5/8	40.6	24	10.8	CBLP2

High-Temperature Kit

Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
	(lbs.)	(kg)	
High-Temperature Kit (Includes 4 high-temperature casters (two with brakes), two "Caution Hot" labels, and 4 metal post caps. Required for temperatures over 160°F (70°C). Kit good to 400°F (205°C).	13	5.8	HTK-1
Label Identification Kit (Contains two labels)			IDK-1L

PCB Hand-Held Carriers — 51.05

The safe, efficient way to carry delicate printed circuit boards. System features adjustable panels with $\frac{5}{8}$ " (13mm) slide spacing that accommodate boards up to $\frac{1}{8}$ " (3mm) thick. Hi-temperature phenolic knobs can be used in applications with up to 400°F [204°C] continuous temperatures.

- Units carry up to 20 full-size boards; optional double-sided center panels increase capacity of carriers.
- Two width sizes available to accommodate additional center panels.
- Stackable design permits up to three carriers of the same size to be stacked vertically, saving floor space.
- Units can be transported and stored on Metro® Kitting Carts found on page 153.

ESD Classification: Conductive

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Maximum Board Size (in.) (mm)		Capacity Full-Size Boards	Capacity with 12"x6" (305x150mm) Boards and Optional Center Panels	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Per Unit (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
12 $\frac{1}{2}$ x17 $\frac{1}{2}$	315x445	18 $\frac{3}{16}$	460	13x12	330x305	20	40 (1 Center Panel)	10	4.5	CBC11C
12 $\frac{1}{2}$ x24 $\frac{1}{4}$	315x615	18 $\frac{3}{16}$	460	19 $\frac{1}{4}$ x12	490x305	20	60 (2 Center Panels)	10 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.8	CBC13C



PCB Hand-Held Carrier

Double-Sided Center Panels for PCB Carriers

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
12 $\frac{1}{2}$ x17 $\frac{1}{2}$	315x20.3	15 $\frac{1}{8}$	385	6	2.7	CBCP2C

PCB Handling Accessories for Metro Containers — 16.65

Quickly and easily convert your Metro totes (found on pages 162-163) into an effective PCB handling system with the addition Metro PCB Grid Boards.

Metro PCB Grid Boards

Place inside standard Metro totes to provide a pattern of slots where boards can be captured by the bottom edge. Three different size PCB Grid Boards are available in both Bentron conductive and Benstat static dissipative materials to fit the TB91000, TB92000, and TB93000 series footprints.

Fits Series #	Length (in.) (mm)		Width (in.) (mm)		Depth (in.) (mm)		Slot Rows Length/Width (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.*
TB91000	8 $\frac{7}{8}$	225	6 $\frac{3}{8}$	165	$\frac{5}{8}$	13	12x17	305x432	GB91005
TB92000	14 $\frac{5}{16}$	364	9	229	$\frac{5}{8}$	13	17x29	432x736	GB92005
TB93000	20	508	17 $\frac{7}{8}$	454	$\frac{5}{8}$	13	29x39	736x990	GB93005

*Add appropriate material suffix (BAS-Benstat or CAS-Bentron). For example, GB91005BAS.



PCB Grid Board



PCB Grid Board in Metro Tote



SmartTray™ features barcoding and color coding, and stacks with other trays of the same footprint.



SmartTray™ engages with wire cart design to provide optimum ergonomic access.

SmartTray™ System

Designed to maximize productivity by accelerating throughput, minimizing PCB handling damage and providing superior ESD protection. The 18"x26" (457x660mm) footprint handles multiple-sized boards.

- The ESD-safe SmartTray facilitates efficient tracking of work-in-process and finished goods with the use of bar code technology.
- Supports lean manufacturing by offering color-coding accessories that clearly identify trays and carts.
- Molded from Metrostat,™ a material offering premium ESD protection.
- SmartTray fits all Metro tray cart systems as well as competitive bottom-loaded models and most tray based cart systems in today's marketplace.

SmartTray Cart System — 51.35

Cat. No. **CBNTC20M**
(shown with accessories)





SmartTray™ System – 51.35

- Shelves, posts, slides, handles and stop bars: ESD safe, chrome-plated finish.
- Casters: 5" (127mm) stem/swivel vibration suppression casters (5MFA series). Two brake, two swivel casters.

SmartTray Cart Solutions (cart with trays and tray inlays)

- Choose between Metro's premium two-layer tray inlay or the economy inlay (see ESD Tray Inlay section below for more information).

Description	Tray Inlay Type*	Tray Capacity	Slide Spacing (in.) (mm)		Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
Front-load cart with SmartTrays (20) and tray inlays (20)	Premium	20	1¾	44	28x22	711x559	49	1245	160	72.5	CBNTC20MSOL1
Front-load cart with SmartTrays (30) and tray inlays (30)	Premium	30	1¾	44	28x22	711x559	63	1600	217	98	CBNTC30MSOL1
Side-load cart with SmartTrays (20) and tray inlays (20)	Premium	20	1¾	44	22x30	559x762	49	1245	160	72.5	CBNTCS20MSOL1
Front-load cart with SmartTrays (20) and tray inlays (20)	Economy	20	1¾	44	28x22	711x559	49	1245	160	72.5	CBNTC20MSOL2
Front-load cart with SmartTrays (30) and tray inlays (30)	Economy	30	1¾	44	28x22	711x559	63	1600	217	98	CBNTC30MSOL2
Side-load cart with SmartTrays (20) and tray inlays (20)	Economy	20	1¾	44	22x30	559x762	49	1245	160	72.5	CBNTCS20MSOL2

Note: Refer to Tray Inlay and SmartTray section below for technical and electrical property information

Metrostat SmartTray™

Description	Color	Maximum Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)		Outside Dimensions Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Inside Dimensions Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
ESD molded fiberglass tray	Black	150	68	25¾x17¾	654x451	23¹⁵⁄₁₆x15¹⁵⁄₁₆	608x405	1¹⁄₈	28.6	3	1.36	CBNTC-MTRAY

- Note 1: Tray load rating shown above is based on evenly distributed load in conveyor applications.
- Note 2: SmartTrays stack efficiently by themselves, as well as with competitive tray designs of the same dimension.
- Note 3: SmartTrays are compatible with all bottom-loaded tray based cart systems, both Metro and non-Metro.
- Note 4: SmartTrays can be personalized with a company logo. Minimum quantities and extended lead times apply. Contact your Metro Representative for more information.

CBNTC-MTRAY Electrical Properties

Property	Test Method	Value
RTT Resistance	ESD S4.1-1997	1.8x10 ⁵ -1.4x10 ⁷ Ohms
RTG Resistance	ESD S4.1-1997	1.4x10 ⁶ -2.8x10 ⁶ Ohms
Surface Resistivity	ANSI/EOS/ESD-S11.11-1993	1.0x10 ⁶ -9.9x10 ⁹ Ohms/Sq.

ESD Tray Inlays

Description	Color	Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Thickness (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
Premium rubber inlay, two layer	Blue (topside)/ Black (bottomside)	24.125x16.1	612x410	0.06	1.5	1.5	0.68	
Economy vinyl inlay, single-layer	Blue	24x16.125	610x410	0.125	3	1.5	0.68	CBNTC-INLAY02**

*CBTC-INLAY01 offers maximum ESD protection, as well as superior resistance to heat, abrasion, and chemicals. The soft dissipative top layer makes it ideal for use in soldering and assembly areas. Easy to clean and maintain.

**CBNTC-INLAY02 provides soft-surface inlay for cushioned PCB transport. Inlay provides static dissipative ESD protection. Not recommended for use in soldering and assembly applications.

CBTC-INLAY01 Electrical Properties

Property	Test Method	Value
RTT Resistance	ESD S4.1-1997	4.6x10 ⁶ -9.0x10 ⁶ Ohms
RTG Resistance	ESD S4.1-1997	2.3x10 ⁶ -4.7x10 ⁶ Ohms

CBNTC-INLAY02 Electrical Properties

Property	Test Method	Value
RTT Resistance	ESD S4.1-1997	1.2x10 ⁷ -9.0x10 ⁷ Ohms
RTG Resistance	ESD S4.1-1997	1.4x10 ⁷ -2.0x10 ⁷ Ohms

SmartTray Carts

Description	Tray Capacity No.	Slide Spacing (in.) (mm)		Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
Front-Load Cart (short)	20	1¾	44	28x22	711x559	49	1245	80	36	
Front-Load Cart (tall)	30	1¾	44	28x22	711x559	63	1600	97	44	CBNTC30M
Side-Load Cart	20	1¾	44	22x30	559x762	49	1245	80	36	CBNTCS20M

Note: CBNTC20M and CBNTCS20M are each load rated at 25 lbs. per level/500lbs. per cart. CBNTC30M is load rated at 20 lbs. per level/600 lbs. per cart. Note: Each cart comes complete with 4 vibration suppression casters (2 brake/2 swivel), a grounding cable, 2 push handles (except CBNTC30M), and 2 stop bars.



ESD Cart Covers

SmartTray™ Accessories — 51.35

ESD Cart Covers

Conductive on the outside and static dissipative on the inside. Cover material is durable and comes standard with brass zippered front flap and side paperwork pouch.

Cat. No. **CBNTC-CC20**

Fits SmartTray Cart #CBNTC20M

Cat. No. **CBNTC-CC30**

Fits SmartTray Cart #CBNTC30M

Cat. No. **CBNTC-CCS20**

Fits SmartTray Cart #CBNTCS20M



ESD Label Holder

ESD Label Holders — 51.15

Conductive label holders, for use with wire shelves and open MetroMax Q ESD frames, are available in 3" (76mm) and 37" (940mm) lengths.

Cat. No. **9990PESD** (3" [76mm] long)

Cat. No. **9990P6ESD** (37" [940mm] long)



ESD Paperwork Basket

ESD Paperwork Basket

Store work order information, inspection record and other accompanying documentation in this convenient, durable and ESD-safe basket. Easy-on, easy-off design. Not recommended for use with ESD Cart Covers. Measures 13.375"Lx5"Wx7"H (340x127x178mm).

Cat. No. **H209C**

Color Shelf Markers

Designed to color code cart.

Tan — Cat. No. **CSM6-T** 

Red — Cat. No. **CSM6-R** 

White — Cat. No. **CSM6-W** 

Yellow — Cat. No. **CSM6-Y** 

Blue — Cat. No. **CSM6-B** 

Green — Cat. No. **CSM6-G** 



Color Shelf Markers

Color Markers measure 6"Lx1.25"H (152x32mm). Order in units of one.

End Load and Side Load Wire Tray Carts — 13.42

Economical solution for storage and transport of trays. End-load models provide a large tray landing area, side-load models are highly space efficient. Choice of 1 1/2" (38mm) spacing (38 pans) or 3" (76mm) (20 pans) spacing. UPS shippable, quick, easy no-tool assembly, rolls easily on 5" (127mm) swivel casters. Durable Super Erecta Brite™ finish.

ESD Classification: Non-Conductive (Units can be made conductive with use of 1 bag of conductive plastic split sleeves per shelf and a grounding cable or conductive casters as found on pages 152 and 155).



Wire Tray Racks

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Slide Spacing (in.) (mm)		Pan Capacity			Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Description	Cat. No.		
				No.	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)				
21 ³ / ₄ x27	552x685	69	1752	1 1/2	38	38	18x26	457x660	61	27.7	End-Load	RE1
21 ³ / ₄ x27	552x685	69	1752	3	76	19	18x26	457x660	70	31.8	End-Load	RE3
19 1/2x30	495x762	69	1752	1 1/2	38	38	18x26	457x660	61	27.6	Side-Load	RS1
19 1/2x30	495x762	69	1752	3	76	19	18x26	457x660	70	31.8	Side-Load	RS3

Accessories

Description	Model
3 1/2" (90mm) Diameter Rubber Donut Bumper	9992DB
5 1/2" (140mm) Diameter Rubber Donut Bumper	9992N

Side Load "Knock Down" Carts — 13.72

Pass-Thru design allows loading and unloading from either side.

ESD Classification: Non-Conductive (Units can be made conductive with use of 1 bag of conductive plastic split sleeves per shelf and a grounding cable or conductive casters as found on pages 152 and 155).

Width/Height/Depth (in.) (mm)	Inside Height (in.) (mm)	Slide Spacing (in.) (mm)		Pan Capacity			Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.		
				No.	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)			
28 ³ / ₈ x64 1/8x18 3/4	721x1628x476	56 1/2	1435	3	76	18	18x26	457x660	40	18	RT3318N
28 ³ / ₈ x64 1/8x18 3/4	721x1628x476	56 1/2	1435	5	127	11	18x26	457x660	38	17.1	RT3511N

Note: 5" (127mm) swivel casters, two with brakes, are standard on units listed above. Rack packaged in one box and UPS shippable.



Side Load Cart

End Load "Knock Down" Carts — Single Section — 13.70

Pass-Thru design allows loading and unloading from either side.

ESD Classification: Non-Conductive (Units can be made conductive with use of 1 bag of conductive plastic split sleeves per shelf and a grounding cable or conductive casters as found on pages 152 and 155).

Width/Height/Depth (in.) (mm)	Inside Height (in.) (mm)	Slide Spacing (in.) (mm)		Pan Capacity			Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.		
				No.	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)			
20 ³ / ₈ x64 1/8x28	518x1630x711	55 7/8	1417	3	76	18	18x26	457x660	53	23.8	RT183N
						or 36	14x18	355x457			
20 ³ / ₈ x64 1/8x28	518x1630x711	55 7/8	1417	5	127	11	18x26	457x660	50	22.5	RT115N
						or 22	14x18	355x457			
20 ³ / ₈ x64 1/8x28	518x1630x711	55 7/8	1417	1 1/2	28	34	18x26	457x660	55	24.7	RT1334N

Note: 5" (127mm) swivel casters, two with brakes, are standard on units listed above. Rack packaged in one box and UPS shippable.



End Load Cart



Divider Totes — 16.65

The Metro Tote Box Line offers safe and efficient storage of items in bulk, or in compartmentalized fashion with the use of optional dividers and covers.

- Can be stored and transported on a variety of standard Metro Products (e.g. Metro Kitting Carts found on page 153).

- Manufactured from polypropylene base resins.
- Available in natural gray (NAT), Benstat™ blue static dissipate (BAS), or Bentron™ black conductive (CAS) compounds.
- Injection molded for longer life and more uniform wall thickness.
- For Dip Tube storage applications, use TB95050 series totes.

Totes (sold in carton quantities as shown)

Cu. Cap (Cu. Ft.)	Inside Dimensions						Outside Dimensions						Weight (lb.)	Carton Qty.*	Est. Carton Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No. Natural Polypropylene	Cat. No. Benstat	Cat. No. Bentron	
	Length (in.)	Width (in.)	Stack Depth (in.)	Length (in.)	Width (in.)	Height (in.)	Length (in.)	Width (in.)	Height (in.)	Weight (kg)									
.10	9 ³ / ₁₆	233	6 ⁹ / ₁₆	167	3	176	10 ⁷ / ₈	276	8 ¹ / ₄	210	3 ¹ / ₂	89	37	16.8	48	37	TB91035NAT	TB91035BAS	TB91035CAS
.19	9 ³ / ₁₆	233	6 ⁹ / ₁₆	167	5 ¹ / ₂	138	10 ⁷ / ₈	276	8 ¹ / ₄	210	6	152	34	15.4	24	34	TB91060NAT	TB91060BAS	TB91060CAS
.24	14 ⁷ / ₈	378	9 ¹ / ₄	235	3	76	16 ¹ / ₂	419	10 ⁷ / ₈	276	3 ¹ / ₂	89	36	16.3	24	36	TB92035NAT	TB92035BAS	TB92035CAS
.59	15	381	15	381	4 ¹ / ₂	114	16 ¹ / ₂	419	16 ¹ / ₂	419	5	127	35	15.9	12	30	TB92050NAT	TB92050BAS	TB92050CAS
.44	14 ⁷ / ₈	378	9 ¹ / ₄	235	5 ¹ / ₂	138	16 ¹ / ₂	419	10 ⁷ / ₈	276	6	152	28	12.7	12	28	TB92060NAT	TB92060BAS	TB92060CAS
.60	14 ⁷ / ₈	378	9 ¹ / ₄	235	7 ¹ / ₂	190	16 ¹ / ₂	419	10 ⁷ / ₈	276	8	203	25	11.3	6	19	TB92080NAT	TB92080BAS	TB92080CAS
.44	20 ⁵ / ₈	524	15 ⁵ / ₈	397	2 ¹ / ₂	63	22 ¹ / ₂	571	17 ¹ / ₂	445	3	76	36	16.3	12	31	TB93030NAT	TB93030BAS	TB93030CAS
.79	20 ⁵ / ₈	524	15 ⁵ / ₈	397	4 ¹ / ₂	114	22 ¹ / ₂	571	17 ¹ / ₂	445	5	127	32	14.5	6	24	TB93050NAT	TB93050BAS	TB93050CAS
.97	20 ⁵ / ₈	524	15 ⁵ / ₈	397	5 ¹ / ₂	138	22 ¹ / ₂	571	17 ¹ / ₂	445	6	152	24	10.9	6	24	TB93060NAT	TB93060BAS	TB93060CAS
1.32	20 ⁵ / ₈	524	15 ⁵ / ₈	397	7 ¹ / ₂	190	22 ¹ / ₂	571	17 ¹ / ₂	445	8	203	21	9.5	4	21	TB93080NAT	TB93080BAS	TB93080CAS
2.03	20 ⁵ / ₈	524	15 ⁵ / ₈	397	11 ¹ / ₂	292	22 ¹ / ₂	571	17 ¹ / ₂	445	12	305	20	9	3	20	TB93120NAT	TB93120BAS	TB93120CAS
.26	24 ⁷ / ₈	632	4 ³ / ₄	121	4 ¹ / ₂	114	26 ¹ / ₄	667	6 ¹ / ₄	159	5	127	47	21.3	24	49	TB95050NAT	TB95050BAS	TB95050CAS

*Items must be purchased in carton quantities to avoid a broken lot charge.
Pricing based on quantity ordered. Please consult your Metro representative.

Covers **

Type	Carton Qty.*	Est. Carton Wt. (lbs.)	Fits Totes Series	Cat. No. Clear PETG	Cat. No. Natural Polypropylene	Cat. No. Benstat	Cat. No. Bentron	Fits Totes Series	Cat. No. Clear PETG	Cat. No. Natural Polypropylene	Cat. No. Benstat	Cat. No. Bentron
Snap-on	96	48	TB91000	—	CO91000NAT	CO91000BAS	CO91000CAS	TB93000	—	CO93000NAT	CO93000BAS	CO93000CAS
Insert	96	30	TB91000	CI91000CLR	CI91000NAT	CI91000BAS	CI91000CAS	TB93000	CI93000CLR	CI93000NAT	CI93000BAS	CI93000CAS
Snap-on	48	23	TB92000	—	CO92000NAT	CO92000BAS	CO92000CAS					
Insert	48	34	TB92000	CI92000CLR	CI92000NAT	CI92000BAS	CI92000CAS	TB95050	—	CI95050NAT	CI95050BAS	CI95050CAS
Snap-on	24	18	TB92050	—	CO92050NAT	CO92050BAS	CO92050CAS					
Insert	24	18	TB92050	—	CI92050NAT	CI92050BAS	CI92050CAS					

*Items must be purchased in carton quantities to avoid a broken lot charge.
Pricing based on quantity ordered. Please consult your Metro representative.
Note: If totes are to be used with Kitting Carts on page 148, the insert cover must be used.
**When boxes with covers are lip loaded, box weight capacity must not exceed 25 lbs. (11.3kg).

Dividers

Fits Totes	Type	Height (in.)	Carton Qty.*	Est. Carton Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No. Natural Polypropylene	Cat. No. Benstat	Cat. No. Bentron	Type	Carton Qty.*	Est. Carton Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No. Natural Polypropylene	Cat. No. Benstat	Cat. No. Bentron	
TB91035	Long	3	76	96	12	DL91035NAT	DL91035BAS	DL91035CAS	Short	96	9	DS91035NAT	DS91035BAS	DS91035CAS
TB91060	Long	5 ¹ / ₂	140	96	24	DL91060NAT	DL91060BAS	DL91060CAS	Short	96	17	DS91060NAT	DS91060BAS	DS91060CAS
TB92035	Long	3	76	96	21	DL92035NAT	DL92035BAS	DL92035CAS	Short	96	13	DS92035NAT	DS92035BAS	DS92035CAS
TB92060	Long	5 ¹ / ₂	140	96	39	DL92060NAT	DL92060BAS	DL92060CAS	Short	96	33	DS92060NAT	DS92060BAS	DS92060CAS
TB92080	Long	7 ¹ / ₂	191	96	54	DL92080NAT	DL92080BAS	DL92080CAS	Short	96	24	DS92080NAT	DS92080BAS	DS92080CAS
TB93030	Long	2 ¹ / ₂	64	96	25	DL93030NAT	DL93030BAS	DL93030CAS	Short	96	34	DS93030NAT	DS93030BAS	DS93030CAS
TB93050	Long	4 ¹ / ₂	114	96	44	DL93050NAT	DL93050BAS	DL93050CAS	Short	96	18	DS93050NAT	DS93050BAS	DS93050CAS
TB93060	Long	5 ¹ / ₂	140	96	53	DL93060NAT	DL93060BAS	DL93060CAS	Short	96	32	DS93060NAT	DS93060BAS	DS93060CAS
TB93080	Long	7 ¹ / ₂	191	96	72	DL93080NAT	DL93080BAS	DL93080CAS	Short	96	40	DS93080NAT	DS93080BAS	DS93080CAS
TB92050		4 ¹ / ₂	114						Long/Short	96	55	DS92050NAT	DS92050BAS	DS92050CAS
TB95050		4 ¹ / ₂	114						Short	96	55	DS95050NAT	DS95050BAS	DS95050CAS

*Items must be purchased in carton quantities to avoid a broken lot charge.
Pricing based on quantity ordered. Please consult your Metro representative.



Tote Box with Snap-on Cover



Tote Box with Dividers

Card Holders — 16.65

Includes snaps to fit all Metro totes. ESD Benstat also available.

Material	Holds Card Size (mm)		Carton Qty.*	Est. Carton Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No.
Benstat	5x8	127x203	96	10	OP2501BAS
Benstat	3x5	76x129	96	10	OP2535BAS
Polypropylene	5x8	127x203	96	10	OP2501CLR
Polypropylene	3x5	76x129	96	10	OP2535CLR

*Items must be purchased in carton quantities to avoid a broken lot charge.
Pricing based on quantity ordered. Please consult your Metro representative.



Tote Boxes (shown with Cardholder)

Stacking Bins — 16.65

Metro stacking bins are injection molded from polypropylene base resins in natural gray (NAT), static dissipative blue Benstat (BAS), or black conductive Bentron (CAS) compounds. All sizes have an open hopper front for easy access to contents and a slot on the back for use on bin holder bars.

Length (in.)	Width (mm)	Width (in.)	Height (mm)	Height (in.)	Carton Qty.*	Est. Carton Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No.			
							Natural Polypropylene	Benstat	Bentron	
7 ³ / ₈	187	4 ¹ / ₈	105	3	76	48	36	SB90743NAT	SB90743BAS	SB90743CAS
10 ⁷ / ₈	276	5 ¹ / ₂	140	5	127	24	25	SB91055NAT	SB91055BAS	SB91055CAS
14 ³ / ₄	375	8 ¹ / ₄	210	7	179	12	18	SB91587NAT	SB91587BAS	SB91587CAS
14 ³ / ₄	375	16 ¹ / ₂	419	7	179	6	18	SB91516NAT	SB91516BAS	SB91516CAS
8	203	3 ¹ / ₂	89	4 ¹ / ₈	105	48	39	SB90835NAT	SB90835BAS	SB90835CAS

*Items must be purchased in carton quantities to avoid a broken lot charge.
Pricing based on quantity ordered. Please consult your Metro representative.



Stacking Bins

Dividers for Bins

Type	Fits	Carton Qty.*	Est. Carton Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No. Natural Polypropylene	Cat. No. Benstat	Cat. No. Bentron
Long	SB91516	6	3	DL91516NAT	DL91516BAS	DL91516CAS
Long	SB90835	48	24	DI90835NAT	DI90835BAS	DI90835CAS

*Items must be purchased in carton quantities to avoid a broken lot charge.
Pricing based on quantity ordered. Please consult your Metro representative.

Good Clean Design

Class Act.

“Independent Testing confirms Metro’s Super Erecta® wire shelving/carts, solid louvered shelving/carts and Clean Tables (Perf) are appropriate for use in FED. Std. 209E Class 1 (ISO14644: ISO 3) environments.”
 Test results available upon request.



MW700 Series shown

Cleanroom Carts

- A durable, dependable transport solution that’s easy to maneuver.
- Highly rigid Super Erecta® construction lets you easily adjust shelves at 1" (25mm) increments.
- Each cart consists of 2 handles, indicated number of shelves of material listed, and casters. 18" (457mm) wide carts have 4" (102mm) light-duty casters and are 38" (965mm) high. 21" (530mm) and 24" (610mm) wide carts have 5" (127mm) light-duty casters providing 375 lbs. (171kg) of load capacity and are 39" (990mm) high.
- Shipped knocked-down.

For more information, see page 88. For heavier-duty carts, see SP Series Carts on page 89.



Super Erecta® Stainless Open-Wire Shelving

- The original wire storage and handling system has become the standard in the cleanroom industry.
- Manufactured from electro-polished, Type 304 stainless steel.
- Super Erecta® open-wire design facilitates maximum laminar airflow.

Refer to pages 37-64 for more information.



Super Erecta Shelf® All-Stainless Solid Shelving

- Solid shelving is available in four widths and six lengths.
- All-stainless, 18-gauge steel construction with 1/8" (3mm) ship’s edge detail helps contain spills.
- All-stainless design, including stainless cast corners, can be used in cart wash and autoclave environments. Refer to autoclave guidelines on page 189.
- New accessories include high-temperature autoclave casters and autoclave cart covers.



All stainless solid shelf with stainless corners

Refer to pages 188-189 for more information.

Class Act.

"Independent Testing confirms Metro's Super Erecta® wire shelving/carts, solid louvered shelving/carts and Clean Tables (Perf) are appropriate for use in FED. Std. 209E Class 1 (ISO14644: ISO 3) environments." Test results available upon request.



Perf Top Table

Perf Top Clean Tables — 58.01

Type 304 stainless steel, HD Super™ posts and proven Super Erecta construction throughout.

- Units are shipped knocked down to minimize freight charges and handling and can be assembled in minutes.
- All perf top tables feature height adjustable legs (33" to 40" [838 to 1016mm] in 1" [25mm] increments).
- All tables with overheads have 74" (1880mm) high rear posts.
- Cantilever shelves are sold separately, see below.
- Customize with available accessories.

ESD Classification: Non-Conductive (Units can be made conductive with the addition of H.D. aluminum split sleeves and a cleanroom grounding cable (found on page 155).

Perf Top

Top manufactured from 14 gauge, Type 304 electro-polished stainless steel, with .75" (19mm) holes on 1" (25mm) centers. Support members have satin finish. Table provides approximately 35% open area.

Width/Length (in./mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Perf Top		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Perf Top with Overhead	
				Cat. No.				Cat. No.	
30x36	762x914	35	15.9	CTP3036S		42 ¹ / ₂	19.3	CTP3036S-H	
30x48	762x1219	46	20.9	CTP3048S		53 ¹ / ₂	24.3	CTP3048S-H	
30x60	762x1524	58	26.3	CTP3060S		65 ¹ / ₂	29.7	CTP3060S-H	
30x72	762x1825	69	31.3	CTP3072S		76 ¹ / ₂	34.7	CTP3072S-H	

Cantilever Shelves for Overhead

All heavy-duty Cantilever shelves are 12" (317mm) wide. Electro-polished, Type 304 stainless steel.

Length (in./mm)	Fits Units (in./mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No.
36 914	36 914	6 ¹ / ₂	2.9	1236CHS
48 1219	48 1219	10 ¹ / ₂	4.8	1248CHS
60 1524	60 1524	13	6	1260CHS
72 1825	72 1825	15 ¹ / ₂	7	1272CHS

Note: Cannot be used with accessory grid panels.

Perf Top Accessory Grid Panels — 58.01

Includes attachment hardware.

Description	Width/Length (in./mm)		Fits Table Length (in./mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No.
Grid Panel (A)	33x36	838x914	36	914	13 ³ / ₅	6.3	WGR3336S
Grid Panel (A)	33x48	838x1219	48	1219	18 ² / ₅	8.3	WGR3348S
Grid Panel (A)	33x60	838x1524	36	1524	23	10.4	WGR3360S
Grid Panel (A)	33x72	838x1829	72	1829	27 ² / ₅	12.5	WGR3372S

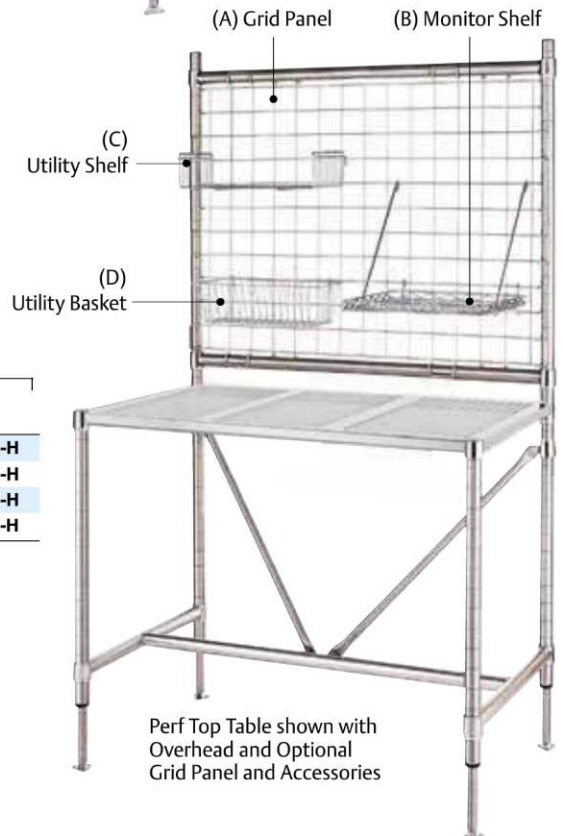
Note 1: For use with Perf Top Tables.

Note 2: Grid panels and accessories cannot be used with overhead cantilever shelves.

Accessories

Manufactured from Type 304 stainless steel.

Description	Width/Length (in./mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No.
Monitor Shelf (B)	16 ³ / ₄ x16 ³ / ₄	425x425	6	2.7	PBA-MSS
Utility Shelf (C)	9x18 ¹ / ₂	228x470	4	1.8	PBA-GSDS
Utility Basket (D)	5x13 ³ / ₈ x7	127x345x180	8 ¹ / ₂	4	H209S



Perf Top Table shown with Overhead and Optional Grid Panel and Accessories



Cantilever Shelves

For solid top stainless steel worktables see pages 200-202.



MW100 Series

MW Carts — 12.01 12.05

The most efficient way to create mobile space.

- Ergonomically-designed for low-effort transport.
- Precise handling you need to maneuver in close quarters.
- Sturdy aluminum corner castings firmly secure solid shelves to posts.

MW Two-Shelf Models

MW100 Series – 2 Solid Shelves

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Handles and Shelf Material	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	40	18.1	Stainless Steel	MW103
18x30	457x760	45	20.4	Stainless Steel	MW104
18x36	457x914	48	21.8	Stainless Steel	MW105
21x36	530x914	54	24.5	Stainless Steel	MW106
24x36	610x914	60	27.2	Stainless Steel	MW108



MW400 Series

MW400 Series – 1 Solid, 2 Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Shelf Material	Handles	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	43	19.5	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	MW401
18x30	457x760	47	21.3	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	MW402
18x36	457x914	52	23.6	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	MW403
21x36	530x914	59	26.8	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	MW404
24x36	610x914	65	29.5	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	MW406



MW600 Series

MW600 Series – 2 Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Shelf Material	Handles	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	34	15.4	Chrome	Chrome	MW601
18x24	457x610	34	15.4	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW602
18x30	457x760	37	16.8	Chrome	Chrome	MW603
18x30	457x760	37	16.8	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW604
18x36	457x914	40	18.1	Chrome	Chrome	MW605
18x36	457x914	39	17.7	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW606
21x36	530x914	44	20.0	Chrome	Chrome	MW607
21x36	530x914	44	20.0	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW608
24x36	610x914	47	21.3	Chrome	Chrome	MW611
24x36	610x914	46	20.9	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW612

Note: 18" (457mm) wide carts have 4" (102mm) light-duty casters. 21" (533mm) and 24" (610mm) wide carts have 5" (127mm) light-duty casters.

Sanitation Cart

Designed for trash removal from controlled environments.
 ESD Classification: Non-Conductive. (Units can be made conductive with the addition of conductive plastic split sleeves and a grounding cable.)
 As shown, chrome, size 24"x48" (610x1219mm)
 (2) SF55N3C — Page 57
 (4) 33UP — Page 42
 (2) 2448NC — Page 42
 (2) 5MP — Page 50
 (2) 5MPB — Page 50



Sanitation Cart

Cleanroom Casters — 58.10

Designed to provide vibration dampening in controlled environments. Nickel horn, resilient tread wheel, dust cover, and Celcon bearing. Offers superior rollability and maneuverability and resists virtually all common cleaners, solvents, oils and acids.

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (kg) (lbs.)	Type	Wheel Tread	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
5 127	1 1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	High Modulus	2 1/2 1.1	5MFA
5 127	1 1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	High Modulus	2 1/2 1.1	5MFBA

Note: Toe-operated brake.
Note: Not recommended for wet or humid environments.



5MFA



Upright Garment Rack



Wall Mount Garment Rack



Economy Garment Rack



Garment Storage Rack

Garment Rack — Upright and Wall Mount — 58.15

Racks are designed to provide efficient storage of Cleanroom garments. Hangers are spaced at 3" (75mm) intervals. Electro-polished, Type 304 stainless steel hangers are included. Upright units are approximately 74" (1880mm) high; wall mount units are 7 1/2" (190mm) tall.

- Type 304 stainless steel construction throughout.
- Open-wire design promotes laminar air flow.
- Adjustable stainless steel leveling feet provide floor mount or free standing option.
- Unique hanger capture mechanism and hanger design provide theft deterrence.

ESD Classification: Non-Conductive (Units can be made conductive with use of conductive plastic split sleeves, page 155.)

Upright

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		No. of Hangers	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
24x36	610x914	11	27	12.25	GRU2436S
24x48	610x1219	15	36	16.25	GRU2448S
24x60	610x1524	19	45	20.5	GRU2460S
24x72	610x1825	23	54	24.5	GRU2472S

Wall Mount

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		No. of Hangers	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
24x36	610x914	11	20	9	GRW2436S
24x48	610x1219	15	22 1/2	10.2	GRW2448S
24x60	610x1524	19	27 1/2	12.5	GRW2460S
24x72	610x1825	23	32	14.5	GRW2472S

Economy Garment Rack — 58.15

Metro Super Erecta shelving can be customized for many specific storage and handling tasks. The following standard components may be combined to create an economical Garment Rack, as shown, in chrome.

ESD Classification: Non-Conductive (Units can be made conductive with the addition of conductive plastic split sleeves.)

- 4 — 74P Posts — Page 42
- 2 — 2448NC Shelves — Page 42
- 4 — 9993Z Footplates — Page 47
- 1 — SF55N3C Frame — Page 57
- 1 — AT4824NC Garment Tube — Page 58
- 15 — CC5923A Hangers: Closed Top Loop Chrome finish

Garment Storage Rack — 58.15

Metro Super Erecta shelving can be customized for many specific storage and handling tasks. To store packaged garments the following standard components may be combined to create a storage rack, as shown. Stainless steel.

- Available in electro-polished, Type 304 stainless steel or chrome
- Many sizes available to meet your exact requirements

ESD Classification: Non-Conductive (Units can be made conductive with the addition of conductive plastic split sleeves.)

- 4 — 63UPS Posts — Page 42
- 5 — 2448NS Shelves — Page 42
- 15 — DD24S Dividers — Page 55
- 5 — L48N-4S Back Ledges — Page 55
- 10 — L24N-4S Side Ledges — Page 55
- 2 — 5MFA Stem Casters — Page 167
- 2 — 5MFBA Stem Casters with Brakes — Page 167

Metro Tip:
For Cleanroom Stainless Steel shelving, please refer to pages 37, 42 and 67.

Gowning Bench — 58.15

Heavy-duty, solid top bench provides a sturdy and comfortable gowning fixture.

- Top is manufactured from 14 gauge, Type 304 stainless steel.
- Stainless steel footplates provide floor mount or free-standing option.

ESD Classification: Non-Conductive (Units can be made conductive with the addition of H.D. aluminum split sleeves.)

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
16x36	406x914	47½	21.5	GB1636S
16x48	406x1219	55	25	GB1648S
16x60	406x1524	62½	28.4	GB1660S
16x72	406x1825	70	31.8	GB1672S



Gowning Bench

Bootie/Shoe Rack — 58.15

Metro Super Erecta shelving can be customized for many specific storage and handling tasks. To store cleanroom booties or shoes the following standard components may be combined to create a storage rack as shown. Stainless steel.

- Available in electro-polished, Type 304 stainless steel or chrome
- Open-wire design maintains laminar air flow
- High-density storage
- Optional snap-on label holders

ESD Classification: Non-Conductive (Units can be made conductive with the addition of conductive plastic split sleeves.)

As shown, stainless steel

- 4 — 63PS Posts — Page 42
- 5 — 2448NS..... Shelves — Page 42
- 12 — R52S Rods/Tabs — Page 57



Bootie/Shoe Rack



LABORATORY PRODUCTS

Lab Carts & Storage	172-188
Autoclave Storage & Carts	189-191
LAR Feed Carts & Storage	192-193
Lab Worktables & Accessories	194-202
Starsys Lab Furniture	204-236



Weight load capacity for Deep Ledge series.
 150 lbs. (68kg) per shelf.
 2-shelf model: 300 lbs. (136kg)
 3-shelf model: 400 lbs. (181kg)



Gray



Black



Blue with built-in Microban antimicrobial product protection



Deep Ledge Utility Carts — 12.28 NSF

Specially designed with a 2³/₄" (70mm) deep ledge to contain product and spills.

- Polymer shelves are easy to clean and corrosion proof.
- Available colors are gray, black, and blue. Blue contains Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Available in 2-shelf and 3-shelf models.
- Center shelf option adjusts at 1" (25mm) increments.

Width/Length/Height (in.)		Width/Length/Height (mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.*	Cat. No. Slate Blue with Microban
21 ¹ / ₂ x33 ³ / ₄ x33 ¹ / ₄		546x857x845	2-shelf unit	29	31.1	BC2030-2D	BC2030-2DMB
21 ¹ / ₂ x33 ³ / ₄ x33 ¹ / ₄		546x857x845	3-shelf unit	37 ¹ / ₂	17.0	BC2030-3D	BC2030-3DMB
27x39 ¹ / ₂ x33 ¹ / ₄		685x1003x845	2-shelf unit	35	15.9	BC2636-2D	BC2636-2DMB
27x39 ¹ / ₂ x33 ¹ / ₄		685x1003x845	3-shelf unit	46 ¹ / ₂	21.1	BC2636-3D	BC2636-3DMB

*Add color designation to part number when ordering: Gray (G), Black (BL).
 Example: BC2030-3DG = 3-shelf gray cart.



Accessories and Replacement Casters — 12.28

- Utility Bin and Wastebasket can be easily removed from the holders to empty contents or for routine cleaning.

Description	Fits Cart	Width/Height/Depth (in.)	Width/Height/Depth (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Deep Ledge Cat. No.
Wastebasket + Holder	BC2030	21 ¹ / ₄ x27 ¹ / ₂ x13 ¹ / ₄	540x700x337	8.0	3.8	BCWB2D
Utility Bin + Holder	BC2030	21 ¹ / ₄ x7 ³ / ₄ x14 ¹ / ₂	540x197x368	6.0	2.7	BCUB2D
Wastebasket Only		14 ³ / ₈ x15 ³ / ₈ x10 ³ / ₈	365x391x264	2.8	1.3	MF222
Utility Bin Only		16 ³ / ₈ x6x11	416x152x279	2.0	0.9	UB1
Replacement Caster Kit — All						RPBC4M-4

Note: Caster kit contains four 4" (102mm) swivel casters.



*MICROBAN® and the MICROBAN® symbol are registered trademarks of the Microban Products Company, Huntersville, NC.

MetroMax i® Lab Storage Cart

- **Corrosion Proof** — A unique storage and transport system: Engineered polymers and Type 304 stainless are warranted against rust and corrosion for the life of the product.
- **Microban®* antimicrobial product protection** — A Metro exclusive — is built into all shelves and touch points, inhibiting the growth of mold, mildew, and bacteria.
- **Cleanable** — Lift off grid and solid shelf mats are sized to fit into a sink making cleaning easy.
- **Flexible** — A range of shelf sizes, post heights and accessories allow you to “customize” the system to fit your requirements.

See pages 14-28.



MetroMax i® Utility Carts

- Removable shelves provide easy cleaning.
- Open-architecture design allows for our full line of accessories to be used.
- 2-shelf and 3-shelf configurations available.
- Weight capacity 900 lbs. (408kg) per cart.

Width/Length/Height (in.) (mm)		Description	Cat. No.
18x30x40	457x760x1015	2-shelf	MXUC1830G-25
24x36x40	610x914x1015	2-shelf	MXUC2436G-25
18x30x40	457x760x1015	3-shelf	MXUC1830G-35
24x36x40	610x914x1015	3-shelf	MXUC2436G-35



MetroMax i Utility Cart

For Stainless Steel Wire and Solid Carts, see pages 88-89.

MetroMax i® Lab Carts — 52.01

Metro’s Lab Cart line includes a General Lab Cart, Chemical Cart, and Mobile Desk. All carts are designed to offer superior corrosion resistance. Smooth rolling, 5" (127mm) polyurethane casters come standard with each cart. All shelves adjust in 1/2" (12.7mm) increments, offering precise shelf adjustment and maximum storage utilization.



MDSX3
Mobile Desk
(casters included)
Monitor Mounting Bar, Mounting Bracket, and Keyboard Shelf sold separately. (See page 174)



LABX3
General Lab Cart
(casters included)



CHEMX3
Chemical Cart
(casters included)

Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Cart Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	 Cat. No.
18 457	36 914	40 1016	900 408	General Lab Cart	43 19.5	LABX3
18 457	36 914	40 1016	900 408	Chemical Cart	49 22.2	CHEMX3
18 457	36 914	40 1016	900 408	Mobile Desk	55 24.9	MDSX3¹

¹ Mobile desk features a phenolic work surface offering a high level of corrosion resistance. Mobile desk includes: four polyurethane brake casters, each measuring 5" (127mm), for maximum stability when foot-operated brakes are engaged.
Note: All carts include 5MPX series casters (2 brake, 2 swivel), unless otherwise noted.

Indicates antimicrobial product.

*MICROBAN® and the MICROBAN® symbol are registered trademarks of the Microban Products Company, Huntersville, NC.



FMAX and TMX



HPLC3X3
(Shown with accessories and casters)

MetroMax i® High-Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) Carts — 52.01

- HPLC carts contribute to greater benchtop productivity.
- Mobilize and stack HPLC equipment on carts to maximize valuable lab space.
- Avoid crowding valuable bench top space with High-Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) or other analytical equipment.

HPLC Models — 4 Shelf Models (Casters not included*)

Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.			
24	610	30	760	81	2288	4-Shelf Unit Single Experiment Cart	70	32	HPLC3X3
24	610	48	1219	81	2288	4-Shelf Unit Double Experiment Cart	101	46	HPLC4X3

See page 190 for Caster Selection Guide.

HPLC Models — 5 Shelf Models (Casters included)

Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.			
24	610	30	760	81	2288	5-Shelf Unit Single Experiment Cart	89.5	40.6	HPLC1X3
24	610	48	1219	81	2288	5-Shelf Unit Double Experiment Cart	114.5	51.9	HPLC2X3

Note 1: Single HPLC experiment carts feature a 24"x30" (610x760mm), five-shelf unit (4 solid, 1 open-grid shelf), mounted on 74" (1880mm) mobile posts. Double HPLC experiment carts feature a 24"x48" (610x1219mm), five-shelf unit (4 solid, 1 open-grid shelf) mounted on a 74" (1880mm) mobile posts.

Note 2: Metro tote boxes can be used to complete the system, either on the bottom shelf to contain test beakers or flasks, or in conjunction with an Undershelf Slide (see page 26) to provide a drawer for small tool storage.

Accessories

Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
Post-Mount Swing Arm for Flat Monitor*	4.5	2.0	FMAX
Post-Mount Cable/Tube Management Clips	1.0	.45	TMX

*Includes VESA mounting plate.



KBX

Slide-out Keyboard Shelf

Epoxy-coated keyboard shelf provides high level of corrosion resistance. Designed to fit both 18" (457mm) and 24" (610mm) wide MetroMax i shelves. Keyboard shelf loading should not exceed 10 lbs. (45.8kg).

Dimensions: 16"W.x26¹/₂"L.x5"H. (406x673x127mm)

Cat. No. **KBX**

Flat Monitor Mounting Kit

Unique mounting bracket and cross-bar design permits flat monitor to be mounted on MetroMax i units. Flat monitor can be mounted between two MetroMax i posts, either in back or front of unit. Mounting bracket loading should not exceed 30 lbs. (14kg). VESA mounting plates included with bracket.

Note: For flat monitor mounting on MetroMax i order either Cat. No. FM30X3, FM36X3, or FM48X3 (Cross-bar and mounting bracket included). For flat monitor mounting on Mobile Desk order Cat. No. FMBX.

Cross-Bar Dimensions:

2¹/₈"W.x30"L.x3"H. (54x762x76mm)

2¹/₈"W.x36"L.x3"H. (54x914x76mm)

2¹/₈"W.x48"L.x3"H. (54x1219x76mm)

Cat. No. **FM30X3** (Bracket and Cross Bar)

Cat. No. **FM36X3** (Bracket and Cross Bar)

Cat. No. **FM48X3** (Bracket and Cross Bar)

Cat. No. **FMBX** (Mounting Bracket only)

Bracket Dimensions:

3⁷/₁₆"W.x8¹³/₁₆"L.x5³/₄"H. (87x223x146mm) (Cat. No. FMBX)

Power Strip

Six outlet power strip, featuring surge protection, mounts flush with any MetroMax i shelf frame. Power strip is UL approved. Gray power strip comes with 6 foot (1829mm) long cord.

Dimensions: 2¹/₄"W.x13"L.x4¹/₄"H. (57x330x108mm)

Cat. No. **PSX**



FM30X3/FM36X3/FM48X3
(Cross Bar and Mounting Bracket included)

Usage Instruction

- When flat monitor mounting kit is in use, please remove flat monitor from cross bar before cart transport.



PSX

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

MetroMax i® Glassware Carts — 52.01

- Two-basket and four-basket capacity glassware solutions are offered in a space-saving 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) footprint.
- Solid MetroMax i bottom shelf provides spill retention and can be removed from shelf frame for easy cleaning.
- MetroMax i components provide lifetime corrosion protection.
- Choose from a wide range of accessories, including all-polymer casters, for maximum corrosion resistance and premium performance.

Refer to page 190 for choice of casters. Units listed below do not include casters. Metro's 5PC series (two brake, two swivel) casters are recommended for superior lifetime performance. **Order casters separately.**

Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Antimicrobial (✓)	Cat. No.
18 457	36 914	40 1016	2-Basket Unit	38 17	✓	GWBX3-1
18 457	36 914	60 1524	4-Basket Unit	83 37	✓	GWBX3-2
18 457	36 914	40 1016	2-Tote Kit Unit	36 16.3	✓	GWTX3-1
18 457	36 914	60 1524	4-Tote Kit Unit	101 46	✓	GWTX3-2



GWBX3-1
(Shown with Metro Tote Kit on bottom shelf and casters)

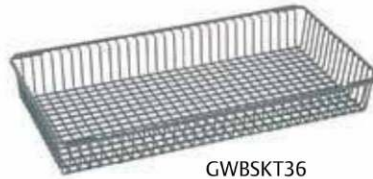
Accessories

Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
18 457	36 914	32 889	Clear Cart Cover — Short Unit	2.5 1.1	GWCVC41
18 457	36 914	52 1320	Clear Cart Cover — Tall Unit	3.5 1.6	GWCVC62
18 457	36 914	32 889	Blue Cart Cover — Short Unit	2.5 1.1	GWSVC41
18 457	36 914	52 1320	Blue Cart Cover — Tall Unit	3.5 1.6	GWSVC62
			Tote Glassware Transport Kit	38.0 17.0	*GWOLYKIT
18 457	35 1/2 901	7 178	Vinyl-Coated Baskets (2/pk.)	8.0 3.6	GWBSKT36

*Each Metro tote kit includes TB93060NAT (1), TB92060NAT (1), DL93060NAT (3), DS93060NAT (3), DS92060NAT (3), and DL92060NAT (3).



GWBX3-1
(with blue cart cover and casters)



GWBSKT36



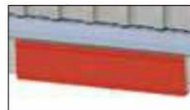
GWTX3-1
(Includes two tote boxes. Casters and additional tote boxes sold separately)



GWBX3-2
Shown with GWTX3-1



GWBX3-1
(with clear cart cover and casters)



Red shelf markers can be used to designate unclean glassware (See page 61)



Blue shelf markers can be used to designate clean glassware (See page 61)

By combining standard MetroMax i components, including MetroMax i baskets, a custom glassware cart can be created. Contact your Metro representative for more information.

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Flexline™

- The time-tested Flexline enclosed polymer cart system has been redesigned to provide unique flexibility and contemporary styling that withstands the rigors of a lab environment.
- Corrosion-proof, smooth, stain-resistant polymer surfaces with rounded corners make cleaning quick and thorough.
- Microban®* antimicrobial product protection is built in every cart, inhibiting the growth of mold, mildew and bacteria.
- Available in pre-configured carts and build-a-cart components. To configure a cart to your exact specifications, visit www.metroconfigurator.com.

Pre-Configured carts include accessories shown (see page 177).



LAR Procedure
Cat. No. **FLISO1**



LAR Procedure – Tall
Cat. No. **FLISO3**



General Storage
Cat. No. **FLBED**



LAR Procedure
Cat. No. **FLTMENT1**



General Storage
Cat. No. **FLTMENT2**



LAR Procedure with Overhead Package
Cat. No. **FLCAST**

*MICROBAN® and the MICROBAN® symbol are registered trademarks of the Microban Products Company, Huntersville, NC.



Flexline Preconfigured Carts

Carts shown on the previous pages are configured with the components and accessories listed here.

Accessories	FLIS01	FLIS03	FLBED	FLTMENT1	FLTMENT2	FLCAST
Description						
3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit		1			2	1
6/9" (152/229mm) Drawer Divider Kit		3			2	1
Side Bin (1) — Non Locking	2					4
Waste Basket 28 Quart & Holder						X
Glove Box Holder — Triple		X				
Pull Out Side Shelf		X				X
Auto Lock Keyless Entry Touch Pad				X		
Overbridge with 2 Shelves						X
Description						
36" (914mm) Cart — Passive Lock	X					
45" (1143mm) Cart — Passive Lock						X
45" (1143mm) Cart — Key Lock		X				
36" (914mm) Narrow Cart — Key Lock			X	X		
Drawer Pull Color	FL-YL	FL-YL	FL-VL	FL-GR	FL-SB	FL-OR
Description						
3" (76mm) Drawer		1	2	1	2	3
6" (152mm) Drawer	2		1	3	2	2
9" (229mm) Drawer	1	3	1		1	1

DRAWER PULL COLORS



YELLOW
FL-YL



VIOLET
FL-VL



GREEN
FL-GR



SLATE BLUE
FL-SB



ORANGE
FL-OR

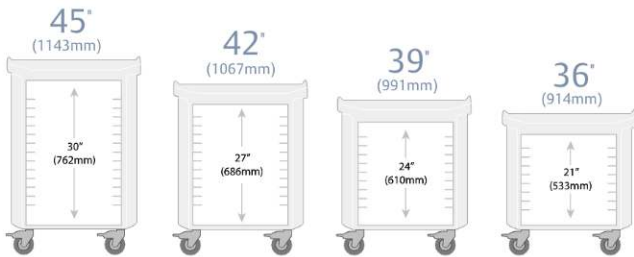
Basic Carts with Drawers



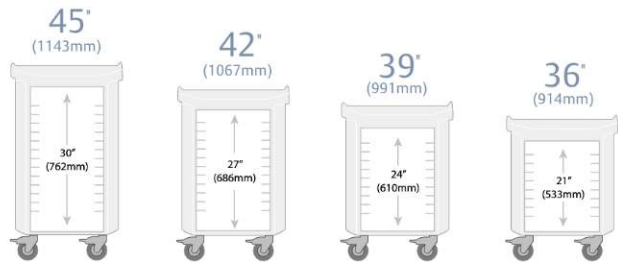
Cart	Drawer Configuration	Lock	Drawer Pull Color	Cat. No.
36" (914mm)H Standard	2 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (229mm)	Key Lock	Violet	FLK21100
36" (914mm)H Narrow	3 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm)	Key Lock	Pink	FLNK32000
39" (991mm)H Standard	3 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (229mm)	Passive Lock	Red	FLP31100
42" (1067mm)H Narrow	2 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (229mm)	Key Lock	Slate Blue	FLNK22100
42" (1067mm)H Standard	4 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (229mm)	Passive Lock	Slate Blue	FLP41100
42" (1067mm)H Narrow	3 - 9" (229mm)	Key Lock	Dark Taupe	FLNK00300
45" (1143mm)H Standard	2 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 12" (305mm)	Passive Lock	Orange	FLP22010
45" (1143mm)H Narrow	1 - 3" (76mm) 3 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (229mm)	Passive Lock	Green	FLNP13100

Build-a-Cart

STANDARD CART



NARROW CART



Cart Bodies without Drawers

Width/Length/Height in. (mm)	Drawer Space in. (mm)	Lock	Width	Cat. No.
22 ³ / ₈ (568mm) x 32 ¹ / ₄ (819mm) x 34 ⁷ / ₈ (886mm)	21" (533mm)	Passive Lock	Standard	FL21P
22 ³ / ₈ (568mm) x 32 ¹ / ₄ (819mm) x 38 ⁷ / ₈ (988mm)	24" (610mm)	Passive Lock	Standard	FL24P
22 ³ / ₈ (568mm) x 32 ¹ / ₄ (819mm) x 41 ⁷ / ₈ (1064mm)	27" (686mm)	Passive Lock	Standard	FL27P
22 ³ / ₈ (568mm) x 32 ¹ / ₄ (819mm) x 44 ⁷ / ₈ (1140mm)	30" (762mm)	Passive Lock	Standard	FL30P
22 ³ / ₈ (568mm) x 28 ⁷ / ₈ (734mm) x 34 ⁷ / ₈ (886mm)	21" (533mm)	Passive Lock	Narrow	FLN21P
22 ³ / ₈ (568mm) x 28 ⁷ / ₈ (734mm) x 38 ⁷ / ₈ (988mm)	24" (610mm)	Passive Lock	Narrow	FLN24P
22 ³ / ₈ (568mm) x 28 ⁷ / ₈ (734mm) x 41 ⁷ / ₈ (1064mm)	27" (686mm)	Passive Lock	Narrow	FLN27P
22 ³ / ₈ (568mm) x 28 ⁷ / ₈ (734mm) x 44 ⁷ / ₈ (1140mm)	30" (762mm)	Passive Lock	Narrow	FLN30P
22 ³ / ₈ (568mm) x 32 ¹ / ₄ (819mm) x 34 ⁷ / ₈ (886mm)	21" (533mm)	Key Lock	Standard	FL21K
22 ³ / ₈ (568mm) x 32 ¹ / ₄ (819mm) x 38 ⁷ / ₈ (988mm)	24" (610mm)	Key Lock	Standard	FL24K
22 ³ / ₈ (568mm) x 32 ¹ / ₄ (819mm) x 41 ⁷ / ₈ (1064mm)	27" (686mm)	Key Lock	Standard	FL27K
22 ³ / ₈ (568mm) x 32 ¹ / ₄ (819mm) x 44 ⁷ / ₈ (1140mm)	30" (762mm)	Key Lock	Standard	FL30K
22 ³ / ₈ (568mm) x 28 ⁷ / ₈ (734mm) x 34 ⁷ / ₈ (886mm)	21" (533mm)	Key Lock	Narrow	FLN21K
22 ³ / ₈ (568mm) x 28 ⁷ / ₈ (734mm) x 38 ⁷ / ₈ (988mm)	24" (610mm)	Key Lock	Narrow	FLN24K
22 ³ / ₈ (568mm) x 28 ⁷ / ₈ (734mm) x 41 ⁷ / ₈ (1064mm)	27" (686mm)	Key Lock	Narrow	FLN27K
22 ³ / ₈ (568mm) x 28 ⁷ / ₈ (734mm) x 44 ⁷ / ₈ (1140mm)	30" (762mm)	Key Lock	Narrow	FLN30K

To configure a cart to your exact specifications, visit www.metroconfigurator.com



FL420

Additional Security

Description	Cat. No.
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar — 36" (914mm) Cart	FL400 ^F
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar — 39" (991mm) Cart	FL401 ^F
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar — 42" (1067mm) Cart	FL402 ^F
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar — 45" (1143mm) Cart	FL403 ^F
Basic Keyless Entry Touchpad with 10 year Battery	FL410 [*]
Basic Keyless Entry Touchpad with Auto Lock, Rechargeable	FL411 ^{*F}
Touchpad Charger Adapter Kit — 90-264 VAC 47-63 Hz	FL419 ^F
Touchpad with LCD Screen, Auto Lock, USB Port (Card Reader Upgradable)	FL420 ^{*F}
Full Feature Touchpad with LCD Screen, Auto Lock, Wireless	FL420W ^{*F}
Cart Management System Software – Network, Wireless	FL422 [†]
Software Manager for FL420	FL421
Proximity Card Reader for FL420	FL430 ^{**F}
Bar Code Card Reader for FL420	FL431 ^{**F}
Magnetic Card Reader for FL420	FL432 ^{**F}

^{*}FL410, FL411, FL420 can only be ordered with a key locking cart.
^{**}Readers may not be compatible with all cards. Check with your Metro Representative.
^FMust be factory installed prior to shipment.
[†]Available in U.S. and Canada only.

Drawer, Shelf and Keyboard Shelf

Drawer pulls must be ordered with each drawer.

Description	Cat. No.
Lockable Drawer Cover	FL100 ^F
3" (76mm) Pull Out Shelf	FL101
Keyboard Tray	FL102 ^F
3" (76mm) Individual Locking Drawer for Narcotics Storage — Key Lock Cart	FL103KL ^F
3" (76mm) Individual Locking Drawer for Narcotics Storage — Electronic Lock Cart	FL103EL ^F
6" (152mm) Drawer (no drawer pull)	FL106
9" (229mm) Drawer (no drawer pull)	FL109
12" (305mm) Drawer (no drawer pull)	FL112
Solid Bottom Shelf	FL120

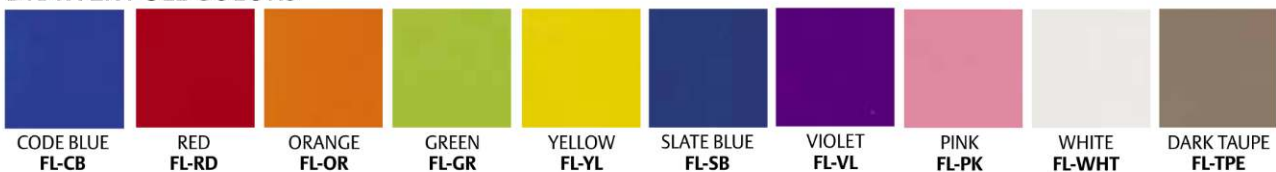
^{*}Inside Drawer Dimensions — 20 1/4" (514mm) wide x 17" (432mm) deep.
^FMust be factory installed prior to shipment.

Drawer Pulls Colors

Order 1 drawer pull per drawer.

Description	Cat. No.
Drawer Pull — Code Blue	FL-CB
Drawer Pull — Red	FL-RD
Drawer Pull — Orange	FL-OR
Drawer Pull — Green	FL-GR
Drawer Pull — Yellow	FL-YL
Drawer Pull — Slate Blue	FL-SB
Drawer Pull — Violet	FL-VL
Drawer Pull — Pink	FL-PK
Drawer Pull — White	FL-WHT
Drawer Pull — Dark Taupe	FL-TPE

DRAWER PULL COLORS



CODE BLUE FL-CB RED FL-RD ORANGE FL-OR GREEN FL-GR YELLOW FL-YL SLATE BLUE FL-SB VIOLET FL-VL PINK FL-PK WHITE FL-WHT DARK TAUPE FL-TPE



FL400-FL403



FL101



FL102



FL151



FL159



FL190 (Label not included)

Drawer Accessories



FL237



FL235



FL236, FL221



FL212

Description	Cat. No.
Divider Clip to Attach Loose Short Divider-end to Long Divider, 1 per Short Divider (Qty. 2)	T-CLIP
3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit (3 Long, 5 Short, 6 T-Clips)	FL113
Short Divider for LEC103 or FL103 5 Pack 6 ⁷ / ₈ " L (175mm)	FL114
Long Divider for LEC103 or FL103 2 Pack 17 ¹ / ₄ " L (437mm)	FL115
6/9" (152/229mm) Drawer Divider Kit (2 Long, 5 Short)	FL116
Short Divider for LEC106 or FL106 5 Pack 8" L (205mm)	FL117
Long Divider for LEC106 or FL106 2 Pack 17 ¹ / ₄ " L (437mm)	FL118
Ampule Insert and 12 Divider for Top Cavity or 3" (76mm) Drawer Tray 15 ³ / ₄ " x 4 ⁷ / ₈ " (400 x 124mm)	FL131
Divider for FL131, 12 Pack 5" L (125mm)	FL132
3" (76mm) Egg Crate-Style Drawer Divider Kit (Qty. 10 Vertical, 5 Horizontal)	FL141
6" (152mm) Egg Crate-Style Drawer Divider Kit (Qty. 10 Vertical, 5 Horizontal)	FL142
Short Divider for FL141 — Qty. 5 each 10" L (256mm)	FL143
Long Divider for FL141 — Qty. 5 each 17 ¹ / ₈ " L (436mm)	FL144
Short Divider for FL142 — Qty. 5 each 10" L (256mm)	FL145
Long Divider for FL142 — Qty. 5 each 17 ¹ / ₈ " L (436mm)	FL146
3" (76mm) Drawer Tray Approx. 20" x 16" (508 x 381mm) with 6 Dividers	FL151
4 Short, 2 Long, Sheet of Blank Labels, 5 Security Bags	
Lid for 3" and 6" (76mm and 152mm) Drawer Tray (Fits FL151 and FL159)	FL158
6" (152mm) Drawer Tray Approx. 19" x 15" (483 x 381mm) with Dividers	FL159
6 Short, 2 Long, 5 Security Bags	
Long Divider Rails for LEC143 or FL151 2 Pack 15 ¹ / ₂ " L (394mm)	FL163
Short Divider for LEC143 or FL151 10 Pack 6 ⁷ / ₈ " L (175mm)	FL164
Long Divider for FL159 (2 Pack) 14 ³ / ₄ " L (375mm)	FL166
Short Divider for FL159 (3 Pack) 8" L (205mm)	FL167
Security Bags for 3" (76mm) Tray and 6" (152mm) Tray 20 Pack	FL183
Label Holder Set of 10 13 ⁵ / ₈ " L (346mm)	FL190

Side/Recessed Storage Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Side Bin (1) — Locking 4 ¹ / ₂ " x 16 ³ / ₄ " x 8 ¹ / ₂ " (117 x 426 x 216mm)	FL211*F
Side Bin (1) — Non-Locking 4 ¹ / ₂ " x 16 ³ / ₄ " x 8 ¹ / ₂ " (117 x 426 x 216mm)	FL212
Waste Basket 28 Quart and Holder 14 ¹ / ₂ " x 10 ⁷ / ₈ " x 15 ³ / ₈ " (370 x 275 x 390mm)	FL221
Waste Basket 28 Quart	FL222
Bracket with Velcro for Waste Basket or Large Sharps Container	FL223
O ₂ Tank Holder — All Size Carts — 5 ¹ / ₂ " (140mm) Diameter Tank	FL234-5
O ₂ Tank Holder — All Size Carts — 4" (102mm) Diameter Tank	FL234
O ₂ Tank Holder — 45" (1140mm)H Cart — 5 ¹ / ₂ " (140mm) Diameter Tank	FL235-5
9 ³ / ₈ " x 5 ¹ / ₂ " x 19 ¹ / ₄ " (238 x 144 x 489mm)	
O ₂ Tank Holder — 45" (1140mm)H Cart — 4" (102mm) Diameter Tank	FL235
9 ³ / ₈ " x 6 ³ / ₄ " x 19 ¹ / ₄ " (238 x 172 x 489mm)	
Glove Box Holder — Single 4" x 10 ¹ / ₈ " x 6 ³ / ₈ " (101 x 258 x 162mm)	FL236
Glove Box Holder — Triple 4" x 10 ¹ / ₈ " x 18 ³ / ₈ " (101 x 258 x 466mm)	FL237
Scope Cabinet, 2 — Hook 10 ³ / ₈ " x 9" x 48" (264 x 229 x 1219mm)	FL245**
Scope Cabinet, 4 — Hook 10 ³ / ₈ " x 16" x 48" (264 x 406 x 1219mm)	FL246**
Sharps Container Bracket with Velcro® Straps — Non-Locking 9 ¹ / ₂ " x 3 ¹ / ₄ " x 9 ⁵ / ₁₆ " (241 x 83 x 237mm)	FL250
Lockable Sharps Container 4 ³ / ₄ " x 13" x 19 ⁷ / ₈ " (with Glove Box) x 11 ³ / ₈ " (without Glove Box)	FL251
(121 x 330 x 505 or 302mm)	
Replacement Containers for FL251 — 20 5 Qt. containers	FL252
Side Mounted Chart Holder 4 ¹ / ₄ " x 11 ¹ / ₂ " x 9 ¹ / ₄ " (120 x 292 x 235mm)	FL576

*Locking bins for keylock cart are available on the right. Locking bins for the passive lock cart are available on the left.
 FMust be factory installed prior to shipment.
 **For use on 45" H (1143mm) carts only.



FL314



LEC304, FL315



FL303

Cart Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Rear Accessory Mount Brackets — 1 Pair	FL301 ^F
Cord Manager 1/2" x 21 3/4" x 1 1/4" (13 x 554 x 31mm)	FL302
Defibrillator Strap Kit	FL303
Adjustable Defibrillator Tray 8 1/8"-14 1/4" x 14 1/2" (206-362 x 368mm)	LEC304
Medical Grade 4-Outlet Strip, 120V 15A, UL60601-01, 10' Cord, Cord Wrap	FL305-4US
Universal 6 Outlet Power Strip, 250 V 13A, CE, ROHS, 6' (183cm) Cord, Cord Wrap	See Below

FL305-EU
UNIVERSAL

FL305-AUS
UNIVERSAL

FL305-UK
UNIVERSAL

FL305-IT
UNIVERSAL

Suction Pump Shelf 12 1/2" x 15 1/4" x 4 1/4" (320 x 384 x 108mm)	
Backboard with Front and Rear Assembly Kit	LEC307 ^F
Backboard with Front Assembly Kit	LEC308 ^F
Backboard with Back Assembly Kit	LEC309 ^F
Backboard with Rear Assembly Kit for use with an Overbridge	FL309-OB
Backboard with Back Assembly Kit for 36"H (914mm) FL21 Series Cart	FL309-21 [†]
Backboard with Rear Assembly Kit for use with 36"H FL621 Series Cart with Overbridge	FL309-21OB
Articulating Arm — Laptop (1-14 lbs.)	FL310
Articulating Arm — Tablet (1-14 lbs.)	FL311
Articulating Arm — Monitor (7.5-25 lbs.)	FL318
Peel Pouch Container 3" x 6" x 18 1/4" (78 x 154 x 461mm)	FL312
Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder 3" x 6" x 27 3/8" (78 x 154 x 695mm)	FL313
Pull Out Side Shelf 12 1/2" x 30 1/2" x 3/8" (322 x 775 x 10mm)	FL314 ^F
2HK I.V. Pole with Cart Mount 1/2" x 9 1/8" x 37" (max.)*-25 1/4" (min.)* (38 x 232 x 940-640mm)	FL315
4HK I.V. Pole with Cart Mount 5" x 7 1/8" x 37" (max.)*-25 1/4" (min.)* (127 x 183 x 940-640mm)	FL317
I.V. Pole-mounted Sharp Brackets	LEC9800
Plastic Security Seals 100 Pack	LEC320
Backboard 24"L x 24"H x 5/16" (610 x 610 x 8mm)	LEC323



FL310



FL315, FL544



FL510, FL546, FL544



FL510, FL583, FL581, FL582, FL586

^FMust be factory installed.
^{*}Max., Min. in relation to cart top.
[†]Must be ordered on a 36"H (914mm) cart to accommodate I.V. pole, defibrillator arm, articulating arm or outlet strip.

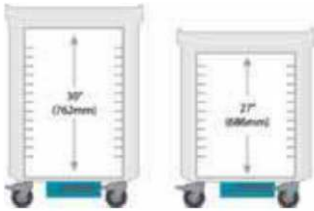
Overbridges and Overbridge Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Overbridge with Computer/Monitor Mounting Kit	FL505
Overbridge with 2 Hanger Rails 1 1/4" x 26 1/8" x 19 7/8"-25 1/2" (32 x 665 x 504-649mm)	FL510
Overbridge with Top Shelf and Hanger Rail	FL515
Overbridge with 2 Shelves	FL520
Tilt Bin 3 for Overbridge — 9 1/2" (241mm)H x 7 3/4" (197mm)W x 23 3/4" (600mm)L	FL543
Tilt Bin 6 for Overbridge — 4 1/2" (114mm)H x 3 3/4" (92mm)W x 23 3/4" (600mm)L	FL546
Hanger Rail	FL550
Overbridge Bottom Shelf 14 1/2" x 31" (368 x 787mm)	FL559
Overbridge Top Shelf 14 1/2" x 31" (368 x 787mm)	FL560
2HK I.V. Pole With Universal Clamp — for Overbridge	FL563
4HK I.V. Pole With Universal Clamp — for Overbridge 9 1/8" x 28 1/4" x 19 7/8"-25 1/2" (232 x 718 x 504-649mm)	FL566
Universal Clamp	FL570
Short Utility Hook 4 Pack (Holds Peel Pouches, I.V. Bags, Stethoscopes, etc.)	FL571 [*]
4-Hook Rack (Holds Forceps and Scopes) 3 7/8" x 11" x 6" (98 x 282 x 151mm)	FL574
Laryngoscope Blade/Specimen Bag Holder (Holds Plastic Bag — Not Included — for Safe Storage of Contaminated Items) 3 3/4" x 7 1/2" x 5 1/8" (95 x 192 x 130mm)	FL575 [*]
Chart Holder 4 3/4" x 11 1/2" x 9 1/4" (120 x 292 x 235mm)	FL576
Half-Size Utility Bin — 5 1/2" (140mm)H x 5 1/2" (140mm)W x 5 3/4" (146mm)L	FL581
Full-Size Utility Bin — 5 1/2" (140mm)H x 5 1/2" (140mm)W x 11 3/4" (292mm)L	FL582
Label/Tape Dispenser	FL583
Sharps Bracket Container	FL584 [*]
Wire Supply Basket — 5" (127mm)H x 7" (178mm)W x 17" (432mm)L	FL585
Utility Bin with Cover (Pack of Six)	FL586
Monitor Mounts for Overbridge with Bracket for Overbridge	FL590

^{*}Fits on universal clamp in addition to a hanger rail.

Build-a-Cart

Cart Bodies without Drawers



Nominal dimensions shown above

Width/Length/Height (in.)	Width/Length/Height (mm)	Drawer Space (in.)	Drawer Space (mm)	Lock	Battery	Keyboard Mount	Width	Cat. No.
22 ⁹ / ₈ x32 ¹ / ₄ x41 ⁷ / ₈	568x819x1064	24	610	Key Lock	Li-Nano	Keyboard Tray	Standard	FL27K-KL**
23 ³ / ₈ x32 ¹ / ₄ x45 ¹ / ₄	568x819x1149	27	686	Key Lock	Li-Nano	Keyboard Tray	Standard	FL30K-KL**

*Powered carts support all-in-one computers.
 **Powered cart shells come with a keyboard tray.

Drawers

Description	Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Individual Locking Drawer for Narcotics Storage — Key Lock Cart	FL103KL*^F
3" (76mm) Individual Locking Drawer for Narcotics Storage — Electronic Lock Cart	FL103EL*^F
3" (76mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	FL103*
6" (152mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	FL106*
9" (229mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	FL109*
12" (305mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	FL112*

*Flexline standard drawer pull colors available.
^FMust be factory installed prior to shipment.

Power Converters

Description	Cat. No.
Power Converter (12V Output)	FLCNVTR-12
Power Converter (19V Output)	FLCNVTR-19
Power Converter (24V Output)	FLCNVTR-24

Power Cord

Description	Cat. No.
Starsys/Flexline 8' (2.4m) Power Cord — US	SXFL-CORD-B
Starsys/Flexline 8' (2.4m) Power Cord — Euro	SXFL-CORD-C
Starsys/Flexline 8' (2.4m) Power Cord — UK	SXFL-CORD-G
Starsys/Flexline 8' (2.4m) Power Cord — Swiss	SXFL-CORD-J
Starsys/Flexline 8' (2.4m) Power Cord — Aus	SXFL-CORD-I

Power Tip Kits

Description	Cat. No.
DC Power Cable, 5.5mmx2.5mmx5.5mmx2.1mmx42" Long	SXFL-TIP-01
DC Power Cable, 5.5mmx2.5mmx5.5mmx2.5mmx42" Long	SXFL-TIP-02
DC Power Cable, 5.5mmx2.5mmx4.65mmx1.65mmx42" Long	SXFL-TIP-03
DC Power Cable, 5.5mmx2.5mmx7.9mmx5.5.4mmx42" Long	SXFL-TIP-04
DC Power Cable with Center Pin, 5.5mmx2.5mmx7.4mmx5mmx42" Long	SXFL-TIP-05
DC Power Cable, 5.5mmx2.5mmx4.65mmx1.65mmx42" Long	SXFL-TIP-06

Computer and Computer Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Hub, 4 Port, Belkin — Black	SXFLUSBHUB
Mouse, Optical, USB	SXFLMOUSEUSB
Keyboard, IRocks Ultra X-Slim	SXFLKBRDA
Cover, Keyboard, iRocks Antimicrobial	SXFLKBRDACVR
Tangent V19 All-in-One Computer	FLAIO

Computer Mounting Options

Description	Cat. No.
Monitor Arm Mounting (7.5-25 lbs.)	FL318
Overbridge Computer/Monitor Mounting Kit (Overbridge, Rail, Bracket & Cord Holder)	FL505



FL505



FL318



SXFLKBRDA



Flexline™ Carts with Power and Technology provides clinicians with real time access to information with the added benefits of:

- Smaller footprint for tighter spaces and easier maneuvering
- Highly configurable drawers
- Built in Microban® antimicrobial product protection

Clinical Integrated Technology

Many applications in healthcare today are utilizing a form of technology. Applications that are integrating technology into their process need a cart that can accommodate those components. The needs can range from a simple hospital grade strip and articulating laptop arm, to a fully integrated solution with onboard power and a full complement of technology accessories.

Features Include:

- Articulating arm options to hold laptops, tablets, LCD monitors, and all-in-one computers
- Overbridge computer monitor mounting options
- Retractable keyboard tray
- Available with narcotic drawer option
- Premium power supply supporting all-in-wone computers
- Internal/external wire management protects cords from snags and damage
- Tech trays for battery or computer storage
- Automatic electronic locking system



Cat. No. **FLTMENT-KL**
Computerized Treatment Package
(All-in-one computer, keyboard, mouse and power supply included)



Cat. No. **FLCOM-LT**
Computer Package
(Laptop, mouse, keyboard, and power supply not included)



Cat. No. **FLANES-KL**
Computerized Anesthesia Package
(All-in-one computer, keyboard, mouse, power supply, and CS drawer included)

Accessories

Cat. No.	Description	FLANES-KL	FLTMENT-KL	FLCOM-LT
FL420	Lock Alert VI — Auto Lock	X	X	X
FL113	3" Drawer Divider Kit	1		
FL116	6/9" Drawer Divider Kit	2		
FL211	Side Bin (1) — Locking		3	
FL212	Side Bin (1) — Non Locking	4	1	3
FL251	Lockable Sharps Container	X	X	
FL310	Laptop Articulating Arm (1-14 lbs.)			1
FL313	Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder	X		
FL314	Pull Out Side Shelf		X	
FL505	Flexline Overbridge Computer/Monitor Mounting Kit (Overbridge, Rail, Bracket, & Cord Extrusion)	1	1	
FL546	Tilt Bin 6 For Overbridge	1		

Computer Accessories

Cat. No.	Description	FLANES-KL	FLTMENT-KL
FLAIO	Tangent V19 All-in-One Computer	X	X
FLCNVTR-19	Power Converter (19V Output)	X	X
SXFL-TIP-01	Power Tip Kit, 5.5mm x 2.5mm x 5.5mm x 2.1mm x 42" Long	X	X
SXFL-CORD-B	US Power Cord	X	X
SXFLKBRDA	Keyboard, iRocks Ultra X-Slim	X	X
SXFLMOUSEUSB	Mouse, Optical, USB	X	X
SXFLKBRDACVR	Keyboard, Cover, iRocks, Antimicrobial	X	X

Carts

Cat. No.	Description	FLANES-KL	FLTMENT-KL	FLCOM-LT
FL27K	Flexline 42" (1067mm) Cart, Key Lock		X	X
FL27K-KL	Flexline 42" (1067mm) Cart, Key Lock, Keyboard Tray and Lithium Nano Power		X	
FL30K-KL	Flexline 45" (1067mm) Cart, Key Lock, Keyboard Tray and Lithium Nano Power	X		
FL-	Drawer Pull Color	FL-SB	FL-GR	FL-SB

Drawers

Cat. No.	Description	FLANES-KL	FLTMENT-KL	FLCOM-LT
FL102	Keyboard Tray	1	1	1
FL103	3" FL Drawer — No Drawer Pull	1	2	1
FL106	6" FL Drawer — No Drawer Pull	2	3	2
FL109	9" FL Drawer — No Drawer Pull	1		1
FL103EL	3" Narcotics Box, Individual Locking Drawer — No Drawer Pull	1		



Lab Security Cart — 52.05

Provides secure storage for animal cage, lab instrument, or hazardous chemical transport. Solid stainless steel shelf with raised ship's edge can be used as a work surface and can contain unwanted spills.

Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Rating ¹ (lbs.) (kg)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
24 610	30 760	39 990	600 273	Stainless steel security cart with flip-up door 5" (127mm) polyurethane casters	85 38.6	SECMLAB*

¹Lab Security Cart features two stainless steel wire shelves, one stainless steel security module, and one stainless steel solid shelf. Cart comes standard with two brake casters (Cat. No. 5MPB) and two swivel casters (Cat. No. 5MP).

Lab Security Cart
(shown with optional accessories)

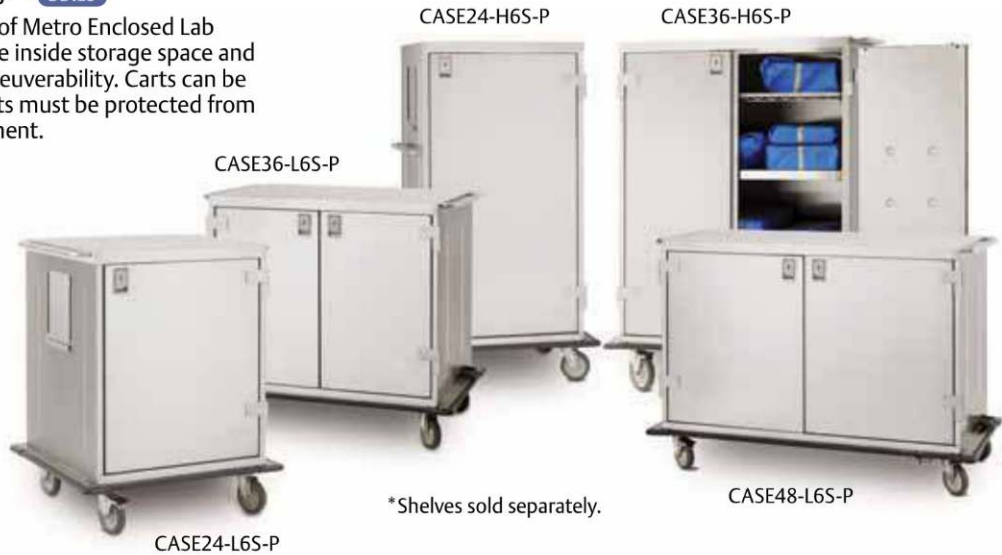


Utility Carts

- Wire and solid shelves available.
- Choose between stainless and chrome finishes.
- Adjust shelves on 1" (25mm) increments.
- Various sizes and styles to choose from. (See pages 88-89)

Enclosed Lab Carts — 33.10

The functional design of Metro Enclosed Lab Carts maximizes usable inside storage space and provides superior maneuverability. Carts can be used wherever contents must be protected from an “unclean” environment.



Overall		Width		Overall		Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. with 5" Stainless Casters
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
33	838	27 ⁵ / ₈	702	39 ⁹ / ₁₆	1005	31 ¹ / ₄	794	115	52	CASE24-L6S-P
45	1143	39 ⁵ / ₈	1007	39 ⁹ / ₁₆	1005	31 ¹ / ₄	794	186	84	CASE36-L6S-P
57	1448	51 ⁵ / ₈	1311	39 ⁹ / ₁₆	1005	31 ¹ / ₄	794	212	96	CASE48-L6S-P
33	838	27 ⁵ / ₈	702	56 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	1446	48 ⁷ / ₈	1240	162	73	CASE24-H6S-P
45	1143	39 ⁵ / ₈	1007	56 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	1446	48 ⁷ / ₈	1240	262	119	CASE36-H6S-P

All units are 28¹/₁₆" (729mm) deep overall. Cabinet depth is 25⁵/₈" (657mm). Add -P suffix to end of catalog number to include security latch (i.e. CASE24-L6S-P).

Optional Shelves (Wire Pullout with Rollers, Solid)

For Use with Cart Model No. Prefix	Shelf Size (in./mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. Wire Shelf	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. Roller Shelf	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. Solid Shelf
CASE24-	24x24	610x610	9	4.1	CASE-24WS	12	5.5	CASE-24RS	15	6.8	CASE-24SS
CASE36-	24x36	610x914	13	5.9	CASE-36WS	16	7.3	CASE-36RS	19	8.6	CASE-36SS
CASE48-	24x48	610x1219	19	8.6	CASE-48WS	21	9.5	CASE-48RS	25	11.3	CASE-48SS

Each shelf includes two attachment brackets. Shelf weight capacity is 150 lbs. (68kg) evenly distributed.



Optional wire roller shelf extends out half way, easily and quietly, even at lowest level where accessibility is vital. Shelf brackets attach and detach quickly from unique “keyhole” slots for easy shelf adjustability at 2" increments.



Easily Maneuverable: Full length handles on both sides of the low profile carts and CASE36-H allow for pushing or pulling from either end and provide better cart control. One full length handle is ergonomically located on the CASE24-H cart.



Cleans Easily: Stainless steel construction makes units cart washable. Shelves and brackets remove for washing. Weep holes at the cart's front corners and underside of door panels facilitate drainage and drying.



Serviceable: Double-panel door construction offers better strength and minimizes maintenance. Caster channels on each side of the cart allows individual replacement should a damaging situation occur. In the same situation, other models would have to replace the entire dolly.



Castors — Stainless Steel: one swivel lock, two swivel with brake, one swivel on 36" and 48" models; two swivel, two swivel with brake on other models.

- TPR wheels and stainless steel horn
- All stainless steel hardware and top plate
- Double race of stainless steel swivel ball bearings, grease sealed, dust cap with zerk fitting

Thermoplastic rubber wheel with rounded tread design provides a softer, quieter ride than tradition flat faced wheels. The non-marking material also resists flat spotting and repels floor debris.

- Delrin® self lubricating bearing
- 1¹/₄" (32mm) rounded face
- 6" (152mm) diameter



MetroMax i® Lab Storage Cart

- **Corrosion Proof** — The ultimate storage and transport system: Engineered polymers and Type 304 stainless are warranted against rust and corrosion for the life of the product.
- **Microban®* antimicrobial product protection** — A Metro exclusive — is built into all shelves and touch points, inhibiting the growth of mold, mildew, and bacteria.
- **Cleanable** — Lift off grid and solid shelf mats are sized to fit into a sink making cleaning easy.
- **Flexible** — A range of shelf sizes, post heights and accessories allow you to “customize” the system to fit your requirements.

For more information, see pages 14-28.



Super Adjustable™ Super Erecta® Shelving — 10.01a

- **Adjustability:** Patented release lever means shelves can be quickly and easily adjusted at 1" (25mm) increments along the entire length of the post.
- **Unique Shelf Design:** Super Adjustable offers the patented shelf release method for fast and easy shelf adjustment.
- **Open-wire Construction:** Minimizes dust accumulation and allows a free circulation of air, greater visibility and light penetration.
- **Unique Post Design:** SiteSelect post design, with double grooves every 8" (203mm) provides a visual guide for positioning shelves.
- **Available in Type 304 stainless steel, durable chrome-plated and Metroseal 3 (corrosion resistant epoxy).**

For more information, see pages 36-39.

*MICROBAN® and the MICROBAN® symbol are registered trademarks of the Microban Products Company, Huntersville, NC.

Wall-Mounted Shelving — 10.40

An ideal method for storing items overhead or above work surfaces.



Post-Type Wall Mount installation (see pages 81-82)



SmartWall G3 (see pages 74-79)

Metro® Top-Track High-Density Storage Systems — 9.12

When adding space isn't an option, the answer is to make your existing space more efficient. Combines movable aisles and stationary end units — utilizing all available space.

- Metro Top-Track systems can increase storage capacity up to 50% and more by eliminating unnecessary aisle space.
- Mobile and stationary units attach to overhead tracks to increase storage capacity.
- Eliminates the need for costly facility expansion.
- Available in a variety of sizes.



Super Erecta Single Deep Top-Track System with SNC slide accessory and Metro totes.

See pages 93 and 96-100 for more information.

qwikTRAK™ High-Density Storage

The aluminum and stainless steel floor tracks provide a smooth, gliding surface for mobile units.

- Increase storage space by up to 50%.
- Heavy-duty mobile units are designed to move easily and store heavy weight loads.
- Floor tracks protect the floor from wear and tear and do not require to be mounted to the floor.
- Floor tracks compensate for rough or choppy floor surfaces.

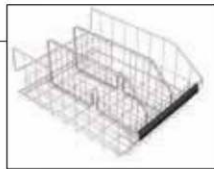
Double-Deep Configurations can be created where two systems are joined together to increase the overall depth of the storage system for even greater storage capacity.

Choose the shelving type based on the application.

Both single- and double-deep systems can be used with Metro wire shelving (Super Erecta or Super Adjustable) and polymer shelving systems (MetroMax i and MetroMax Q). MetroMax i mobile qwikTRAK units can hold up to 1,200 lbs. (544kg). MetroMax Q, Super Adjustable, and Super Erecta mobile qwikTRAK units can hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg).

See pages 92, 94 and 95 for more information.





IVB1 (shown with optional Divider)



Baskets fit on frames level or at a 10° angle for easy viewing.

MetroMax i® Gown and Bootie Storage

Baskets have semi-open front for easy access. Dividers adjust horizontally within the basket to accept various sizes. Continuous label holders identify basket contents.

Description	Height/Width/Length (mm)		Total Baskets Per Cart	Casters	Cat. No.
Open Cart	24x24x60	610x610x1524	4	*	MXIV1
Open Cart with Top Shelf	24x24x69	610x610x1753	4	*	MXIV2
Open Cart	24x42x60	610x1066x1524	8	†	MXIV4
Open Cart with Top Shelf	24x42x69	610x1066x1753	8	†	MXIV5
Open Cart	24x60x60	610x1524x1524	12	†	MXIV6
Open Cart with Top Shelf	24x60x69	610x1524x1753	12	†	MXIV7

*Four 5" (127mm) poly casters; two swivel, two with brakes.
†5" (127mm) poly casters on dolly frame; two swivel, one swivel with brake, and one rigid.

Accessories

Description	Size (in.)	Size (mm)	Cat. No.
Basket* with Label Holder	18 ¹ / ₂ x24 ¹ / ₂ x10	470x622x254	IVB1
Divider	9	229	IVBD

*Basket weight capacity is 35 lbs. (16kg). Finish is epoxy; color is taupe.

Garment Rack – Upright and Wall Mount – 58.15

Racks are designed to provide efficient storage of Cleanroom garments. Hangers are spaced at 3" (75mm) intervals. Electro-polished, Type 304 stainless steel hangers are included.

- Type 304 stainless steel construction throughout.
- Open-wire design promotes laminar air flow.
- Adjustable stainless steel leveling feet provide floor mount or free standing option.
- Unique hanger capture mechanism and hanger design provide theft deterrence.



Garment Rack

Upright

Width/Length (in./mm)		No. of Hangers	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No.
24x36	610x914	11	27	12.25	GRU2436S
24x48	610x1219	15	36	16.25	GRU2448S
24x60	610x1524	19	45	20.5	GRU2460S
24x72	610x1825	23	54	24.5	GRU2472S

Wall Mount

Width/Length (in./mm)		No. of Hangers	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No.
24x36	610x914	11	20	9	GRW2436S
24x48	610x1219	15	22 ¹ / ₂	10.2	GRW2448S
24x60	610x1524	19	27 ¹ / ₂	12.5	GRW2460S
24x72	610x1825	23	32	14.5	GRW2472S



Gowning Bench

Gowning Bench – 58.15

Heavy-duty, solid top bench provides a sturdy and comfortable gowning fixture.

- Top is manufactured from 14 gauge, Type 304 stainless steel.
- Stainless steel footplates provide floor mount or free-standing option.

Width/Length (in./mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No.
16x36	406x914	47 ¹ / ₂	21.5	GB1636S
16x48	406x1219	55	25	GB1648S
16x60	406x1524	62 ¹ / ₂	28.4	GB1660S
16x72	406x1825	70	31.8	GB1672S

☑ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Super Erecta Shelf® All-Stainless Solid Shelving

- Solid shelving is available in four widths and six lengths.
- All-stainless, 18-gauge steel construction with 1/8" (3mm) ship's edge detail helps contain spills.
- All-stainless design, including stainless cast corners, can be used in cart wash and autoclave environments. Refer to autoclave guidelines on page 189.
- New accessories include high-temperature autoclave casters and autoclave cart covers.



All stainless solid shelf with stainless corners

Solid Shelves

Width	Length	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Stainless
14x24	355x610	10	4.5	1424NFS
14x30	355x760	12	5.4	1430NFS
14x36	355x914	14	6.4	1436NFS
14x42	355x1066	15	6.8	1442NFS
14x48	355x1219	17	7.7	1448NFS
14x60	355x1524	22	9.9	1460NFS
18x24	457x610	11	5.0	1824NFS
18x30	457x760	14	6.4	1830NFS
18x36	457x914	16	7.3	1836NFS
18x42	457x1066	18	8.2	1842NFS
18x48	457x1219	20	9.1	1848NFS
18x60	457x1524	24	10.9	1860NFS
21x24	530x610	13	5.9	2124NFS
21x30	530x760	15	6.8	2130NFS
21x36	530x914	18	8.2	2136NFS
21x42	530x1066	21	9.5	2142NFS
21x48	530x1219	23	10.4	2148NFS
21x60	530x1524	26	11.8	2160NFS
24x24	610x610	15	6.8	2424NFS
24x30	610x760	17	7.7	2430NFS
24x36	610x914	19	8.6	2436NFS
24x42	610x1066	21	9.5	2442NFS
24x48	610x1219	24	10.9	2448NFS
24x60	610x1524	31	14.0	2460NFS

Important: When ordering by components remember that stability decreases as the ratio of height to width increases. Units should be kept as wide and low as possible.

Note: Demo corner sample can be obtained by ordering Cat. No. DEMO-NFS.

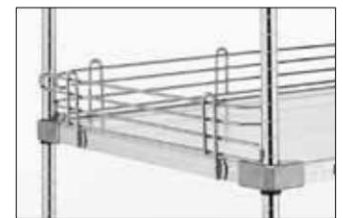


Stainless Steel Shelf Ledges

Sturdy 4" (101mm) ledges contain items on shelves. Spring-clip tabs included for attachment.

Fits Shelf Length	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Per 6 Pieces	Cat. No.
(in.) (mm)	(lbs.) (kg)	Stainless
14 355	7 1/2 3.4	L14WS
18 457	9 4.1	L18WS
21 530	10 1/2 4.7	L21WS
24 610	12 5.4	L24WS
30 760	13 1/2 6.0	L30WS
36 914	16 1/2 7.4	L36WS
42 1066	19 1/2 8.7	L42WS
48 1219	22 1/2 10.1	L48WS
60 1524	30 13.5	L60WS

*Actual ledge length is approximately 1" (25mm) shorter than nominal shelf length/width.



4" (101mm) Ledges

Stainless Steel Shelf Dividers

The easy way to keep shelves orderly. Eight inch (203mm) high dividers attach with spring clips (provided).

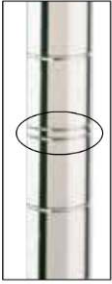
Fits Shelf Length	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Per 6 Pieces	Cat. No.
(in.) (mm)	(lbs.) (kg)	Stainless
18 457	13 1/2 6.0	DD18FS
24 610	16 1/2 7.4	DD24FS



Shelf Dividers

A. Site-Select Posts for Stationary Shelving Applications

Combine required shelf sizes from previous page with stainless posts (4 required), below. Stainless posts are fitted with adjustable stainless steel leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces.



SiteSelect™ Posts are grooved at 1" (25mm) increments and numbered at 2" (50mm) increments. Posts are double-grooved every 8" (203mm) for easy identification.

Height*		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Stainless
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
7 1/2	195	1/2	0.3	—
14 1/2	370	1	0.5	13PS
27 1/2	700	1 3/4	0.75	27PS
34 1/2	875	2	0.9	33PS
54 9/16	1385	3	1.4	54PS
62 9/16	1590	3 1/2	1.6	63PS
74 5/8	1895	4	1.8	74PS
86 5/8	2200	5	2.3	86PS
96 5/8	2454	5 1/2	2.5	—

*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

B. Site-Select Posts for Mobile Applications

Combine required shelf sizes from previous page with stainless mobile posts (4), below. Mobile posts accept a wide range of Metro stem casters. Refer to page 193, Caster Selection Guide, for caster selection options or contact your local Metro Rep for more information.

Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Stainless
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
27 1/2	699	1 3/4	0.75	27UPS
33 7/8	861	2	0.9	33UPS
54	1370	3	1.4	54UPS
62	1575	3 1/2	1.6	63UPS
74	1880	4	1.8	74UPS
86	2185	4.5	2.0	86UPS

These posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters.

C. Site-Select Posts for Cart Wash (Mobile) Applications

Combine required shelf sizes with stainless swaged posts (4), below. Stainless steel cart washable casters are required for cart wash applications. Refer to chart below for recommended caster series.

Swaged Posts

Description	Dimensions (in. (mm))		Cat. No.
Stem Caster Post	33	875	33UPS-SW
Stem Caster Post	54	1370	54UPS-SW
Stem Caster Post	63	1600	63UPS-SW

Stainless Steel Cart-Washable Stem Casters

Stem casters are shipped with donut bumpers.



5MDGSA

Wheel Diameter (in. (mm))	Face (in. (mm))	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
5 127	1 1/4 32	150 68	Swivel	High Modulus	2 1/2 1.1	5MDGSA
5 127	1 1/4 32	150 68	Brake	High Modulus Donut	2 5/8 1.17	5MDBGSA
5 127	1 1/4 32	150 68	Rigid	High Modulus Donut	2 3/8 1.08	5MDRGSA
5 127	1 1/4 32	300 135	Swivel	Polyurethane	2 1/8 .94	5MPGSA
5 127	1 1/4 32	300 135	Brake	Polyurethane	2 1/4 1	5MPBGSA
5 127	1 1/4 32	300 135	Rigid	Polyurethane	2 .9	5MPRGSA

Note 1: Load Height for all 5MD and 5MP casters — 6 7/32" ± 1/16" (155 ± 1.5mm).

Note 2: All casters are grease sealed with zerk fittings in swivel and axle.

Note 3: Brakes are foot-operated.

D. Site-Select Posts for Autoclave (Mobile) Applications

Combine required shelf sizes from previous page with stainless swaged posts (4 required), above. Aluminum split sleeves (Cat. No. 9986S) must be used for autoclave applications. High temperature stem casters must be selected from chart below.



9986S

Aluminum Split Sleeves

Improved design is easier to install. For high temperature, over the road, or conductive applications. Stainless steel retainer rings included. One bag required per shelf; 4 pairs per bag.

	Cat. No.
Aluminum Split Sleeves with Stainless Rings	9986S

High-temperature Autoclave Stem Casters

Type	Wheel Tread	Load Rating	Cat. No.
Swivel	Hi-temp Phenolic	300	5MHTP
Brake	Hi-temp Phenolic	300	5MHTPB
Swivel	Hi-temp Nylon	300	5MHTN
Brake	Hi-temp Nylon	300	5MHTNB

Note: Casters are temperature rated for up to 300°F (149°C)



5MHTP



5MHTPB



5MHTN



5MHTNB

D. For Autoclave (Mobile) Applications (continued)

Autoclavable Cage Racks

- Preconfigured, autoclavable cage racks available in two footprints — 18x60 (457x1524mm) and 24x60 (610x1524mm).
- Units are 69" (1753mm) high, including casters. **Casters must be ordered separately.**
- Carts come standard with swaged posts and aluminum split sleeves.

Width/Length/Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Description	Cat. No.
18x60x69	457x1524x1753	136	61.7	5-shelf, 18" (457mm) wide cage rack	LC5S1860
24x60x69	610x1524x1753	166	75.3	5-shelf, 24" (610mm) wide cage rack	LC5S2460

Note: To build a cage rack according to specific requirements, follow instructions (D) on previous page. Refer to Autoclave guidelines, below, for important checklist to follow.

See page 190 for Caster Selection.



Autoclave Cage Rack Covers

Width/Length/Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Description	Cat. No.
20x62x61.5	508x1575x1562	6.0	2.7	Autoclavable cart cover for 18" (457mm) wide Cage Rack	LC1860AC
26x62x61.5	660x1575x1562	7.0	3.2	Autoclavable cart cover for 24" (610mm) wide Cage Rack	LC2460AC

Note: Autoclave cart covers are rated for approximately 70 cycles per cover. Color may vary from image shown.



Autoclavable Lab Carts

- Preconfigured, autoclavable Lab carts are available in two footprints — 18x24 (457x610mm) and 24x36 (610x914mm).
- Choose between 2- and 3-shelf models
- Units are 39" (991mm) high, including casters. **Casters must be ordered separately.**
- Carts come standard with swaged posts and aluminum split sleeves.

Width/Length/Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Description	Cat. No.
18x24x39	457x610x991	25.0	11.3	2-shelf, 18" (457mm) wide Lab cart	LC2S1824
18x24x39	457x610x991	37.5	17.0	3-shelf, 18" (457mm) wide Lab cart	LC3S1824
24x36x39	610x914x991	46.5	21.1	2-shelf, 24" (610mm) wide Lab cart	LC2S2436
24x36x39	610x914x991	65.5	29.7	3-shelf, 24" (610mm) wide Lab cart	LC3S2436

Note: To build a lab cart according to specific requirements, follow instructions (D) on previous page. Refer to Autoclave guidelines, below, for important checklist to follow.

See page 190 for Caster Selection.



Autoclave Lab Cart Covers

Width/Length/Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Description	Cat. No.
20x26x33.5	508x660x851	3.0	1.4	Autoclavable cart cover for 18" (457mm) wide Cage Rack	LC1824AC
26x38x33.5	660x965x851	3.5	1.6	Autoclavable cart cover for 24" (610mm) wide Cage Rack	LC2436AC

Note: Autoclave cart covers are rated for approximately 70 cycles per cover.

Autoclave Application Guidelines

When stainless solid shelving, as part of a mobile shelving unit, is used in an autoclave, the following Metro product guidelines are recommended to ensure optimal product performance and longevity:

Stainless, swaged posts with aluminum post caps must be utilized [part numbers 33/54/63UPS-SW]

Aluminum split sleeves [part number 9986S] with stainless rings should be used to mount solid stainless shelves.

Select either hi-temp phenolic casters or hi-temp nylon casters for application. These casters are designed specifically for autoclave environments. Bumpers should not be used as they are not designed to withstand autoclave temperature ranges.



Feed Cart
(One Tote Capacity)



Feed Cart
(Two Tote Capacity)



Cover Holder (shown mounted on
Cart with one Tote Cover)

Lab Animal Feed (LAR) Carts — 52.05

LAR Feed Carts are designed to store and transport animal feed. Stainless steel finish provides superior corrosion resistance, while compact footprint makes it easy to maneuver in and around tight lab spaces. Tote with snap-on cover included.

- Super Erecta Shelf® construction makes units easy to assemble with absolute rigidity, and makes relocation of shelves quick and simple.
- Wire Shelves: Bright, modern, sanitary appearance. Open construction minimizes dust accumulation, maximizes visibility and air circulation.

Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Rating ¹ (lbs.) (kg)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.					
18	457	24	610	38	965	375	171	Light-duty feed cart One tote capacity/shelf 4" (102mm) resilient casters ²	42	18.7	LAR1
24	610	36	914	39	990	600	273	Heavy-duty feed cart Two tote capacity/shelf 5" (127mm) resilient casters ²	65	29.2	LAR2

¹Cart load rating listed is based on an evenly distributed load.

²Cat. No. LAR1 features four L4D series swivel casters with resilient rubber tread. Cat. No. LAR2 features four 5M series swivel casters with rubber tread.

Refer to page 193 for information on Metro's Polymer LAR Feed Carts.

Accessories

Durable, Metro totes provide clean and secure storage for animal feed. Totes are injection-molded from polypropylene material, are stackable, and can be combined with snap-on covers and cardholders for security and identification of contents.

White Tote Box

	Outside Dimensions Length/Width/Height				Inside Dimensions Length/Width/Height				Cat. No. White Polypropylene
	Top		Bottom		Bottom		Bottom		
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)		
22.5x17.5x12	572x445x305	21x16	533x406	20.2x15.1x11.5	513x384x292			MTB93120W	

Note 1: All outside dimensions have an overall tolerance of (+/-) .050". All inside dimensions have an overall tolerance of (+/-) .100"

Note 2: Tote not recommended for freezer environments (temperatures lower than -20°F [-29°C]).

White Snap-on Cover

Length (in.) (mm)	Outside Dimensions		Height (in.) (mm)	Cat. No.		
	Width (in.) (mm)	Width (in.) (mm)				
22.5	572	17.5	445	1.25	32	CO93000W

Tote Box Cardholders

Material	Inside Dimensions				Cat. No.
	Length		Height		
	(in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)	
Polypropylene	4.5	114.3	8	203	OP2501CLR
Polypropylene	2 ¹¹ / ₁₆	60.6	5	127	OP2535CLR

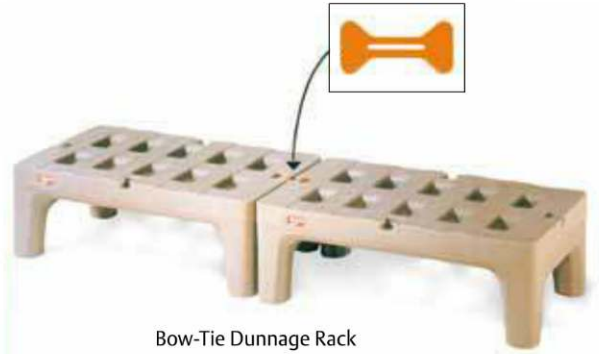
Cover Holder

Stainless steel wire cover holder provides a convenient storage option for tote box covers when not in use. Accessory easily mounts on any Super Erecta® based wire shelf.

Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Depth (in.) (mm)	Approx. Carton Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.				
18 ¹ / ₂	470	18 ¹ / ₄	464	4	101	6	2.7	LAR-CH

Bow-Tie™ Dunnage Racks — 9.09

- Racks join together easily without tools in “end-to-end” and “back-to-back” configurations with the exclusive Bow-Tie™ feature.
- Rust and corrosion-proof polymer construction.
- Heavy-duty construction gives racks the strength to hold up to 1,500 lbs. (683kg) for 30” (760mm) and 36” (914mm) long racks, and 3,000 (1365kg) for 48” (1219mm) and 60” (1524mm) racks.
- Available with Microban™* Antimicrobial Product Protection.



Bow-Tie Dunnage Rack

For more information, see page 101.

Length (in.)	(mm)	Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Capacity		Cat. No. Standard	Cat. No. Microban®
		(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	(lbs.)	(kg)		
30	760	12	305	24	10.8	1500	68	HP2230PD	HP2230PDMB
36	914	12	305	26	11.7	1500	68	HP2236PD	HP2236PDMB
48	1219	12	305	34	15.3	3000	136	HP2248PD	HP2248PDMB
60	1524	12	305	42	19	3000	136	HP2260PD	HP2260PDMB



Bow-Tie Dunnage Rack

Metro Bulk Feed Cart — 13.37

- Use for bulk animal feed storage.
- Features unique patented multi-position lid which opens to 19 1/2"x12" (495x305mm).
- Double wall and deep insulation will hold ice for extended periods.
- Rust and corrosion-proof polymer construction. Large rear wheels and front swivel casters for easy mobility.

Width/Depth/Height		Capacity		Casters	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)		
22 1/2x28 1/4x33 1/2	572x718x851	125	57	8" (203mm) rear; 5" (127mm) front (1 locking)	IC125



Feed Cart

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

*MICROBAN® and the MICROBAN® symbol are registered trademarks of the Microban Products Company, Huntersville, NC.

Stainless Lab Worktables — 52.03

- Corrosion-proof performance — stainless steel construction throughout.
- Easily cleaned smooth surfaces. Mobile units can be easily moved to clean behind table area.
- Available top materials include Type 304 stainless and TRESPA Phenolic resin (black or gray). Refer to chart below for more information.
- Choose from a wide range of accessories and caster options (pages 195-196) to customize table.

Note:

Mobile posts include an adaptor insert that will accept Metro 5" (127mm) stem casters.

Countertop Application Matrix		Phenolic Resin		Stainless Steel		
Use Area		Phenolic Resin	Stainless Steel	Characteristics	Phenolic Resin	Stainless Steel
				Heat Resistance	Fair*	Excellent
Low chemical use				Abrasion Resistance	Excellent	Good
Moderate chemical use	X			Impact Resistance	Excellent	Good
High chemical use	X		X	Strength	Excellent	Good
				Stain Resistance	Good	Good

*Discolors with high heat
Note: Phenolic resin and stainless are offered as top options for this table system.

Definitions:

Phenolic resin: Compression molded of organic fiber-reinforced phenolic core with an integrally cured thermoset resin surface. Stronger than Epoxy resin over a span, and not as brittle.

Stainless Steel: Worksurfaces are fabricated from Type 304 stainless steel which provides excellent protection in corrosive environments.

Epoxy resin: Epoxy resins, silica, organic fillers, and inert hardeners are cast in forms and cured to a uniform mixture throughout.

Select Table Style and Casters from Chart Below and Following Page:

Lab Tables with Stainless Island Top and Solid HD Shelf (Casters sold separately)



LTSM30IS with casters (ordered separately)

Width (in.)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Work Surface Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stationary	Cat. No. Mobile*
				Stationary (in.)	Mobile (mm)			
30.000	762	29.750	755	35.375	898	65 30	LTS30IS	LTSM30IS
30.000	762	35.750	908	35.375	898	80 36	LTS36IS	LTSM36IS
30.000	762	47.750	1212	35.375	898	103 47	LTS48IS	LTSM48IS
30.000	762	59.750	1517	35.375	898	140 63	LTS60IS	LTSM60IS

Leveling feet on stationary units have 1.250 (31mm) vertical adjustment.
*Casters ordered separately. Refer to Caster Selection Guide (page 195) for more information.
Stainless Lab Tables are load rated at 50 lbs. per sq. foot (.024kg per sq. cm) up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg) assuming evenly distributed load and caster specification meets requirement.
Note: Mobile posts include an adaptor insert that will accept Metro 5" (127mm) stem casters.

Lab Tables with Stainless Island Top and 3-Sided Frame (Casters sold separately)



LTSM60UIS with optional accessories and casters

Width (in.)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Work Surface Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stationary	Cat. No. Mobile*
				Stationary (in.)	Mobile (mm)			
30.000	762	29.750	755	35.375	898	58 26	LTS30UIS	LTSM30UIS
30.000	762	35.750	908	35.375	898	70 32	LTS36UIS	LTSM36UIS
30.000	762	47.750	1212	35.375	898	91 41	LTS48UIS	LTSM48UIS
30.000	762	59.750	1517	35.375	898	119 54	LTS60UIS	LTSM60UIS

Leveling feet on stationary units have 1.250 (31mm) vertical adjustment.
*Casters ordered separately. Refer to Caster Selection Guide (page 195) for more information.
Stainless Lab Tables are load rated at 50 lbs. per sq. foot (.024kg per sq. cm) up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg) assuming evenly distributed load and caster specification meets requirement.
Note: Mobile posts include an adaptor insert that will accept Metro 5" (127mm) stem casters.

Lab Tables with Stainless Backsplash Top and Solid HD Shelf (Casters sold separately)

Width (in.)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Work Surface Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stationary	Cat. No. Mobile*
				Stationary (in.)	Mobile (mm)			
30.000	762	29.750	755	35.375	898	65 30	LTS30S	LTSM30S
30.000	762	35.750	908	35.375	898	80 36	LTS36S	LTSM36S
30.000	762	47.750	1212	35.375	898	103 47	LTS48S	LTSM48S
30.000	762	59.750	1517	35.375	898	140 63	LTS60S	LTSM60S

Leveling feet on stationary units have 1.250 (31mm) vertical adjustment.
*Casters ordered separately. Refer to Caster Selection Guide (page 195) for more information.
Stainless Lab Tables are load rated at 50 lbs. per sq. foot (.024kg per sq. cm) up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg) assuming evenly distributed load and caster specification meets requirement.
Note: Mobile posts include an adaptor insert that will accept Metro 5" (127mm) stem casters.

Lab Tables with Stainless Backsplash and 3-Sided Frame (Casters sold separately)

Width (in.)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Work Surface Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stationary	Cat. No. Mobile*
				Stationary (in.)	Mobile (mm)			
30.000	762	29.750	755	35.375	898	58 26	LTS30US	LTSM30US
30.000	762	35.750	908	35.375	898	70 32	LTS36US	LTSM36US
30.000	762	47.750	1212	35.375	898	91 41	LTS48US	LTSM48US
30.000	762	59.750	1517	35.375	898	119 54	LTS60US	LTSM60US

Leveling feet on stationary units have 1.250 (31mm) vertical adjustment.
*Casters ordered separately. Refer to Caster Selection Guide (page 195) for more information.
Stainless Lab Tables are load rated at 50 lbs. per sq. foot (.024kg per sq. cm) up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg) assuming evenly distributed load and caster specification meets requirement.
Note: Mobile posts include an adaptor insert that will accept Metro 5" (127mm) stem casters.



LTS30US with optional accessory wire shelf

Stainless Lab Worktables — 52.03 (Casters sold separately).

Lab Tables with Black Phenolic Top and Solid HD Shelf
(Casters and backsplash accessory ordered separately)

Width (in.)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Work Surface Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stationary	Cat. No. Mobile*	
				Stationary (mm)	Mobile (mm)				
30.000	762	29.750	755	36.000	914	35.875 911	77 35	LTS30PB	LTSM30PB
30.000	762	35.750	908	36.000	914	35.875 911	92 41	LTS36PB	LTSM36PB
30.000	762	47.750	1212	36.000	914	35.875 911	113 51	LTS48PB	LTSM48PB
30.000	762	59.750	1517	36.000	914	35.875 911	141 64	LTS60PB	LTSM60PB

Leveling feet on stationary units have 1.250 (31mm) vertical adjustment.
***Casters ordered separately.** Refer to Caster Selection Guide (below) for more information.
 Stainless Lab Tables are load rated at 50 lbs. per sq. foot (.024kg per sq. cm) up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg) assuming evenly distributed load and caster specification meets requirement.
Note: Mobile posts include an adaptor insert that will accept Metro 5" (127mm) stem casters.

Stainless Tables with Black Phenolic Top and 3-Sided Frame
(Casters and backsplash accessory ordered separately)

Width (in.)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Work Surface Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stationary	Cat. No. Mobile*	
				Stationary (mm)	Mobile (mm)				
30.000	762	29.750	755	36.000	914	35.875 911	70 32	LTS30UPB	LTSM30UPB
30.000	762	35.750	908	36.000	914	35.875 911	82 37	LTS36UPB	LTSM36UPB
30.000	762	47.750	1212	36.000	914	35.875 911	101 46	LTS48UPB	LTSM48UPB
30.000	762	59.750	1517	36.000	914	35.875 911	120 54	LTS60UPB	LTSM60UPB

Leveling feet on stationary units have 1.250 (31mm) vertical adjustment.
***Casters ordered separately.** Refer to Caster Selection Guide (below) for more information.
 Stainless Lab Tables are load rated at 50 lbs. per sq. foot (.024kg per sq. cm) up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg) assuming evenly distributed load and caster specification meets requirement.
Note: Mobile posts include an adaptor insert that will accept Metro 5" (127mm) stem casters.

Stainless Tables with Gray Phenolic Top and Solid HD Shelf
(Casters and backsplash accessory ordered separately)

Width (in.)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Work Surface Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stationary	Cat. No. Mobile*	
				Stationary (mm)	Mobile (mm)				
30.000	762	29.750	755	36.000	914	35.875 911	77 35	LTS30PG	LTSM30PG
30.000	762	35.750	908	36.000	914	35.875 911	92 41	LTS36PG	LTSM36PG
30.000	762	47.750	1212	36.000	914	35.875 911	113 51	LTS48PG	LTSM48PG
30.000	762	59.750	1517	36.000	914	35.875 911	141 64	LTS60PG	LTSM60PG

Leveling feet on stationary units have 1.250 (31mm) vertical adjustment.
***Casters ordered separately.** Refer to Caster Selection Guide (below) for more information.
 Stainless Lab Tables are load rated at 50 lbs. per sq. foot (.024kg per sq. cm) up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg) assuming evenly distributed load and caster specification meets requirement.
Note: Mobile posts include an adaptor insert that will accept Metro 5" (127mm) stem casters.

Stainless Tables with Gray Phenolic Top and 3-Sided Frame
(Casters and backsplash accessory ordered separately)

Width (in.)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Work Surface Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stationary	Cat. No. Mobile*	
				Stationary (mm)	Mobile (mm)				
30.000	762	29.750	755	36.000	914	35.875 911	70 32	LTS30UPG	LTSM30UPG
30.000	762	35.750	908	36.000	914	35.875 911	82 37	LTS36UPG	LTSM36UPG
30.000	762	47.750	1212	36.000	914	35.875 911	101 46	LTS48UPG	LTSM48UPG
30.000	762	59.750	1517	36.000	914	35.875 911	120 54	LTS60UPG	LTSM60UPG

Leveling feet on stationary units have 1.250 (31mm) vertical adjustment.
***Casters ordered separately.** Refer to Caster Selection Guide (below) for more information.
 Stainless Lab Tables are load rated at 50 lbs. per sq. foot (.024kg per sq. cm) up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg) assuming evenly distributed load and caster specification meets requirement.
Note: Mobile posts include an adaptor insert that will accept Metro 5" (127mm) stem casters.



LTSM30PB



LTSM60UPB with accessories, casters, backsplash, and Starsys™ cart



LTSM30PG



LTSM60UPG with accessories, casters, backsplash, and Starsys™ cart

For Stainless Steel Mobile Worktables, Select Appropriate Casters from Chart Below.
(Four brake casters are recommended for maximum table stability)

Caster Selection Guide

Caster Series	Wheel Material	Rollability	Floor Protection	Noise	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Corrosion Resistance	Cart Washable	Antimicrobial Additive in Wheel
5MDA/5MDBA (brake)	High Modulus Rubber	Good	Good	Low	250 114	Low	No	No
5MP/5MPB (brake)	Polyurethane	Good	Good	Moderate	300 137	Low	No	No
5PC/5PCB (brake)	Polyurethane	Good	Good	Moderate	300 137	High	No	No
5PCM/5PCBM (brake)	Polyurethane	Good	Good	Moderate	300 137	High	No	Yes
5MPGSA/5MPBGS (brake)	Polyurethane	Good	Good	Moderate	300 137	High	Yes	No

NOTE: The total weight of the equipment and its load should not exceed three times the load rating per caster.
 Additional stem casters, in various sizes and wheel materials, are available. Contact your Metro rep for more information.



5MDA



5MP



5PCB



5PCBM



5MPGSA

Stainless Lab Worktable Accessories — 52.03

Backsplash

4" (102mm) high. Attaches to phenolic table top (page 195), using pre-drilled holes. Match length and color with selected countertop.



LT30BSG

Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.	Cat. No.
(In.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Black	Gray
27 ³ / ₄	705	5.5	2.5	LT30BSB	LT30BSG
33 ³ / ₄	875	6.5	2.9	LT36BSB	LT36BSG
45 ³ / ₄	1162	7.5	3.4	LT48BSB	LT48BSG
57 ³ / ₄	1466	9.5	4.3	LT60BSB	LT60BSG

Wire Shelf

Stainless or Epoxy-coated shelves available.



LT30WS

Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.	Cat. No.
(In.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Stainless	Epoxy Coated
22 ³ / ₈	568	6	2.7	LT30WS	LT30WE
28 ³ / ₈	720	7.5	3.4	LT36WS	LT36WE
40 ³ / ₈	1025	10	4.5	LT48WS	LT48WE
52 ³ / ₈	1330	12	5.4	LT60WS	LT60WE

Note: Shelves are load rated for a maximum of 150 lbs. (68kg).



LTSKB

Stainless Keyboard Tray

Fits 48" and 60" (1219 and 1524mm) table lengths

Cat. No. **LTSKB**

Note: Stainless keyboard tray and stainless drawer will both fit 60" (1524mm) long table.



LTSD6

Stainless Drawer

Fits 30", 36", 48" and 60" (760, 914, 1219 and 1524mm) table lengths

Drawer, when fully extended, provides a 7⁵/₈" (194mm) opening.

Cat. No. **LTSD6**

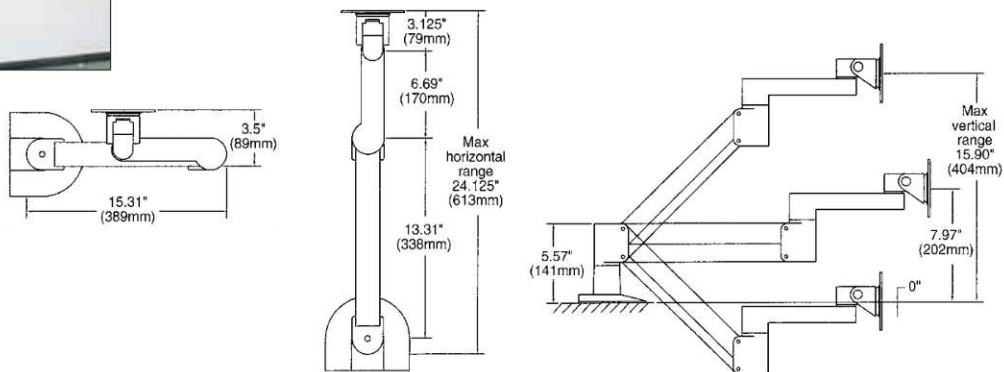
Note: Stainless keyboard tray and stainless drawer will both fit 60" (1524mm) long table.



LTfMA

Surface Mount Swing Arm for Flat Monitor

Cat. No. **LTfMA**



MetroMax i Lab Worktables — 52.01

- Advanced polymer construction provides excellent corrosion-resistance performance for the most corrosive lab environments.
- Table features smooth surfaces that are easy-to-clean. Mobile units can be easily moved to clean behind table area.
- Available top materials include Type 304 stainless and TRESPA phenolic resin (black or gray). Refer to chart below for more information.
- Choose from a wide range of available accessories and caster options (pages 198-199) to customize table for a specific application.

Countertop Application Matrix			Characteristics	Phenolic Resin	Stainless Steel
Use Area	Phenolic Resin	Stainless Steel			
			Heat Resistance	Fair*	Excellent
Low chemical use			Abrasion Resistance	Excellent	Good
Moderate chemical use	X		Impact Resistance	Excellent	Good
High chemical use	X	X	Strength	Excellent	Good
			Stain Resistance	Good	Good

*Discolors with high heat
 Note: Phenolic resin and stainless are offered as top options for this table system.

Definitions:

Phenolic resin: Compression molded of organic fiber-reinforced phenolic core with an integrally cured thermoset resin surface. Stronger than Epoxy resin over a span, and not as brittle.

Stainless Steel: Worksurfaces are fabricated from Type 304 stainless steel which provides excellent protection in corrosive environments.

Epoxy resin: Epoxy resins, silica, organic fillers, and inert hardeners are cast in forms and cured to a uniform mixture throughout.

Select Table Style and Casters from Chart Below and Following Page:

Worktables with Stainless Top and Backsplash with a Solid MetroMax i Shelf
 (Casters sold separately)

Width (in.)	Length (mm)	Work Surface Height (in.)	Work Surface Height (mm)	Overall Height (in.)	Overall Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Stationary	Cat. No. Mobile*	
30	762	29 ³ / ₄	749	35 ¹ / ₂	902	39 ¹ / ₂	1003	65 29	LT30XS3	LTM30XS3
30	762	35 ³ / ₄	908	35 ¹ / ₂	902	39 ¹ / ₂	1003	70 32	LT36XS3	LTM36XS3
30	762	47 ³ / ₄	1213	35 ¹ / ₂	902	39 ¹ / ₂	1003	90 41	LT48XS3	LTM48XS3
30	762	59 ³ / ₄	1517	35 ¹ / ₂	902	39 ¹ / ₂	1003	100 45	LT60XS3	LTM60XS3

*Casters ordered separately. Refer to Caster Selection Guide (page 198) for more information.
 Lab Worktables are load rated at 50 lbs. per sq. foot (.024kg per sq. cm) up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg) assuming evenly distributed load and caster specification meets requirement.
 Note: Mobile posts include an adaptor insert that will accept Metro 5" (127mm) stem casters.

Worktables with Stainless Top and Backsplash with a 3-Sided Frame
 (Casters sold separately)

Width (in.)	Length (mm)	Work Surface Height (in.)	Work Surface Height (mm)	Overall Height (in.)	Overall Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Stationary	Cat. No. Mobile*	
30	762	29 ³ / ₄	749	35 ¹ / ₂	902	39 ¹ / ₂	1003	70 32	LT30XUS3	LTM30XUS3
30	762	35 ³ / ₄	908	35 ¹ / ₂	902	39 ¹ / ₂	1003	75 34	LT36XUS3	LTM36XUS3
30	762	47 ³ / ₄	1213	35 ¹ / ₂	902	39 ¹ / ₂	1003	95 43	LT48XUS3	LTM48XUS3
30	762	59 ³ / ₄	1517	35 ¹ / ₂	902	39 ¹ / ₂	1003	110 50	LT60XUS3	LTM60XUS3

*Casters ordered separately. Refer to Caster Selection Guide (page 198) for more information.
 Lab Worktables are load rated at 50 lbs. per sq. foot (.024kg per sq. cm) up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg) assuming evenly distributed load and caster specification meets requirement.
 Note: Mobile posts include an adaptor insert that will accept Metro 5" (127mm) stem casters.



LTM60XUPG3
 (Shown with accessories, casters and Stars Cart)



LTM30XS3
 (Featuring solid MetroMax i shelf shown with casters)



LTM30XUS3
 (Shown with accessory wire shelf and casters)

MetroMax i Lab Worktables — 52.01

Select Table Style and Casters from Chart Below:

Worktables with Black Phenolic Top and Solid MetroMax i Shelf (Casters sold separately)



LTM60XPB3
(Shown with backplash, accessories and casters)

Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Work Surface Height (in.) (mm)	Overall Height (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stationary	Cat. No. Mobile*
30 762	29 ³ / ₄ 749	36 ¹ / ₂ 927	40 ¹ / ₂ 1016	85 38	LT30XPB3	LTM30XPB3
30 762	35 ³ / ₄ 908	36 ¹ / ₂ 927	40 ¹ / ₂ 1016	91 41	LT36XPB3	LTM36XPB3
30 762	47 ³ / ₄ 1213	36 ¹ / ₂ 927	40 ¹ / ₂ 1016	118 53	LT48XPB3	LTM48XPB3
30 762	59 ³ / ₄ 1517	36 ¹ / ₂ 927	40 ¹ / ₂ 1016	138 62	LT60XPB3	LTM60XPB3

*Casters ordered separately. Refer to Caster Selection Guide below for more information. Lab Worktables are load rated at 50 lbs. per sq. foot (.024kg per sq. cm) up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg) assuming evenly distributed load and caster specification meets requirement. Note: Mobile posts include an adaptor insert that will accept Metro 5" (127mm) stem casters.



LTM60XUPB3
(Shown with accessories and casters)

Worktables with Black Phenolic Top and 3-Sided Frame (Casters sold separately)

Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Work Surface Height (in.) (mm)	Overall Height (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stationary	Cat. No. Mobile*
30 762	29 ³ / ₄ 749	36 ¹ / ₂ 927	40 ¹ / ₂ 1016	90 41	LT30XUPB3	LTM30XUPB3
30 762	35 ³ / ₄ 908	36 ¹ / ₂ 927	40 ¹ / ₂ 1016	97 44	LT36XUPB3	LTM36XUPB3
30 762	47 ³ / ₄ 1213	36 ¹ / ₂ 927	40 ¹ / ₂ 1016	125 56	LT48XUPB3	LTM48XUPB3
30 762	59 ³ / ₄ 1517	36 ¹ / ₂ 927	40 ¹ / ₂ 1016	145 66	LT60XUPB3	LTM60XUPB3

*Casters ordered separately. Refer to Caster Selection Guide below for more information. Lab Worktables are load rated at 50 lbs. per sq. foot (.024kg per sq. cm) up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg) assuming evenly distributed load and caster specification meets requirement. Note: Mobile posts include an adaptor insert that will accept Metro 5" (127mm) stem casters.



LTM60XPG3
(Shown with backplash, accessories and casters)

Worktables with Gray Phenolic Top and Solid MetroMax i Shelf (Casters sold separately)

Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Work Surface Height (in.) (mm)	Overall Height (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stationary	Cat. No. Mobile*
30 762	29 ³ / ₄ 749	36 ¹ / ₂ 927	40 ¹ / ₂ 1016	85 38	LT30XPG3	LTM30XPG3
30 762	35 ³ / ₄ 908	36 ¹ / ₂ 927	40 ¹ / ₂ 1016	91 41	LT36XPG3	LTM36XPG3
30 762	47 ³ / ₄ 1213	36 ¹ / ₂ 927	40 ¹ / ₂ 1016	118 53	LT48XPG3	LTM48XPG3
30 762	59 ³ / ₄ 1517	36 ¹ / ₂ 927	40 ¹ / ₂ 1016	138 62	LT60XPG3	LTM60XPG3

*Casters ordered separately. Refer to Caster Selection Guide below for more information. Lab Worktables are load rated at 50 lbs. per sq. foot (.024kg per sq. cm) up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg) assuming evenly distributed load and caster specification meets requirement. Note: Mobile posts include an adaptor insert that will accept Metro 5" (127mm) stem casters.



LTM60XUPG3
(Shown with accessories and casters)

Worktables with Gray Phenolic Top and 3-Sided Frame (Casters sold separately)

Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Work Surface Height (in.) (mm)	Overall Height (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stationary	Cat. No. Mobile*
30 762	29 ³ / ₄ 749	36 ¹ / ₂ 927	40 ¹ / ₂ 1016	90 41	LT30XUPG3	LTM30XUPG3
30 762	35 ³ / ₄ 908	36 ¹ / ₂ 927	40 ¹ / ₂ 1016	97 44	LT36XUPG3	LTM36XUPG3
30 762	47 ³ / ₄ 1213	36 ¹ / ₂ 927	40 ¹ / ₂ 1016	125 56	LT48XUPG3	LTM48XUPG3
30 762	59 ³ / ₄ 1517	36 ¹ / ₂ 927	40 ¹ / ₂ 1016	145 66	LT60XUPG3	LTM60XUPG3

*Casters ordered separately. Refer to Caster Selection Guide below for more information. Lab Worktables are load rated at 50 lbs. per sq. foot (.024kg per sq. cm) up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg) assuming evenly distributed load and caster specification meets requirement. Note: Mobile posts include an adaptor insert that will accept Metro 5" (127mm) stem casters.

For MetroMax i Mobile Worktables, Select Appropriate Casters from Chart Below.
(Four brake casters are recommended for maximum table stability)

Caster Selection Guide

*Caster Series	Wheel Material	Rollability	Floor Protection	Noise	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Corrosion Resistance	Cart Washable	Antimicrobial Additive in Wheel
5MDXA/5MDBXA (brake)	High Modulus Rubber	Good	Good	Low	250 114	Low	No	No
5MPX/5MPBX (brake)	Polyurethane	Good	Good	Moderate	300 137	Low	No	No
5PCX/5PCBX (brake)	Polyurethane	Good	Good	Moderate	300 137	High	No	No
5PCXM/5PCBXM (brake)	Polyurethane	Good	Good	Moderate	300 137	High	No	Yes
5MPXGSA/5MPBXGSA (brake)	Polyurethane	Good	Good	Moderate	300 137	High	Yes	No

NOTE: The total weight of the equipment and its load should not exceed three times the load rating per caster. Additional stem casters, in various sizes and wheel materials, are available. Contact your Metro rep for more information.



5MDXA



5MPX



5PCBX



5PCBXM



5MPXGSA

MetroMax i Lab Worktable Accessories — 52.01

Backsplash

4" (102mm) high. Attaches to phenolic table top (page 198), using pre-drilled holes. Match length and color with selected countertop.

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Gray
27 ³ / ₄	705	5.5	2.5	LT30BSB	LT30BSG
33 ³ / ₄	875	6.5	2.9	LT36BSB	LT36BSG
45 ³ / ₄	1162	7.5	3.4	LT48BSB	LT48BSG
57 ³ / ₄	1466	9.5	4.3	LT60BSB	LT60BSG



LT30BSG

Keyboard Tray

Fits 48" and 60" (1219 and 1524mm) table lengths. Cat. No. **LTKB**

Note: Keyboard tray and drawer will both fit a 60" (1524mm) table.



Drawers

Fit 30", 36", 48" and 60" (760, 914, 1219 and 1524mm) table lengths.

- 3" (76mm) Cat. No. **LTD3**
- 6" (152mm) Cat. No. **LTD6**
- 3" (76mm) locking Cat. No. **LTD3L**
- 6" (152mm) locking Cat. No. **LTD6L**

Note: Keyboard tray and drawer will both fit a 60" (1524mm) table.



Wire Shelf

Stainless or Epoxy-coated shelves available.

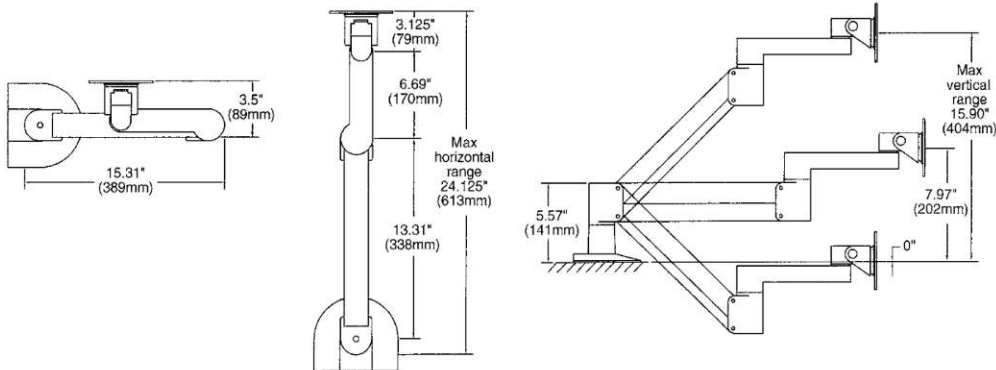
Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Epoxy Coated
22 ³ / ₈	568	6	2.7	LT30WS	LT30WE
28 ³ / ₈	720	7.5	3.4	LT36WS	LT36WE
40 ³ / ₈	1025	10	4.5	LT48WS	LT48WE
52 ³ / ₈	1330	12	5.4	LT60WS	LT60WE

Note: Shelves are load rated for a maximum of 150 lbs. (68kg).



Surface Mount Swing Arm for Flat Monitor

Cat. No. **LTFMA**



LTFMA

Worktables — 17.20

Built for cleanliness and stability.

- Seamless 14-gauge Type 304 stainless steel work surface and support structure.
- Shipped knocked down and can be assembled in minutes without tools.

All Worktables are 34" (864mm) high with stationary posts and leveling feet.

Standard Worktables — 30" (760mm) Wide



Worktable with Bottom Shelf

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Post Material	Bottom Shelf Material	Bottom 3-Sided Frame Material	Bottom H-Frame Material	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
48	1219	SS	SS	—	—	90	41	WT305FS
60	1524	SS	SS	—	—	130	59	WT306FS
72	1825	SS	SS	—	—	170	77	WT307FS
96	2439	SS	SS	—	—	226	103	WT309FS
60	1524	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	146	66	WT306FC
72	1825	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	180	82	WT307FC
96	2439	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	226	103	WT309FC
48	1219	SS	—	SS	—	115	52	WT305US
60	1524	SS	—	SS	—	115	52	WT306US
72	1825	SS	—	SS	—	142	65	WT307US
96	2439	SS	—	SS	—	201	91	WT309US
60	1524	SS	—	—	SS	115	52	WT306HS
72	1825	SS	—	—	SS	142	65	WT307HS
96	2439	SS	—	—	SS	202	92	WT309HS

SS = Stainless Steel

Standard Worktables — 36" (914mm) Wide



Worktable with 3-Sided Frame

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Post Material	Bottom Shelf Material	Bottom 3-Sided Frame Material	Bottom H-Frame Material	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
60	1524	SS	SS	—	—	125	57	WT366FS
72	1825	SS	SS	—	—	130	59	WT367FS
96	2439	SS	SS	—	—	185	84	WT369FS
60	1524	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	125	57	WT366FC
72	1825	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	130	59	WT367FC
96	2439	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	185	84	WT369FC
60	1524	SS	—	SS	—	104	47	WT366US
72	1825	SS	—	SS	—	106	48	WT367US
96	2439	SS	—	SS	—	161	73	WT369US
60	1524	SS	—	—	SS	103	47	WT366HS
72	1825	SS	—	—	SS	107	49	WT367HS
96	2439	SS	—	—	SS	162	74	WT369HS

SS = Stainless Steel

Standard Worktables — 44" (1118mm) Wide



Worktable with H-Frame

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Post Material	Bottom Shelf Material	Bottom 3-Sided Frame Material	Bottom H-Frame Material	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
60	1524	SS	SS	—	—	136	62	WT446FS
72	1825	SS	SS	—	—	160	73	WT447FS
96	2439	SS	SS	—	—	202	92	WT449FS
60	1524	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	136	62	WT446FC
72	1825	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	160	73	WT447FC
96	2439	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	202	92	WT449FC
60	1524	SS	—	SS	—	114	52	WT446US
72	1825	SS	—	SS	—	135	61	WT447US
96	2439	SS	—	SS	—	177	81	WT449US
60	1524	SS	—	—	SS	113	51	WT446HS
72	1825	SS	—	—	SS	136	62	WT447HS
96	2439	SS	—	—	SS	178	81	WT449HS

SS = Stainless Steel

Mobile Worktables — 17.20

All Mobile Worktables are 34" (864mm) high. Mobile units have special posts and four 5" (127mm) poly casters — 2 swivel/2 brake.

Mobile Worktables — 30" (760mm) Wide

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Post Material	Bottom Shelf Material	Bottom 3-Sided Frame Material	Bottom H-Frame Material	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
48	1219	SS	SS	—	—	105	48	MWT305FS
60	1524	SS	SS	—	—	160	73	MWT306FS
72	1825	SS	SS	—	—	182	83	MWT307FS
96	2439	SS	SS	—	—	226	103	MWT309FS
60	1524	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	146	66	MWT306FC
72	1825	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	180	82	MWT307FC
96	2439	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	226	103	MWT309FC
48	1219	SS	—	SS	—	130	59	MWT305US
60	1524	SS	—	SS	—	139	63	MWT306US
72	1825	SS	—	SS	—	155	71	MWT307US
96	2439	SS	—	SS	—	201	91	MWT309US
60	1524	SS	—	—	SS	124	56	MWT306HS
72	1825	SS	—	—	SS	156	71	MWT307HS
96	2439	SS	—	—	SS	202	92	MWT309HS



Mobile Worktable

SS = Stainless Steel Worktables with Overhead — 17.26

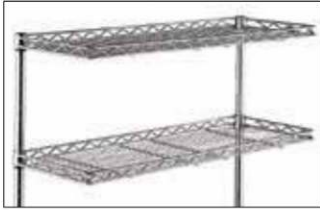
All Worktables with Overhead are 30" (760mm) wide and have rear posts that are approximately 88" (2235mm) high. Cantilever shelves for overhead models are sold separately (see page 194).

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Post Material	Bottom Shelf Material	Bottom 3-Sided Frame Material	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
60	1524	SS	SS	—	158	71	WTC306FS
72	1825	SS	SS	—	251	114	WTC307FS
96	2440	SS	SS	—	288	131	WTC309FS
60	1524	Chrome	Galvanized	—	214	97	WTC306FC
72	1825	Chrome	Galvanized	—	251	114	WTC307FC
96	2440	Chrome	Galvanized	—	288	131	WTC309FC
60	1524	SS	—	SS	196	89	WTC306US
72	1825	SS	—	SS	230	105	WTC307US
96	2440	SS	—	SS	267	121	WTC309US

All overhead models are fitted with stationary posts and leveling feet. For overhead models in other sizes, contact your InterMetro representative. SS = Stainless Steel



Shown with optional Cantilever Shelf and Utility Rack



Cantilever Shelf — 10.67

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Fits Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
12x54	304x1372	60" (1524mm) long	11.8	5.3	1254CHC	1254CHS
12x60	304x1524	72" (1830mm) long & 96" (2440mm) long	12.7	5.7	1260CHC	1260CHS

Cantilever Shelf



3 1/2" (89mm) Foot Plate



Replacement HD Super™ Plastic Split Sleeve



Post Clamp



Replacement HD Super™ Aluminum Split Sleeve



Replacement 5 1/2" (140mm) Donut Bumper

HD Super™ Replacement Parts — 10.69

3 1/2" (89mm) Foot Plates

Cat. No. 9993HS

Post Clamps

Cat. No. 9994HZ

Replacement HD Super™ Plastic Split Sleeves

4 pair per bag

Cat. No. 9985H

Replacement HD Super™ Aluminum

Split Sleeves with Zinc Ring

4 pair per bag

Cat. No. 9986HZ

Wall Mounting Brackets

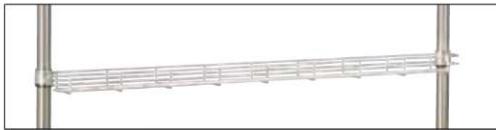
(not shown)

Cat. No. 9984HZ

Replacement 5 1/2" (140mm) Donut Bumpers

Cat. No. 9992H

Above fit 1 5/8" (41mm) posts only.



Utility Rack

Accessories for Worktables with Overhead — 17.26

Utility Racks for Overhead Models

Inside dimensions measure 1 15/16" (48mm) high and 4 3/8" (109mm) wide.

Inside Length (in.) (mm)	Fits Units (in.)	Finish	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
51 9/16	1406	60 long	7.7	3.5	654SRC
57 9/16	1406	72 long & 96 long	8.3	3.8	660SRC



Utility Hook

Utility Hook for Cantilever Shelves

Width/Height/Depth (in.) (mm)	Finish	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
3/8x3 7/16x1 11/16	Chrome	0.1	.045	HK23C
3/8x3 7/16x1 11/16	Stainless	0.1	.045	HK23S

Accessories for All Worktables

Economy Drawer

Overall Dimensions Width/Length/Height (in.) (mm)		Dimensions Inside Bottom (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
14 1/4x28x5 3/4	362x711x146	10x16	254x406	6.8	3.1	WTD21C

Deluxe Drawer

Table accepts up to two drawers stacked.

Overall Dimensions Width/Length/Height (in.) (mm)		Dimensions Inside Bottom (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
24x25 3/4x7 1/2	610x654x191	20x20	508x508	31	13.9	WTD51S



Deluxe Drawer



Take advantage
of our layout and
design services.

> **"SPACE AUDITS" TO MAXIMIZE YOUR STORAGE POTENTIAL**

We'll measure your space, assess your storage needs and generate a quotation and detailed drawings.

> **PRODUCT PLANNING AND ROOM LAYOUT**

Our team of architectural consultants are ready to support your room layout needs with computer aided drafting. Our drawings take the guess work out of the planning process.

> **PROJECT QUOTING AND MANAGEMENT**

Whether your Metro storage needs are small or you are stocking a complete facility, together our Sales Professionals and their Sales Support and Customer Service teams will work with you to ensure your project is a success.

> **3D PRODUCT AND APPLICATION VISUALIZATION**

With state of the art computer generated imagery, Metro's Sales Support team can help you visualize our products in your space or future space....

Start the
process today.

Log on to
www.metro.com
to locate a
representative
near you.

Not in the USA? Look on the back cover of your catalog for the contact information you need.

Solutions That Move You. Mobile, Modular System . . . Flexible Space



STARSYS™



Carts



Tall Units



Mobile WorkCenters



WorkCenters



Overheads

The Starsys Mobile, Modular System creates flexible space.

No matter what you need — open, closed, short, tall, mobile, stationary elements, preconfigured WorkCenters or carts . . . Starsys has the elements for you.

With Starsys, you choose from an array of modular units to fit the space and work specifications. It's that easy and that flexible.

Starsys Benefits:

- Facilitates fast, efficient product installation.
- The ability to easily reconfigure lab furniture layout as needs change.
- The ability to quickly reconfigure unit design.
- Flexibility to design a storage solution to meet your exact needs.
- Microban®* antimicrobial product protection inhibits the growth of mold, mildew, and bacteria keeping the surface area “cleaner between cleanings.”
- Durable, easy-to-clean, polymer enclosures that won't chip, peel, dent or rust ever.
- Rigid aluminum substructure combined with advanced polymers provides a robust stable work environment for even the most sensitive equipment.
- A high level of organization with easy access to supplies.
- Greater storage density in a smaller footprint.

*MICROBAN® and the MICROBAN® symbol are registered trademarks of the Microban Products Company, Huntersville, NC.

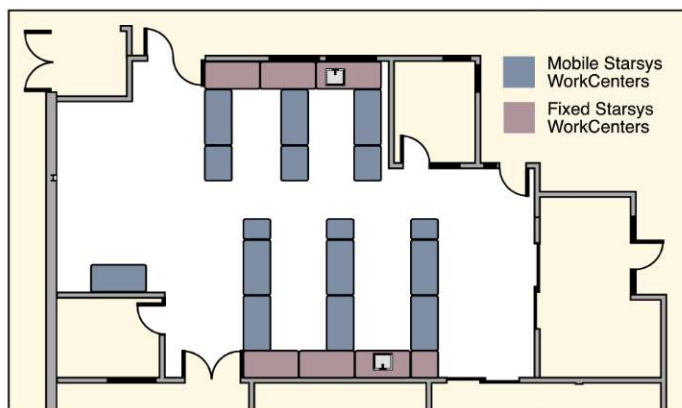
Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.
For Starsys pricing information, please contact your local Metro representative.

Metro® Starsys™ — Reinvent Your Lab!

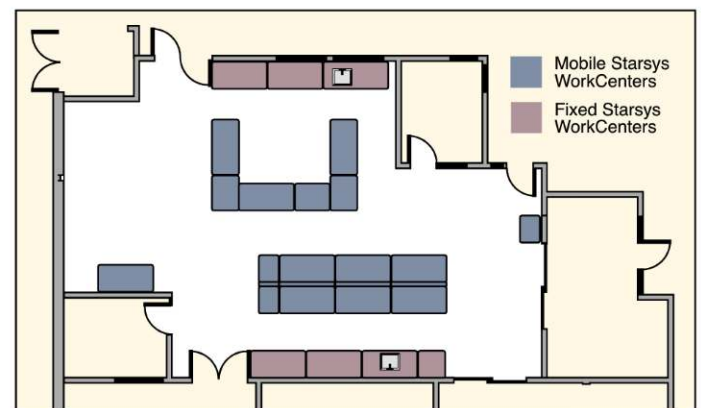
The mobile, modular Starsys Lab System creates flexible space enhancing lab productivity and space efficiency by empowering you with the ability to easily reconfigure your lab space.



Research Lab ...



Research Lab, 5 minutes Later ...



Note: The Starsys System features advanced polymer materials that offer excellent chemical resistance. To obtain a complete Starsys chemical resistance report, please contact your local Metro representative.

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com



STARSYS™

Microban® antimicrobial protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria on Starsys, keeping the surface areas "cleaner between cleanings."

Easy to clean advanced polymer material is a marked improvement over traditional metal carts: won't dent, chip, rust, flake or corrode.

Interchangeable 3", 6" and 9" (76, 152 and 230mm) drawers with removable totes can be fully extended for easy access.

Color-coded drawer pulls are available in an array of choices to fit any system or decor.

Label holders available to quickly identify drawer contents.

Each drawer face has a 1/2 x 18³/₈" polished area allowing for secure adhesion of DYMO and Zebra labels (not supplied by Metro).



The convenient overbridge can be fitted with a wide selection of baskets, shelves, and bins to keep necessary items within reach.

Swing-out Side Storage units increase work surface up to 135%.

Side storage allows easy customization of a wide variety of accessories.

5" (127mm) polyurethane plate casters, 2 with brakes, make unit easy to maneuver in tight lab spaces.



Starsys Carts

Starsys provides a complete system of enclosed carts in a wide variety of heights and system widths. When mobility is a key part of your storage needs, Starsys carts provide a broad selection of unique solutions. This modular system approach allows you to create a cart to meet your exact needs.

Starsys cart widths and depths:

The Starsys cart system is built upon a square module. Multiplying this storage module results in system widths of single 22³/₄" (578mm), double 42¹/₂" (1080mm) and triple widths 62¹/₂" (1588mm). Depth on all carts is 24.9" (632mm).

Starsys cart heights:

Starsys carts are available in the following working heights: 36" (907mm), 39" (983mm), 42" (1060mm), 45" (1136mm) and 48" (1212mm).

General Overview:

Starsys carts feature 5" (127mm) polymer swivel casters. The front two casters have a total-lock toe brake (locks both the wheel and the horn).

Starsys carts feature a smooth polymer top/worksurface. If chemical resistance is a concern or heavy equipment is likely to be placed on the top of the cart, Starsys Mobile WorkCenters may be a more appropriate product selection.

An extended mobile base is required when Heavy-Duty drawers, Active Level shelving or qwikSLOT shelving is specified in a Starsys configuration. The extended mobile base adds an additional 3" (76mm) to the overall depth of the cart. The extended base combines additional counter weights with a deeper footprint to reduce any chance of overbalance when active level shelving is fully extended.

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

For Starsys pricing information, please contact your local Metro representative.

See page 206 for specification details.

Close-up
of system



Emergency Response
Cat. No. **SXR540CM1**



General Supply
Cat. No. **SXR5ISO**



Gowning Storage
Cat. No. **SXR5MDSRG**



Fume Hood Storage
Cat. No. **SXR5DRS**



Personal Protective Equipment
Cat. No. **SXR543CM1**



Validation
Cat. No. **SXR543CM3**



General Supply
Cat. No. **SXR543CM4**



General Supply
Cat. No. **SXR543CM6**



LAR Surgery
Cat. No. **SXR5ANES**



Computer
Cat. No. **SXR5BED**



LAR Investigator
Cat. No. **SXR5DCMED**



LAR Procedure
Cat. No. **SXR5ARTH**



Computer Ready Cart
Cat. No. **SXR5COMPBED**



LAR I.V. Therapy
Cat. No. **SXR5SIV**

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com

See page 204 for specification details.



LAR Anesthesia
Cat. No. **SXRSUDOSE**



LAR Imaging
Cat. No. **SXRSTRAMA**



Cold Room/Buffer Cart
Cat. No. **SXRD43CM3**



LAR Secure Transport
Cat. No. **SXRD43CM4**



Biomedical
Cat. No. **SXRSBIO**



LAR Euthanize
Cat. No. **SXRSCCU**



LAR Procedure
Cat. No. **SXRSCAST**



SXRS3310L



SXRS3210L

Basic Single Wide, Locking Carts

(in.)	(mm)	Drawer Configuration	Cat. No.
24 ⁷ / ₈ x22 ³ / ₄ x41 ³ / ₄	1061x578x1061	1-3", 3-6", 1-9", 0-12"	SXRS1310L
24 ⁷ / ₈ x22 ³ / ₄ x41 ³ / ₄	1061x578x1061	3-3", 2-6", 1-9", 0-12"	SXRS3210L
24 ⁷ / ₈ x22 ³ / ₄ x41 ³ / ₄	1061x578x1061	5-3", 1-6", 1-9", 0-12"	SXRS5110L
24 ⁷ / ₈ x22 ³ / ₄ x44 ³ / ₄	1137x578x1137	1-3", 2-6", 2-9", 0-12"	SXRS1220L
24 ⁷ / ₈ x22 ³ / ₄ x44 ³ / ₄	1137x578x1137	4-3", 2-6", 1-9", 0-12"	SXRS4210L
24 ⁷ / ₈ x22 ³ / ₄ x44 ³ / ₄	1137x578x1137	6-3", 1-6", 1-9", 0-12"	SXRS6110L
24 ⁷ / ₈ x22 ³ / ₄ x47 ³ / ₄	1213x578x1213	0-3", 3-6", 2-9", 0-12"	SXRS0320L
24 ⁷ / ₈ x22 ³ / ₄ x47 ³ / ₄	1213x578x1213	2-3", 2-6", 2-9", 0-12"	SXRS2220L
24 ⁷ / ₈ x22 ³ / ₄ x47 ³ / ₄	1213x578x1213	3-3", 3-6", 1-9", 0-12"	SXRS3310L

Drawer Pulls (one required per drawer) To specify color for drawer pull, order following catalog numbers for each drawer:

Dark Taupe SXRDP-TP	White SXRDP-WH	Code Blue SXRDP-CB	Red SXRDP-RE	Orange SXRDP-OR	Green SXRDP-GR	Yellow SXRDP-YL	Slate Blue SXRDP-BL	Purple SXRDP-VL	Pink SXRDP-PK	Black SXRDP-BK

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.
For Starsys pricing information, please contact your local Metro representative.

Starsys Carts – Security Options

Mechanical Keylocks

The new M300 Series Keylocks have an "Ignition-Style" design to protect keys from bending or breaking. Mechanical keylocks are a good choice for all kinds of applications and work on all types of units and accessories – carts, cabinets, drawers, doors and wall cabinets. They are available as primary locks or as backups for other types of locking systems. Each lock includes a set of two keys. Extra keys available upon request.



M300 Series Keylock



EPBL Lock

Electronic Push Button Locks ("EPBL" Locks)

The "EPBL" Lock is a simple push-button, battery-operated 4-digit code lock with a 10-digit push button face and 10-user programmable PIN numbers. Correctly entering a 4-digit code will allow a simple lock latch to be turned for access. Master, Sub-Master, User and Single Use functions. Power: (2) AAA Batteries.

Electronic Touchpad Locking System

Our most advanced full-feature keyless electronic drawer locking system designed for use on single-, double- and triple-wide carts in heights from 36" to 48" tall.

Features:

- 2,000 User/Supervisor Codes
- Auto-relock with Motion Sensors
- USB Port for Audit Access
- Proximity & Magnetic Card Reader Options
- User Management/Audit Trail Software option
- Multiple Bay Security



Touchpads & Options

Description	Cat. No.
Keyless Entry Touchpad — Single Bay Locking	SXRTP-varies
Keyless Entry Touchpad — Double Bay Locking	SXRTP-varies
Keyless Entry Touchpad — Triple Bay Locking	SXRTP-111
User Management/Audit Trail Software	FL421
Charger/Voltage Adapter (for outside N. America)	SXR-INTLCHGR
Proximity Reader	SXR-PRXRDR
Proximity User Card	SXR-UPROXCRD
Proximity Key Ring Tag	SXR-PROXTAG
Magstripe Reader	SXR-MAGRDR

Hinged Push-Button Lockbars

These versatile push button lockbars can be used to lock both drawers and doors. Because the push button mechanism is purely mechanical, no wiring, electronic or batteries are required. Each lockbar includes a backup M300 series keylock, 2 keys, and a passive security locktab (security seals ordered separately: LEC9900A = Bag of 100).

For Factory-Assembled Units

Description	Left Mounted Cat. No.	Right Mounted Cat. No.
24"H (610mm) Hinged Lockbar	SXRPBL24L	SXRPBL24R
27"H (686mm) Hinged Lockbar	SXRPBL27L	SXRPGL27R
30"H (762mm) Hinged Lockbar	SXRPBL30L	SXRPBL30R
33"H (839mm) Hinged Lockbar	SXRPBL33L	SXRPBL33R
36"H (914mm) Hinged Lockbar	SXRPBL36L	SXRPBL36R

For field retrofit of above key locking bars, add suffix **-KD** to above part numbers.

Tamper-Evident (Passive Security) Locks

Provides passive security for each drawer individually. Quick visual confirmation of broken seals indicates which drawers have been opened. Includes factory-installed lockbar, drawer locktabs permanently riveted to each drawer, and 100 security seals.



Tamper-Evident Locks



Hinged Lockbar

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com

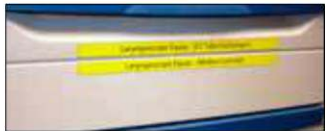
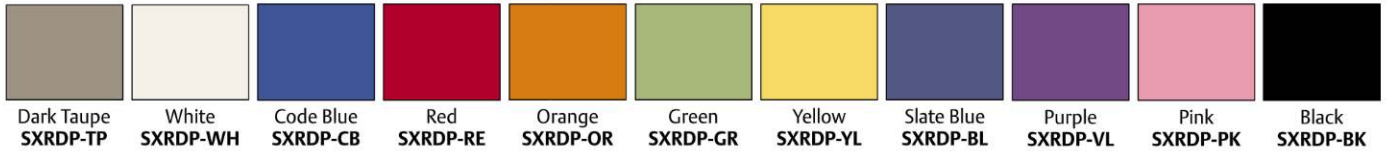


Polymer Drawers (Drawer pull required — see selection below)

Description	Inside Dimensions (Height/Width/Length) (in.)	Non-Locking Cat. No.	Locking Cat. No.
3" (76mm) SW Drawer	2 ³ / ₈ x16 ³ / ₈ x15 ⁷ / ₈	SXRS3	SXRS3-LK
4.5" (114mm) SW Drawer	3 ⁷ / ₈ x16 ³ / ₈ x15 ⁷ / ₈	SXRS4.5	
6" (152mm) SW Drawer	5 ³ / ₈ x16 ¹ / ₄ x15 ³ / ₄	SXRS6	SXRS6-LK
7.5" (191mm) SW Drawer	6 ⁷ / ₈ x16 ¹ / ₄ x15 ³ / ₄	SXRS7.5	
9" (230mm) SW Drawer	8 ³ / ₈ x16 ¹ / ₄ x15 ³ / ₄	SXRS9	SXRS9-LK
10.5" (267mm) SW Drawer	9 ⁷ / ₈ x16 ¹ / ₄ x15 ³ / ₄	SXRS10.5	
12" (305mm) SW Drawer	11 ³ / ₈ x16 ¹ / ₄ x15 ³ / ₄	SXRS12	

Removable drawer totes allow for exchange or convenient access outside of cart

Drawer Pulls (one required per drawer) To specify color for drawer pull, order following catalog numbers for each drawer:



Drawer Label Holders

Description	Height/Length in.	Cat. No.
Label Kits (10 Pieces Per Kit)	3/4" X 11" (19 x 279mm)	SXRLABKIT

SXRLABKIT



Drawer Accessories for Drawers and Full Extension Totes

Drawer Divider Kits

Description	Product Detail (Qty.) in.	Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit	(2) 16.8 & (6) 5	SXR3DIV
3" (76mm) Drawer Short Dividers	(3) 5	SXR3SDIV
3" (76mm) Drawer Long Dividers	(2) 16.8	SXR3LDIV
Egg Crate Style 3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit	(5) 16.8 & (10) 8	SXR3DVR
6" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit	(2) 16.8 & (6) 5	SXR6DIV
6" (76mm) Drawer Short Dividers	(3) 5	SXR6SDIV
6" (76mm) Drawer Long Dividers	(2) 16.8	SXR6LDIV
Egg Crate Style 6"/9" (152/230mm) Drawer Divider Kit	(5) 16.8 & (10) 8	SXR6DVR

Drawer dividers are available to organize your supplies for easy access.



Additional Starsys Totes — Totes provide complete containment for smaller items.

Description	Inside Dimensions (Height/Width/Length) (mm)	Non-Locking Cat. No.	Locking Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Drawer Tote	2 ³ / ₄ x18 ¹ / ₄ x17 ¹ / ₂	SXR3TOTE	SXR3-LKTOTE
6" (152mm) Drawer Tote	5 ³ / ₄ x18 ¹ / ₄ x17 ¹ / ₂	SXR6TOTE	SXR6-LKTOTE
9" (229mm) Drawer Tote	8 ¹ / ₂ x18 ¹ / ₄ x17 ¹ / ₂	SXR9TOTE	SXR9-LKTOTE

Drawer Totes

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable. For Starsys pricing information, please contact your local Metro representative.



Accessories for Units with Slotted Polymer Inner Panels

Polymer Shelves

Cat. No.	Description
SXRPOLY	Single Wide Polymer Shelf
SXRPOLYDIV	Poly Shelf Divider Kit (Includes 2 Divider Rails, 4 Dividers)
SXRFSF-VSHFDIV	Single Wide Vertical Shelf Divider Kit (w/(2) brackets & (2) vertical dividers)
SXRDF-VSHFDIV	Double Wide Vertical Shelf Divider Kit (w/(2) brackets & (2) vertical dividers)
SXRFVDIV-1	Extra Vertical Shelf Divider



Polymer shelves are easy to clean and reposition.

Suture Storage

Cat. No.	Description
SXRSUTURE	Suture Storage Module



Suture Storage

Full-Extension Totes/Dividers

Cat. No.	Description
SXRFTOT3	3" Full Extension Tote/Frame Assembly
SXRFTOT6	6" Full Extension Tote/Frame Assembly
SXRFTOT9	9" Full Extension Tote/Frame Assembly
SXR3DIV	3" Tote Divider Kit (Includes (2) Long Dividers & (6) Short Dividers)
SXR3SDIV	3" Short Divider Kit (3-Pack)
SXR3LDIV	3" Long Divider Kit (2-Pack)
SXR6DIV	6" Tote Divider Kit (Includes (2) Long Dividers & (6) Short Dividers)
SXR6SDIV	6" Short Divider Kit (3-Pack)
SXR6LDIV	6" Long Divider Kit (2-Pack)
SXR3RDVR	3" Eggcrate Style Tote Divider Kit
SXR6RDVR	6" Eggcrate Style Tote Divider Kit



Full Extension Tote and Basket

Full-Extension Baskets/Dividers

Cat. No.	Description
SXRFBSK3	3" Full Extension Basket/Frame Assembly
SXRFBSK7	7.5" Full Extension Basket/Frame Assembly
SXRFB3SDIV	3" Short Basket Dividers (3-Pack)
SXRFB3LDIV	3" Long Basket Dividers (2-Pack)
SXRFB7SDIV	7.5" Short Basket Dividers (3-Pack)
SXRFB7LDIV	7.5" Long Basket Dividers (2-Pack)



Baskets

Additional Baskets

Cat. No.	Description	Color	Qty.	Length/Height	
				(in.)	(mm)
BSKT3	3" (76mm) H. Basket	White	6	3 1/4 x 20 3/4 x 16 3/4	83 x 527 x 425
BSKT7	7" (178mm) H. Basket	White	6	7 1/4 x 20 3/4 x 16 3/4	184 x 527 x 425

Wire grid space: 1 1/8" x 1 1/8" (29 x 29mm)

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com



4 Level Cassette

Components – Polymer

Description	No. of Bins Per Level	Overall Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	Overall Dimensions Height/Width/Length (mm)	Cat. No.
Cassettes and Bins				
1 Level Cassette Body		5 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ x11 ³ / ₄ x19 ³ / ₈	151x298x492	SXRCASB1
2 Level Cassette Body		8 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ x11 ³ / ₄ x19 ³ / ₈	277x298x492	SXRCASB2
3 Level Cassette Body		11 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ x11 ³ / ₄ x19 ³ / ₈	303x298x492	SXRCASB3
4 Level Cassette Body		14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ x11 ³ / ₄ x19 ³ / ₈	379x298x492	SXRCASB4
5 Level Cassette Body		17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ x11 ³ / ₄ x19 ³ / ₈	456x298x492	SXRCASB5
3" (76mm) wide Cassette Bin	6	2 ⁹ / ₁₆ x11 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ x2 ¹¹ / ₁₆	65x303x68	SXRBINSB3
4 ¹ / ₂ " (114mm) wide Cassette Bin	4	2 ⁹ / ₁₆ x11 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ x4 ¹ / ₁₆	65x303x103	SXRBINSB4
6" (152mm) wide Cassette Bin	3	2 ⁹ / ₁₆ x11 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ x5 ¹ / ₂	65x303x140	SXRBINSB6
8" (203mm) wide Cassette Bin	2	2 ⁹ / ₁₆ x11 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ x8	65x303x203	SXRBINSB8

Note: Bins are shipped with one ID card.



Bins

Description	Cat. No.
Bin Accessories	
Cassette Bin Divider Kit (20 dividers)	SXRBINDIV
Cassette Label Kit (includes label strips in Mauve, Slate Blue and Jade for identification of bins)	SXRCASLAB
Cassette Bin Labels (5 sheets of Slate Blue bin labels — 18 of each size per sheet)	SXRBINLAB-BL
Cassette Bin Labels (5 sheets of Jade bin labels — 18 of each size per sheet)	SXRBINLAB-GR
Cassette Bin Labels (5 sheets of Mauve bin labels — 18 of each size per sheet)	SXRBINLAB-RD

SXRBINDIV divides up to 4 bins.
 SXRCASLAB includes 3 sheets of labels. One sheet per color. Each sheet contains 18 labels for each size bin. It also includes 18 patient ID bin cards for each size bin and 4 cassette ID labels.



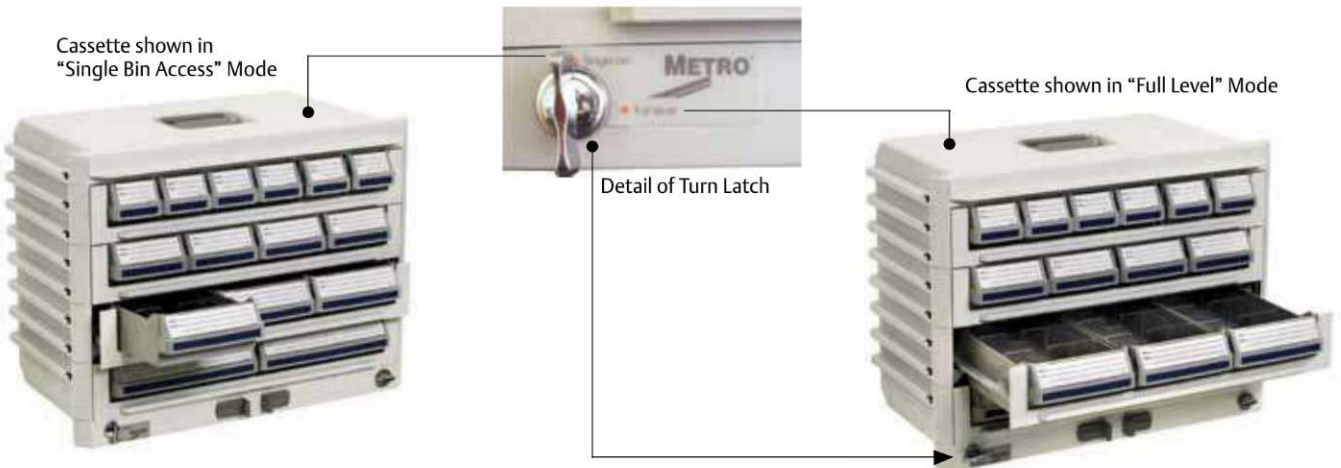
Double-Wide, Double Sided Medication Cassette Transfer Cart
 Cat. No. SXRD46TRAN
 (shown with cassettes and bins, sold separately, see above)

Cassette Transfer Carts

Description	(in.)	Overall Dimensions Height/Width/Length (mm)	Inside Height (in.)	Inside Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
Single-Wide, Double-Sided*							
40" (1016mm) Single	39 ³ / ₄ x24 ⁷ / ₈ x22 ¹¹ / ₁₆	1010x632x576	30 ¹ / ₄	768	150	68	SXRS40TRAN
43" (1092mm) Single	42 ³ / ₄ x24 ⁷ / ₈ x22 ¹¹ / ₁₆	1086x632x576	33 ¹ / ₄	845	150	68	SXRS43TRAN
46" (1168mm) Single	45 ³ / ₄ x24 ⁷ / ₈ x22 ¹¹ / ₁₆	1162x632x576	36 ¹ / ₄	921	157	71	SXRS46TRAN
Double-Wide, Double Sided*							
40" (1016mm) Double	39 ³ / ₄ x24 ⁷ / ₈ x42 ¹ / ₂	1010x632x1080	30 ¹ / ₄	768	170	77	SXRD40TRAN
43" (1092mm) Double	42 ³ / ₄ x24 ⁷ / ₈ x42 ¹ / ₂	1086x632x1080	33 ¹ / ₄	845	176	80	SXRD43TRAN
46" (1168mm) Double	45 ³ / ₄ x24 ⁷ / ₈ x42 ¹ / ₂	1162x632x1080	36 ¹ / ₄	921	181	82	SXRD46TRAN

*Cassette storage available on both front and back of cart.

Starsys™ Single Bin Access Cassette System

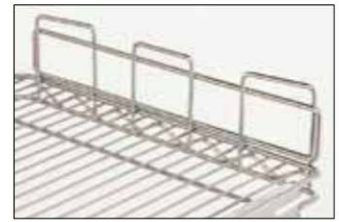


Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.
 For Starsys pricing information, please contact your local Metro representative.

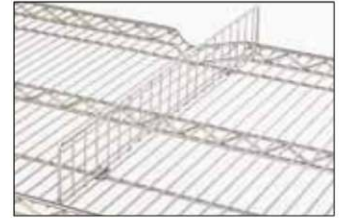
Shelves & Accessories for Units with qwikSLOT Inserts

Wire Shelves

Cat. No.	Description
SXRSWQ	Single Wide QS Wire Shelf
SXRSWAR	Single Wide Full Extension Wire Shelf (Right Thumb Latch)
SXRSWAL	Single Wide Full Extension Wire Shelf (Left Thumb Latch)
SXRDWQ	Double Wide QS Wire Shelf
SXRDWAR	Double Wide Full Extension Wire Shelf (Right Thumb Latch)
SXRDWAL	Double Wide Full Extension Wire Shelf (Left Thumb Latch)
2148CI-4	Clear Inlays for Wire Shelves (4-Pk)
9990P7	Label Holder for Single Wide Wire Shelf
9990P8	Label Holder for Double Wide Wire Shelf
SXRSLDG	4"H Wire Shelf Ledge
SXRSFLDIV	4"H Wire Shelf Divider
SXRSFLDIV8	8"H Wire Shelf Divider



SXRSLDG Ledge



SXRSFLDIV



Metro Totes

Metro Totes

Outside Dimensions (Includes lip) Length x Width (in.) (mm)		Inside Dimensions Length x Width (in.) (mm)		Height O.D. (mm)	I.D.* (mm)		Capacity (cu. ft.) (cu. m.)		Approx. Tote Box Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No.
22½ x 17½	572 x 445	20¼ x 15½	514 x 384	3 76	2.5 64	.44	0.017	2.57	MTB93030W	
22½ x 17½	572 x 445	20¼ x 15½	514 x 384	5 127	4.5 114	.79	0.02	4.0	MTB93050W	
22½ x 17½	572 x 445	20¼ x 15½	514 x 384	6 152	5.5 140	.97	0.027	4.0	MTB93060W	
22½ x 17½	572 x 445	20¼ x 15½	514 x 384	8 203	7.5 191	1.32	0.037	5.25	MTB93080W	
22½ x 17½	572 x 445	20¼ x 15½	514 x 384	12 305	11.5 292	2.03	0.057	6.67	MTB93120W	

*Loading height restrictions when using covers or stacking totes.
 Note: Other Metro totes available. See page 156.

Dividers

For Tote Box	Dividers	Maximum Tote	For Tote Box	Dividers	Maximum Tote
MTB93030W	Short MDS93030NAT	15	MTB93080W	Short MDS93080NAT	15
	Long MDL93030NAT	11		Long MDL93080NAT	11
MTB93060W	Short MDS93060NAT	15	MTB93120W	Short MDS93080NAT	15
	Long MDL93060NAT	11		Long MDL93080NAT	11

Heavy-Duty Drawers* & Accessories

All Starsys Heavy-Duty drawers have an interior front-to-back dimension of 19.188" (487mm). Single Heavy-Duty drawers have an interior width of 16.375" (416mm). Double Heavy-Duty drawers have an interior width of 36.250" (920mm).

Description	Interior Depth (in.) (mm)	Cat. No.
Heavy-Duty Drawers — Single		
3" (76mm) SW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	2⅞ 60	SXRS3HD
6" (152mm) SW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	5⅞ 136	SXRS6HD
9" (229mm) SW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	8⅞ 213	SXRS9HD
12" (305mm) SW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	11⅞ 289	SXRS12HD
Heavy-Duty Drawers — Double		
3" (76mm) DW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	2⅞ 60	SXRD3HD
6" (152mm) DW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	5⅞ 136	SXRD6HD
9" (229mm) DW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	8⅞ 213	SXRD9HD
12" (305mm) DW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	11⅞ 289	SXRD12HD
Heavy-Duty Drawer Dividers — Single		
3" (76mm) SW Drawer Divider Kit		SXRS3HDIV
6" (152mm) SW Drawer Divider Kit		SXRS6HDIV
Heavy-Duty Drawer Dividers — Double		
3" (76mm) DW Drawer Divider Kit		SXRD3HDIV
6" (152mm) DW Drawer Divider Kit		SXRD6HDIV
Drawer Label Kits		
Label Kit		SXRLABKIT



Heavy-Duty Drawer*

*A keylock module is required in all heavy-duty drawers specified in mobile applications. See www.metroconfigurator.com

Drawer Pulls (one required per drawer) To specify color for drawer pull, order following catalog numbers for each drawer:



To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com



SXR243



SXRMON



SXR243

Corner Accessories

Description	Dimensions — Inches (millimeters)	Cat. No.
Articulating Laptop Arm	18" Extension, 10" Vertical Range	SXR243
Articulating LCD Monitor Arm	Includes: 75 & 100mm VESA adapters	SXRMON
Articulating Tablet PC Arm	Rotates for Writing or Drawing	SXR243
Articulating Arm Mounting Pole*	Order with Laptop, Monitor or Tablet Arms	SXR-ARMPOLE
Hospital Grade Power Strip & Cord Wrap	6 Outlets, 15" Cord	SXR595
I.V. Utility Pole	Attaches directly to left or right rear cart corner	SXRIV
Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder-18"	18H (457) x 6W (152) x 3D (76)	SXR240
Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder-28"	27H (686) x 6W (152) x 3D (76)	SXR243

*Mounting pole ordered separately.



Accessorized Pods on Starsys cart

Side Pods — All side pods are 30"H x 19.5"W x 6"L (762 x 483 x 152mm)

Description	Cat. No.
Fixed Side Pod (Non-Locking)	SXRPOD
Fixed Side Pod (with Top-Locking Tilt Bin)*	SXRPODK1
Fixed Side Pod (with 3-Locking Tilt Bins)**	SXRPODK3
Left Swing-out Side Pod (Non-Locking)	SXRPODSL
Left Swing-out Side Pod (with Top-Locking Tilt Bin)*	SXRPODSLK1
Left Swing-out Side Pod (with 3 Locking Tilt Bins)**	SXRPODSLK3
Right Swing-out Side Pod (Non-Locking)	SXRPODSR
Right Swing-out Side Pod (with Top Locking Tilt Bin)*	SXRPODSRK1
Right Swing-out Side Pod (with 3-Locking Tilt Bins)**	SXRPODSRK3

*Top Tray with Dividers and Tilt Bin included.
 **Top Tray with Dividers and 3 Tilt Bins included.



SXR243



SXRPODLGE



SXRPODBIN

Side Pod Accessories

Description	Dimensions — Inches (millimeters)	Cat. No.
Chart Holder	9 ⁹ / ₁₆ H (242) x 11 ¹ / ₂ W (292) x 4 3/4L (121)	SXRCHRT
Containment Shelf Ledge	1 ¹ / ₂ H (38) 16L (406) x 3 ¹ / ₂ D (89)	SXRPODLGE
Cup Holder ²	Cup Sizes: 1 ³ / ₈ (35), 2 (51), 2 ¹ / ₂ (64)	SXRCUP
Gas Tank Holder ³	Holds C, D and E Tanks	SXRGAS-H
Glove Box Holder — Single	6 ¹ / ₈ H (156) x 10 ¹ / ₈ W (258) x 4L (102)	FL236
Glove Box Holder — Triple	18 ¹ / ₄ H (464) x 10 ¹ / ₈ W (258) x 5 ¹ / ₂ L (140)	FL237
Lockable Sharps Container & Glove Box	18 ¹ / ₄ H (464) x 13W (330) x 5 ¹ / ₂ L (140)	SXR251
Lockable Sharps Replacement Containers	20/Pack, 5 Qt. (4.7L) Capacity	SXRMF252
Sharps Container Holder	9.3H (236) x 8W (203) x 3L (76)	SXRSHRPS
Tilt Out Bin	7 ¹ / ₂ H (191) 16L (406) x 3 ¹ / ₂ D (89)	SXRPODBIN
Top Tray (with 3 Dividers) ¹	2 ¹ / ₂ H (57) x 16 ⁷ / ₈ W (429) x 4 ³ / ₈ L (111)	SXRPODTRY
Unit Shelf	4 ¹ / ₂ D (115) x 16 ⁷ / ₈ D (429) x 16 ⁷ / ₈ W (429)	SXRPODHLF
Waste Basket & Holder	Holder: 15.5H (394) x 8W (203) x 3L (76)	SXRBSKT-H
Waste Basket Only	12 ¹ / ₄ H (311) x 11 ¹ / ₄ W (286) x 8 ¹ / ₄ D (210)	SXRBSKT

¹Attached to top of Unit Shelf (SXRFULSHLF).
²Attaches to top of Unit Shelf (SXRFULSHLF).
³One or two allowed on Fixed Non-Locking Pods Only.

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.
 For Starsys pricing information, please contact your local Metro representative.

Side Accessory Bracket

Description	Dimensions — Inches (millimeters)	Cat. No.
Side Accessory Bracket	4 ³ / ₈ H (111) x 19 ³ / ₈ W (492)	SXR205



SXR205 Accessory Bracket

Side Accessory Bracket Accessories

Description	Dimensions — Inches (millimeters)	Cat. No.
Chart Holder ¹	9 ³ / ₁₆ H (242) x 11 ¹ / ₂ W (292) x 4 ³ / ₄ L (121)	SXRCHRT
Gas Tank Holder — Single ²	Holds C, D and E Tanks	SXRGAS-H
Glove Box Holder — Single ¹	6 ¹ / ₈ H (156) x 10 ¹ / ₈ W (258) x 4L (102)	FL236
Glove Box Holder — Triple ²	18 ¹ / ₄ H (464) x 10 ¹ / ₈ W (258) x 4L (102)	FL237
Lockable Sharps Container and Glove Box ¹	18 ¹ / ₄ H (464) x 13W (330) X 5 ¹ / ₂ L (140)	SXR251
Lockable Sharps Replacement Containers	20/Pack, 5 Qt. (4.7L) Capacity	SXRMF252
Sharps Container Holder ¹	9.3H (236) x 8W (203) x 3L (76)	SXRSHRPS
Side Bins (3 Pack) ³	4 (102) x 4 ¹ / ₂ (114) x 18 ³ / ₈ (254)	MBP216
Waste Basket and Holder ¹	Holder: 15.5H (394) x 8W (203) x 3L (76)	SXRBSKT-H
Waste Basket Only	12 ¹ / ₄ H (311) x 11 ¹ / ₄ W (286) x 8 ¹ / ₄ D (210)	SXRBSKT



SXR205, SXR251

¹Accessory Bracket(s) included.
²Order with (1) SXR205 Accessory Bracket.
³Order with (2) SXR205 Accessory Brackets.
⁴Order with (3) SXR205 Accessory Brackets

Other Accessories

Description	Dimensions — Inches (millimeters)	Cat. No.
Extended Handle	4H (102) x 21 ¹ / ₂ W (546) x 4 ¹ / ₄ L (108)	SXREHAN
Extended Handle (Field Retrofit)	4H (102) x 21 ¹ / ₂ W (546) x 4 ¹ / ₄ L (108)	SXREHAN-KD
Pullout Writing Surface (Left Side)	17.5"W (445) x 15.75"L (400); (25 lb. cp.)	SXPULLOUTL
Pullout Writing Surface (Right Side)	17.5"W (445) x 15.75"L (400); (25 lb. cp.)	SXPULLOUTR
Single Wide Full-Extension Keyboard Tray	16 ³ / ₈ " (417) x 13 ⁵ / ₈ "L (346) x 2 ⁵ / ₈ " (67)	SXRSKBT
Double Wide Full-Extension Keyboard Tray	36 ¹ / ₄ " (920) x 13 ⁵ / ₈ "L (346) x 2 ⁵ / ₈ " (67)	SXRDKBT
Backlit Keyboard with Clear Cover (Fits Single or Double Wide KBD Trays)		SXRKBD



SXPULLOUTL



SXRSKBT



SXRDKBT



SXRKBD

Overbridge and Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
(A) Overbridge Assembly with two Hanger Rails**	SXRSOB
Overbridge Assembly with no Hanger Rails	SXRSOB-1000
(B) Hanger Rail (2 ³ / ₁₆ " [55mm] H.x1" [25.4mm] W.x19 ¹ / ₂ " [495mm] L. usable space	SXROBSRAIL
Overbridge with Top Shelf and Hanger Rail	SXR515
Overbridge with 2 Shelves	SXR520
Overbridge Shelf***	SXR560
Utility Pole Including Universal Clamp (Attaches to Overbridge)	SXR566
Universal Clamp	SXR570
Short Utility Hook (package of 4) (3 ¹ / ₂ " [89mm] usable length)	SXR571
Laryngoscope Blade/Specimen Holder	SXR575
(C) Half-Size Metal Utility Bin (5 ¹ / ₂ " [140mm] H.x5 ¹ / ₂ " [140mm] W.x5 ³ / ₄ " [146mm] L.)	SXR581
(D) Full-Size Metal Utility Bin (5 ¹ / ₂ " [140mm] H.x5 ¹ / ₂ " [140mm] W.x11 ¹ / ₈ " [292mm] L.)	SXR582
Label/Tape Dispenser	SXR583
Wire Supply Basket (7" [178mm] H.x5" [127mm] W.x17" [432mm] L.)	SXR585
(E) Utility Bin with Cover (Package of 6)	SXR586
†† Sharps Container Bracket	LEC9800
Tilt Bin 3 Units with Brackets	SXRMF543
Tilt Bin 4 Units with Brackets	SXRMF544
Tilt Bin 6 Units with Brackets	SXRMF546



SXREHAN



SXRSOB Overbridge Assembly (shown with optional accessories)

** Maximum weight capacity for overbridge assembly is 40 lbs. (18.1kg).
*** Maximum weight capacity for overbridge shelf is 40 lbs. (18.1kg).
† Mounts to universal clamp in addition to hanger rail.
†† Mounts to I.V. pole or utility pole.

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com

Build-a-Cart

Cart Bodies without Drawers



Width/Length/Height (in.)	Width/Length/Height (mm)	Drawer Space (in.)	Drawer Space (mm)	Lock	Battery	Keyboard Mount	Width	Cat. No.
24 ⁷ / ₁₆ x22 ³ / ₄ x37 ³ / ₄	630x577x958	24	610	Key Lock	Li-Nano	Keyboard Tray	Single	SXRS27K-KL
24 ⁷ / ₁₆ x22 ³ / ₄ x42 ³ / ₄	630x819x1085	27	686	Key Lock	Li-Nano	Keyboard Tray	Single	SXRS30K-KL
24 ⁷ / ₁₆ x42 ¹ / ₂ x42 ³ / ₄	630x1080x1085	27	686	Key Lock	Li-Nano	Keyboard Tray	Double	SXRD30K-KL

*Powered carts support all-in-one computers.
 **Powered cart shells come with a keyboard tray.

Drawers

Description	Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	SXRS3*
6" (152mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	SXRS6*
9" (229mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	SXRS9*
12" (305mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	SXRS12*

*Starsys standard drawer pull colors available.
 **For cassette options please refer to the Starsys cassette catalog page.

Power Converters

Description	Cat. No.
Power Converter (12V Output)	SXRCNVTR-12
Power Converter (19V Output)	SXRCNVTR-19
Power Converter (24V Output)	SXRCNVTR-24

Power Cord

Description	Cat. No.
Starsys/Flexline 8' (2.4m) Power Cord — US	SXFL-CORD-B
Starsys/Flexline 8' (2.4m) Power Cord — Euro	SXFL-CORD-C
Starsys/Flexline 8' (2.4m) Power Cord — UK	SXFL-CORD-G
Starsys/Flexline 8' (2.4m) Power Cord — Swiss	SXFL-CORD-J
Starsys/Flexline 8' (2.4m) Power Cord — Aus	SXFL-CORD-I

Power Tip Kits

Description	Cat. No.
DC Power Cable, 5.5mmx2.5mmx5.5mmx2.1mmx42" Long	SXFL-TIP-01
DC Power Cable, 5.5mmx2.5mmx5.5mmx2.5mmx42" Long	SXFL-TIP-02
DC Power Cable, 5.5mmx2.5mmx4.65mmx1.65mmx42" Long	SXFL-TIP-03
DC Power Cable, 5.5mmx2.5mmx7.9mmx5.5.4mmx42" Long	SXFL-TIP-04
DC Power Cable with Center Pin, 5.5mmx2.5mmx7.4mmx5mmx42" Long	SXFL-TIP-05
DC Power Cable, 5.5mmx2.5mmx4.65mmx1.65mmx42" Long	SXFL-TIP-06

Computer and Computer Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Hub, 4 Port, Belkin — Black	SXFLUSBHUB
Mouse, Optical, USB	SXFLMOUSEUSB
Keyboard, IROCKS Ultra X-Slim	SXFLKBRDA
Cover, Keyboard, IROCKS Antimicrobial	SXFLKBRDACVR
Tangent Vita 2001SA All-in-One Computer	SXRAIO

Computer Mounting Options

Description	Cat. No.
Monitor Arm Mounting (16-26 lbs.)	SXR319
Single Wide Overbridge Computer/Monitor Mounting Kit (Overbridge, Rail, Bracket & Cord Holder)	SXRS505
Double Wide Overbridge Computer/Monitor Mounting Kit (Overbridge, Rail, Bracket & Cord Holder)	SXRD505

Starsys™ Carts with Power and Technology provides users with real time access to information with the added benefits of:

- Smaller footprint for tighter spaces and easier maneuvering
- Highly configurable drawers and supply bins
- Built in Microban® antimicrobial product protection

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.
 For Starsys pricing information, please contact your local Metro representative.



SXFLKBRDA



SXRS505



SXR319



Preconfigured units include carts and accessories noted below.



Cat. No. **SXRSBED-KL**



Cat. No. **SXRSSED-KL**

Accessories

Cat. No.	Description	SXRSBED-KL	SXRSSED-KL
SXRTP-001	Lock Alert Touchpad Single Bay Lock	X	X
SXR3DIV	3" DRAWER DIVIDER KIT	2	2
SXR6DIV	6" DRAWER DIVIDER KIT	1	1
SXRPODSLK1	Left Swingout Side Pod with Top-Locking Tilt Bins		X
SXRPODSLK3	Left Swingout Side Pod with 3 Top-Locking Tilt Bins	X	
FL236	Single Glove Box Holder 20 GA.		X
SXRBST-H	WASTE BASKET WITH HOLDER		X
SXRSRPS	SHARPS CONTAINER HOLDER		X
SXR205	Side Accessory Bracket		2
SXR319	Monitor Arm Mounting (16-26 lbs.)	X	X

Computer Accessories

Cat. No.	Description	SXRSBED-KL	SXRSSED-KL
SXRAIO	Tangent Vita 2000SA All-in-One Computer	X	X
SXRCNVTR-19	Power Converter (19V Output)	X	X
SXFL-TIP-01	Power Tip Kit, 5.5mm x 2.5mm x 5.5mm x 2.1mm x 42" Long	X	X
SXFL-CORD-B	US Power Cord	X	X
SXFLKBRDA	Keyboard, IRocks Ultra X-Slim	X	X
SXFLKBRDACVR	Cover, Keyboard, IRocks, Antimicrobial	X	X
SXFLMOUSEUSB	Mouse, Optical, USB	X	X

Carts

Cat. No.	Description	SXRSBED-KL	SXRSSED-KL
SXRS27K-KL	Starsys 40" (mm) Single Wide Cart, Key Lock, Keyboard Tray and Li-Nano Power		
SXRS30K-KL	Starsys 43" (mm) Single Wide Cart, Key Lock, Keyboard Tray and Li-Nano Power	X	X
SXR-	Drawer Pull Color (shown on page 213)	SXRDP-BL	SXRDP-TP

Drawers

Cat. No.	Description	SXRSBED-KL	SXRSSED-KL
SXRS3	3" FL Drawer - No Drawer Pull	2	2
SXRS6	6" FL Drawer - No Drawer Pull	2	2
SXRS9	9" FL Drawer - No Drawer Pull	1	1

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com



STARSYS™



Unit shown with optional sloped top.



Tall Mobile Units are stand-alone products. Tall mobile units are available in single ($22\frac{3}{4}$ " [578mm]), double ($42\frac{1}{2}$ " [1080mm]) and triple ($62\frac{1}{2}$ " [1588mm]) widths. The overall height of a tall mobile unit is 78" (1981mm). All units are $24\frac{7}{8}$ " (632mm) deep.

General Overview:

The configurable interior space is 66" (1676mm).

Triple-width units must be divided into a single & double bay or three single bays — there are no triple wide accessories.

The specification of a qwikSLOT interior or an empty interior will necessitate an extended mobile base as part of the configuration.

Starsys Mobile Units have a total recommended load rating of 900 lbs. (408kg) including the weight of the Starsys unit.

Units feature two 5" (127mm) casters — the front two casters have color-matched toe-brakes.

Tall Stationary Units are stand-alone products or may be used in conjunction with other tall units or Starsys product families. Tall stationary units are available in single and double widths only.

General Overview:

The overall height of a tall stationary unit is $72\frac{1}{2}$ " (1842mm). Add $11\frac{3}{4}$ " (299mm) with sloped tops.

The configurable interior space is 66" (1676mm). The overall widths are $21\frac{1}{2}$ " (546mm) for singles and $41\frac{1}{3}$ " (1049mm) for doubles.

Filler kits are available to fill gaps between units, between the back of a unit and the wall (25" [635mm] & 30" [762mm] depths) and between tall units interfacing at 45 or 90 degrees.

All tall units must be affixed to the wall with appropriate mounting hardware utilizing the attached Starsys mounting bracket or affixed to the floor with the optional floor mounting kit.

Tall units are not intended to support cantilevered countertop sections.

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

For Starsys pricing information, please contact your local Metro representative.

For specification details, consult page 218.



Cat. No. **SXRSGS1**



Cat. No. **SXRSGS2**



Cat. No. **SXRS76CM5**



Cat. No. **SXRS76CMHD2**



Cat. No. **SXRD76CM3**



Cat. No. **SXRD76CMHD1**



Cat. No. **SXRTGS2**



Cat. No. **SXRTGS3**



Cat. No. **SXRS72TU2**



Cat. No. **SXRS72TU4**



Cat. No. **SXRS72TUHD2**

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com

For specification details, consult page 218.



Cat. No. **SXR72TU2**



Cat. No. **SXR72TU3**



Cat. No. **SXR72TU6**

Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Extended Handle Assembly 4" ([102mm] H.x21½" [546mm] W.x 4¼" [108mm] L.)	SXREHAN†
Extended Handle Assembly — KD	SXREHAN-KD
Coat Hanger Tube	SXRSHANG

†Unless otherwise requested, handle will be assembled on left side of unit.



Extended Handle

Filler Kits and Trim Kits — Tall Stationary Units

Description	Cat. No.
Unit to Unit Filler Strip Kit	SXR72UUFLR
Back Wall Trim Kit x 72" (1829mm)	SXR72BKFLR
Back Wall Trim Kit x 72" (1829mm) — 30" (762mm) Deep	SXR72BKFLR30
45° Corner Filler Strip Kit x 84" (2134mm)	SXR84CR45FLR
90° Corner Filler Strip Kit x 84" (2134mm)	SXR84CR90FLR



Coat Hanger Tube

Floor Mounting Kit

Description	Cat. No.
Floor Mounting Kit	SX-FLR



Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.
For Starsys pricing information, please contact your local Metro representative.



STARSYS™



Overhead cabinet shelves are removable, easy-to-clean, and are available in both solid polymer and epoxy-coated, open-wire shelf designs.

Pre-configured units are available with black epoxy countertops. Standard countertop choices include stainless steel, Trespa® and Corian®. For other options, including laminate, contact your Metro representative.

Microban® Antimicrobial Product Protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria on Starsys, keeping the surface areas "cleaner between cleanings."

Drawer pull is GMP compliant and can be accented with choice of 8 available colors.

Starsys drawer options include choice of polymer drawers (3", 4½", 6", 7½", 9", 10½", and 12" heights) or heavy-duty drawers (3", 6", 9" and 12" heights), featuring stainless steel drawer interior, load-rated at 150 lbs. per drawer. Heavy-duty drawers are available in both single- and double-wide modules.

Starsys mobile workcenter units can be specified with or without overhead cabinets attached. Available overhead heights include 24", 27", 30", and 36".

Overhead cabinet accessories include light fixture, cassette bins for small item storage and organization, and poly shelf dividers.

Overhead cabinets can be specified with a variety of available doors, clear or solid style, locking or non-locking. Contact your Metro representative for more information.

Door handle detail is GMP compliant and can be accented with choice of 8 available colors.

Starsys Doors, available in multiple heights, can be specified with or without window, as well as locking and non-locking.

5" (127mm) polyurethane plate casters, 2 with brakes, make unit easy to maneuver in tight lab spaces.



Starsys Mobile WorkCenters are built for change. They allow you to easily adapt to a changing work environment and even inspire change in your work environment.

Available Widths: Starsys Mobile WorkCenters are available in four widths; single, double, triple & single-kneewell-single.

Working Heights: Available working heights without overhead storage: 33", 36", 39", 42", 45" (with 5" casters). Deduct 2" (51mm) from unit height when specifying 3" Total-Lock casters or Leveling casters.

Total Unit Height: All units with overhead storage have a total height of 82" (2083mm) (with 5" casters). Deduct 2" from unit height when specifying 3" Total-Lock casters or Leveling casters.

Countertop Heights available with Overheads: 33", 36", 39", 42" (45" height is not available with overhead storage)

Available Configuration Widths: (without side pods)

Single: 23.6" (600mm)

Double: 43.4" (1103mm)

Triple: 63.2" (1606mm)

Single-Kneewell-Single: 73.0" (1855mm)

Countertops: 29" depth, available with back splash or island style (when overheads are not specified) in black epoxy, Trespa®, Corian® or stainless steel. Side splashes are available for units with back splash.

Kneewell Options: Starsys Mobile WorkCenter configurations have several kneewell options including a keyboard tray, pencil drawer (drawer pull specified separately) and support bracket. The triple unit has a right oriented kneewell option with a nominal opening of 42" (1067mm) and the single-kneewell-single configuration has a nominal opening of 30" (762mm). The kneewell area in both of these configurations is supported by a bracket assembly in the event that neither the keyboard nor pencil drawer option is specified.

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com

For specification details, consult page 221.

Preconfigured Mobile WorkCenters with Epoxy Tops — 46.01

All preconfigured units below come standard with taupe door/drawer pulls and polymer 5" (127mm) diameter casters (2-total lock, 2-swivel). Overhead units include 27" (686mm) cabinets with locking clear doors and two poly shelves. The countertops are 1" (25mm) thick black epoxy resin. Other top materials and accessories are available upon request.

Description	Cat. No.	Overall Dimensions Width/Length/Height	Cat. No. With Overhead	Overall Dimensions Width/Length/Height
Single-Wide Units				
Single-Wide with Standard Drawers	SXRMWS36EBS2	28.6x23.6x36.5	SXRMWS36EOH2	28.6x23.6x81.5
Single-Wide with Locking Doors and Poly Shelves	SXRMWS36EBS3	28.6x23.6x36.5	SXRMWS36EOH3	28.6x23.6x81.5
Double-Wide Units				
Double-Wide with Standard Drawers	SXRMWD36EBS2	28.6x43.4x36.5	SXRMWD36EOH2	28.6x43.4x81.5
Double-Wide with Locking Doors and Poly Shelves	SXRMWD36EBS3	28.6x43.4x36.5	SXRMWD36EOH3	28.6x43.4x81.5
Triple-Wide Units				
Triple-Wide with Locking Doors and Wire Shelves	SXRMWT36EBS4	28.6x63.2x36.5		
Triple-Wide with Locking Doors and Poly Shelves			SXRMWT36EOH3	28.6x63.2x36.5
Triple Kneewell with Standard Drawers	SXRMWTK36EBS2	28.6x63.2x36.5	SXRMWTK36EOH2	28.6x63.2x81.5
Triple Kneewell with Locking Doors and Poly Shelves	SXRMWTK36EBS3	28.6x63.2x36.5	SXRMWTK36EOH3	28.6x63.2x81.5
Triple Kneewell with Standard Drawers	SXRMWTK39EBS2	28.6x63.2x39.5		
Triple Kneewell with Locking Doors and Poly Shelves	SXRMWTK39EBS3	28.6x63.2x39.5		
Single Kneewell with Standard Drawers	SXRMWSK39EBS2	28.6x73x39.5		
Single Kneewell with Locking Doors and Poly Shelves	SXRMWSK39EBS3	28.6x73x39.5		

Single-Wide Units



Cat. No. **SXRMWS36EBS2**



Cat. No. **SXRMWS36EBS3**

Double-Wide Units



Cat. No. **SXRMWD36EBS2**



Cat. No. **SXRMWD36EBS3**



Cat. No. **SXRMWT36EBS4**

*Trespa Phenolic, Laminate, Solid Surface and Stainless Steel tops are available. Contact your Metro representative.
 Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.
 For Starsys pricing information, please contact your local Metro representative.

For specification details, consult page 221.

Mobile WorkCenters with Epoxy Tops and Overheads*



Cat. No. SXRMTK36EBS2



Cat. No. SXRMWTK36EBS3



Cat. No. SXRMWTK39EBS2



Cat. No. SXRMWTK39EBS3



Cat. No. SXRMWSK39EBS2



Cat. No. SXRMWSK39EBS3



Cat. No. SXRMS36EOH2



Cat. No. SXRMS36EOH3



Cat. No. SXRMD36EOH2

*Trespa Phenolic, Laminate and Stainless Steel tops are available. Contact your Metro representative.

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com

For specification details, consult page 221.

Mobile WorkCenters with Epoxy Tops and Overheads*



Cat. No. **SXRMWD36EOH3**



Cat. No. **SXRMWT36EOH3**



Cat. No. **SXRMWTK36EOH2**



Cat. No. **SXRMWTK36EOH3**



*Trespa Phenolic, Laminate, Solid Surface and Stainless Steel tops are available. Contact your Metro representative.
Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.
For Starsys pricing information, please contact your local Metro representative.

Starsys™ Utility Chase

The utility chase is made from extruded aluminum alloy with a clear anodized finish. Utility chases are available in eight standard configurations — single raceway power/data only and double raceway power/data and utilities (air, water and gas). Chases come with an 8' black power cord and a 20 amp twist lock plug. Duplex receptacles (5-20R) are pre-wired and pre-assembled at the factory. Double raceway utility cutouts are included, ports and plumbing supplied by others at installation. Hole plugs are included for unused utility access holes. Mounting hardware is included. Assembly is a snap . . . simply attach mounting plates to chase, align chase between overhead uprights and install with self tapping screws.



Double Raceway attached to a mobile Starsys system.

Single Raceway

Length (in.)	Depth/Height (in.)	# of Duplex Receptacles	# of Utility Cutouts	Qty. of Data Holders with Cat 5E Jack and 8' Cat 5E Cord	Cat. No. ¹
18.375	2.25 x 3.00	2	—	1	DD8650-SWPS
38.188	2.25 x 3.00	3	—	1	DD8650-DWPS
59.938	2.25 x 3.00	3	—	1	DD8650-TWPS
67.875	2.25 x 3.00	4	—	1	DD8650-KHPS

Double Raceway

Length (in.)	Depth/Height (in.)	# of Duplex Receptacles	# of Utility Cutouts	Qty. of Data Holders with Cat 5E Jack and 8' Cat 5E Cord	Cat. No. ¹
18.375	2.25 x 5.25	2	3	1	DD8650-SWUC
38.188	2.25 x 5.25	3	3	1	DD8650-DWUC
59.938	2.25 x 5.25	3	3	1	DD8650-TWUC
67.875	2.25 x 5.25	4	4	1	DD8650-KHUC

¹ SW = Single Wide, DW = Double Wide, TW = Triple Wide, KH = Knee Hole.

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com



Removable drawer totes allow for exchange or convenient access outside of cart (page 210).



Heavy-Duty Drawer* (page 213).

***A keylock module is required in all heavy-duty drawers specified in mobile applications. See www.metroconfigurator.com**

Starsys Drawers

Starsys offers two types of drawers to address varying user requirements. Below is a feature comparison to help determine the appropriate drawers system for a desired application.

Feature	Polymer Drawers	Heavy-Duty Drawers
Light to medium weight capacity (25-40 lbs.)	X	
Heavy weight capacity (up to 150 lbs.)		X
Removable tote	X	
Inner panel compatible	X	
Slotted post insert compatible		X
Ball bearing slide		X
Full extension	X	X
Stainless steel interior		X
Polymer interior	X	
Easy to clean	X	
Easily removed/reconfigured	X	
Adjustable dividers	X	X
Lockable	X	X
Optional lock cover	X	
Label kits	X	X
Accommodate hanging files		X

Starsys™ Doors

Starsys offers two types of doors, hinged and tambour. The hinged doors are available in a choice of solid or clear. Each offers unique benefits to address varying user requirements. Below is a feature comparison to help determine the appropriate door selection for a desired application.



Solid Doors



Clear Door

Feature	Hinged Solid Door	Hinged Clear Door	Benefit
Visual Security	X		Puts inventory out of plain site
Hides clutter	X		Enhances department aesthetics
Visual inventory		X	Protection is not compromised when looking for supplies
Lockable	X	X	Added security
Space saving			Does not encroach on work space
Door swing overlaps	X	X	Promotes door closure to protect supplies adjacent storage spaces
90 degree hinge	X	X	Prevents door from overlapping adjacent space
270 degree hinge	X	X	Allows door to swing to side of cabinet or cart
Polymer	X	X	Impact and corrosion protection
Left or right hinge	X	X	Provides appropriate swing direction
Center closing	X	X	Allows for double wide storage compartments
Door label holders	X	X	Provides clean replenishable labeling option
Non-locking	X	X	Lower cost alternative

Starsys Cart Accessory Casters

Standard Starsys Mobile Unit Casters. All mobile units come standard with these casters.

Description	Cat. No.
(2) Front Polymer 5" (127mm) Casters with Toe Brake	B5PTB
(2) Rear Polymer 5" (127mm) Swivel Casters	B5P

Caster Options

<p>3" (76mm) Total-Lock Caster: Utilize 3" total-lock plate casters for limited mobile applications or when additional storage area is required.</p>  <p>B3P-TL</p>	<p>5" (127mm) Stainless Steel Caster: Recommended for corrosive environments.</p>  <p>B5PBGSA</p>	<p>5" (127mm) Total-Lock, All-Polymer Caster: Recommended for corrosive environments. All-polymer total-lock plate caster is an economical alternative to stainless casters.</p>  <p>B5PC-TL</p>	<p>Stabilizer/Leveling Caster: Recommended for applications where benchtop equipment demands unit stability and/or a level worksurface. Engage caster foot for stability, release for mobility.</p>  <p>B3N-AS</p>
<p>5" (127mm) Swivel/Lock (Directional) Casters (available by request) Other specialty caster options are available, consult your Metro representative.</p>			

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

For Starsys pricing information, please contact your local Metro representative.

Mobile WorkCenter Countertop Options Epoxy Tops — Mobile WorkCenters

Description	Cat. No.
Tops with Backsplash	
Epoxy Top 21" (533mm) L. Backsplash — Black	SXRCT2B23EB
Epoxy Top 42" (1067mm) L. Backsplash — Black	SXRCT2B43EB
Epoxy Top 63" (1600mm) L. Backsplash — Black	SXRCT2B63EB
Epoxy Top 73" (1854mm) L. Backsplash — Black	SXRCT2B73EB
Island Tops — No Backsplash	
Epoxy Top 21" (533mm) L. No Backsplash — Black	SXRCT2N23EB
Epoxy Top 42" (1067mm) L. No Backsplash — Black	SXRCT2N43EB
Epoxy Top 63" (1600mm) L. No Backsplash — Black	SXRCT2N63EB
Epoxy Top 73" (1854mm) L. No Backsplash — Black	SXRCT2N73EB
Tops with Backsplash and Overheads	
Epoxy Top 21" (533mm) L. Backsplash Overhead — Black	SXRCT2U23EB
Epoxy Top 42" (1067mm) L. Backsplash Overhead — Black	SXRCT2U43EB
Epoxy Top 63" (1600mm) L. Backsplash Overhead — Black	SXRCT2U63EB
Epoxy Top 73" (1854mm) L. Backsplash Overhead — Black	SXRCT2U73EB
Epoxy Top Brackets — Not Required for Island Tops	
Single Epoxy Countertop Back Bracket	SXRSEB
Double Epoxy Countertop Back Bracket	SXRDEB
Triple Epoxy Countertop Back Bracket	SXRTEB
Side Splash Options	
Epoxy Side Splash — Black	SXRCN2EB
Epoxy Side Splash Overhead — Black	SXRCS2EB



Mobile WorkCenter with Epoxy Top

Stainless Steel Tops — Mobile WorkCenters

Description	Cat. No.
Tops with Backsplash	
Stainless Steel Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Single Backsplash	SXRCT2B23S
Stainless Steel Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Double Backsplash	SXRCT2B43S
Stainless Steel Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Triple Backsplash	SXRCT2B63S
Stainless Steel Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — S-KW-S Backsplash	SXRCT2B73S
Island Tops — No Backsplash	
Stainless Steel Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Single Island	SXRCT2N23S
Stainless Steel Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Double Island	SXRCT2N43S
Stainless Steel Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Triple Island	SXRCT2N63S
Stainless Steel Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — S-KW-S Island	SXRCT2N73S
Tops with Backsplash and Overheads	
Stainless Steel Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Single Overhead	SXRCT2U23S
Stainless Steel Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Double Overhead	SXRCT2U43S
Stainless Steel Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Triple Overhead	SXRCT2U63S
Stainless Steel Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — S-KW-S Overhead	SXRCT2U73S



Mobile WorkCenter with Stainless Steel Top

See pages 231-232 for Overhead Cabinet Selection

*Base unit working height is equal to Base interior height +9" [229mm]
(based on 5" [127mm] casters)
Overhead exterior height is equal to Overhead interior height +2.5" [64mm]

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com

Mobile WorkCenter Countertop Options (continued)
Trespa® Phenolic Tops – Mobile WorkCenters



Description	Cat. No.
Tops with Backsplash – No Overheads	
Trespa Phenolic Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Single Backsplash	SXRCT2B23T
Trespa Phenolic Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Double Backsplash	SXRCT2B43T
Trespa Phenolic Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Triple Backsplash	SXRCT2B63T
Trespa Phenolic Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — S-KW-S Backsplash	SXRCT2B73T
Island Tops – No Backsplash	
Trespa Phenolic Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Single Island	SXRCT2N23T
Trespa Phenolic Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Double Island	SXRCT2N43T
Trespa Phenolic Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Triple Island	SXRCT2N63T
Trespa Phenolic Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — S-KW-S Island	SXRCT2N73T
Tops with Backsplash and Overheads	
Trespa Phenolic Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Single Overhead	SXRCT2O23T
Trespa Phenolic Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Double Overhead	SXRCT2O43T
Trespa Phenolic Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Triple Overhead	SXRCT2O63T
Trespa Phenolic Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — S-KW-S Overhead	SXRCT2O73T
Side Splash Options	
Trespa Phenolic Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Side Splash Backsplash	SXRCN2T
Trespa Phenolic Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Side Splash Overhead	SXRCS2T

Corian® Tops – Mobile WorkCenters

*Base unit working height is equal to Base interior height +9" [229mm] (based on 5" [127mm] casters) Overhead exterior height is equal to Overhead interior height +2.5" [64mm]

Description	Size	Cat. No. Tarragon	Cat. No. Flint	Cat. No. Matterhorn	Cat. No. Silt
Tops with Backsplash – No Overheads					
Single	28.568x23.575	SXRCT3B23CTA	SXRCT3B23CFL	SXRCT3B23CMA	SXRCT3B23CSL
Double	28.568x43.375	SXRCT3B43CTA	SXRCT3B43CFL	SXRCT3B43CMA	SXRCT3B43CSL
Triple	28.568x63.175	SXRCT3B63CTA	SXRCT3B63CFL	SXRCT3B63CMA	SXRCT3B63CSL
Single-Kneewell-Single	28.568x73.075	SXRCT3B73CTA	SXRCT3B73CFL	SXRCT3B73CMA	SXRCT3B73CSL
Island Tops – No Backsplash					
Single	28.568x23.575	SXRCT3N23CTA	SXRCT3N23CFL	SXRCT3N23CMA	SXRCT3N23CSL
Double	28.568x43.375	SXRCT3N43CTA	SXRCT3N43CFL	SXRCT3N43CMA	SXRCT3N43CSL
Triple	28.568x63.175	SXRCT3N63CTA	SXRCT3N63CFL	SXRCT3N63CMA	SXRCT3N63CSL
Single-Kneewell-Single	28.568x73.075	SXRCT3N73CTA	SXRCT3N73CFL	SXRCT3N73CMA	SXRCT3N73CSL
Tops with Backsplash and Overheads					
Single	28.568x23.575	SXRCT3U23CTA	SXRCT3U23CFL	SXRCT3U23CMA	SXRCT3U23CSL
Double	28.568x43.375	SXRCT3U43CTA	SXRCT3U43CFL	SXRCT3U43CMA	SXRCT3U43CSL
Triple	28.568x63.175	SXRCT3U63CTA	SXRCT3U63CFL	SXRCT3U63CMA	SXRCT3U63CSL
Single-Kneewell-Single	28.568x73.075	SXRCT3U73CTA	SXRCT3U73CFL	SXRCT3U73CMA	SXRCT3U73CSL
Side Splash Options					
With Overhead Storage	3x25.063	SXRS3CTA	SXRS3CFL	SXRS3CMA	SXRS3CSL
Without Overhead Storage	3x20.688	SXRN3CTA	SXRN3CFL	SXRN3CMA	SXRN3CSL

Kneewell Options

Description	Cat. No.
30" (762mm) Kneewell	
30" (762mm) Brkt Assembly Keyboard Tray	SXR30BRKTKB-MW
30" (762mm) Brkt Assembly Blank	SXR30BRKT-MW
30" (762mm) Brkt Assembly Pencil Drawer	SXR30BRKTPN-MW
42" (1067mm) Kneewell	
42" (1067mm) Brkt Assembly Keyboard Tray, Mobile WorkCenter	SXR42BRKTKB-MW
42" (1067mm) Brkt Assembly Blank, Mobile WorkCenter	SXR42BRKT-MW
42" (1067mm) Brkt Assembly Pencil Drawer, Mobile WorkCenter	SXR42BRKTPN-MW

Solid Surface Colors



Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.
For Starsys pricing information, please contact your local Metro representative.

Mobile WorkCenter Overhead Cabinet Support

Select overhead cabinets on pages 235 and 236.

Description	Cat. No.
-------------	----------

Lateral Supports for Overhead Cabinets — Select one per WorkCenter

Overhead Structure Single Wide Mobile WorkCenter	SXRSMWOHB
Overhead Structure Double Wide Mobile WorkCenter	SXRDMWOHB
Overhead Structure Triple Wide Mobile WorkCenter	SXRTMWOHB
Overhead Structure Single-Kneewell Mobile WorkCenter	SXRKMWOHB

Vertical Supports for Overhead Cabinets — Select one pair per WorkCenter

24" (610mm) Base Interior with 24" (610mm) Overhead Interior (1 Pair)	SXRMWUP24-24
24" (610mm) Base Interior with 27" (686mm) Overhead Interior (1 Pair)	SXRMWUP24-27
24" (610mm) Base Interior with 30" (762mm) Overhead Interior (1 Pair)	SXRMWUP24-30
24" (610mm) Base Interior with 33" (838mm) Overhead Interior (1 Pair)	SXRMWUP24-33
27" (686mm) Base Interior with 24" (610mm) Overhead Interior (1 Pair)	SXRMWUP27-24
27" (686mm) Base Interior with 27" (686mm) Overhead Interior (1 Pair)	SXRMWUP27-27
27" (686mm) Base Interior with 30" (762mm) Overhead Interior (1 Pair)	SXRMWUP27-30
30" (762mm) Base Interior with 24" (610mm) Overhead Interior (1 Pair)	SXRMWUP30-24
30" (762mm) Base Interior with 27" (686mm) Overhead Interior (1 Pair)	SXRMWUP30-27
33" (838mm) Base Interior with 24" (610mm) Overhead Interior (1 Pair)	SXRMWUP33-24

Overhead Cabinet and Shelving Combination — Vertical Supports

24" (610mm) Base 24" (610mm) Overhead Interior and Slotted Inserts	SXRMWUP24Q-24
24" (610mm) Base 27" (686mm) Overhead Interior and Slotted Inserts	SXRMWUP24Q-27
24" (610mm) Base 30" (762mm) Overhead Interior and Slotted Inserts	SXRMWUP24Q-30
24" (610mm) Base 33" (838mm) Overhead Interior and Slotted Inserts	SXRMWUP24Q-33
27" (686mm) Base 24" (610mm) Overhead Interior and Slotted Inserts	SXRMWUP27Q-24
27" (686mm) Base 27" (686mm) Overhead Interior and Slotted Inserts	SXRMWUP27Q-27
27" (686mm) Base 30" (762mm) Overhead Interior and Slotted Inserts	SXRMWUP27Q-30
30" (762mm) Base 24" (610mm) Overhead Interior and Slotted Inserts	SXRMWUP30Q-24
30" (762mm) Base 27" (686mm) Overhead Interior and Slotted Inserts	SXRMWUP30Q-27
33" (838mm) Base 24" (610mm) Overhead Interior and Slotted Inserts	SXRMWUP33Q-24

Mobile WorkCenter Reagent Shelving and Supports

Description	Cat. No.
-------------	----------

Reagent Shelving Options

Shelf Assembly — Single width	SXRSMWSHF
Shelf Assembly — Double width	SXRDMWSHF
Shelf Assembly — Triple width	SXRTMWSHF
Shelf Assembly — Single-Kneewell — Single	SXRKMWSHF

Lateral Support for Reagent Shelving — Select one per WorkCenter

Cross Member — Single width	SXRSMWSB
Cross Member — Double width	SXRDMWSB
Cross Member — Triple width	SXRTMWSB
Cross Member — Single-Kneewell — Single	SXRKMWSB

Vertical Supports with Slotted Inserts for Reagent Shelving — Select one pair per WorkCenter

24" (610mm) Base Interior with Slotted Inserts (1 Pair)	SXRMWUP24Q
27" (686mm) Base Interior with Slotted Inserts (1 Pair)	SXRMWUP27Q
30" (762mm) Base Interior with Slotted Inserts (1 Pair)	SXRMWUP30Q
33" (838mm) Base Interior with Slotted Inserts (1 Pair)	SXRMWUP33Q



*Base unit working height is equal to Base interior height +9" [229mm] (based on 5" [127mm] casters) Overhead exterior height is equal to Overhead interior height +2.5" [64mm]

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com



STARSYS™



Starsys Stationary WorkCenters

Starsys WorkCenters are designed to be a fully integrated, fully adaptable, modular system. WorkCenters can be stand alone products or can be a configured section within a larger product configuration. WorkCenters combine valuable lower storage areas with finished modular countertops to offer a complete storage and work area solution. Starsys WorkCenters are made up of two key components: base units and countertops. Understanding how these two elements work together is the key to understanding the Starsys WorkCenters line. While sections of Starsys WorkCenters can be configured into many physical combinations, these sections are typically divided into two categories: "straight run" or "corner" configurations.

Working Heights: Starsys WorkCenters are available in the following working heights: 30" (762mm), 33" (838mm), 36" (914mm), 39" (990mm) and 42" (1067mm). Within each working height there is up to 2.5" (64mm) of additional height adjustment via the four adjustable leveling feet in each base unit.

Starsys Base Units

Base units are the products that provide valuable lower storage areas, as well as providing the necessary support for countertops. Base units are the most critical part of a configuration with countertops. Their total combined length and placement will determine the length of the associated countertops in the design. Their placement will determine the placement and size of necessary kneewells and provide support for valuable corner work areas. All Starsys base units are available in light taupe but have the flexibility to be accented with various door & drawer handle colors. Countertop color selection and cove base color selections may be used to accent the base unit color.

- Microban® antimicrobial product protection inhibits the growth of mold, mildew, and bacteria keeping the surface area "cleaner between cleanings."

System Widths: Base Units are available in Single and Double widths.

System Heights: Base Units are designed to work with the following nominal countertop heights: 30" (762mm), 33" (838mm), 36" (914mm), 39" (990mm) & 42" (1067mm)

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

For Starsys pricing information, please contact your local Metro representative.

Preconfigured WorkCenter Base Units



Cat. No. **SXR530BU1**



Cat. No. **SXR530BU2**



Cat. No. **SXR530BU3**



Cat. No. **SXR530BU4**



Cat. No. **SXR530BUHD1**



Cat. No. **SXR30BU1**



Cat. No. **SXR30BU2**



Cat. No. **SXR30BUHD1**



Cat. No. **SXR30BUHD2**



Cat. No. **SXR536BU1**



Cat. No. **SXR536BU2**



Cat. No. **SXR536BU3**



Cat. No. **SXR536BU4**



Cat. No. **SXR536BU6**



Cat. No. **SXR536BUHD1**



Cat. No. **SXR536BUHD2**



Cat. No. **SXR36BU1**



Cat. No. **SXR36BU2**

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com

For specification details, consult page 230.

Preconfigured WorkCenter Base Units



Cat. No. **SXR36BU3**



Cat. No. **SXR36BU4**



Cat. No. **SXR36BU6**



Cat. No. **SXR36BUHD2**



Cat. No. **SXR39BU1**



Cat. No. **SXR39BU3**



Cat. No. **SXR39BU4**



Cat. No. **SXR39BU6**



Cat. No. **SXR39BUHD1**



Cat. No. **SXR39BUHD2**

StarSys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.
For StarSys pricing information, please contact your local Metro representative.

For specification details, consult page 230.

Base Unit Trim Kits

Description	Cat. No.
Back Wall Trim Kits — 25" Deep Countertops	
Back Wall Trim Kit x 39 (all heights)	SXR39BKFLR
Back-to-Back Cabinet Trim Kits — 25" Deep Countertops	
Back to Back Filler for 30" H — 25" Countertop	SXR30BBFLR
Back to Back Filler for 33" H — 25" Countertop	SXR33BBFLR
Back to Back Filler for 36" H — 25" Countertop	SXR36BBFLR
Back to Back Filler for 39" H — 25" Countertop	SXR39BBFLR
Back to Back Filler for 42" H — 25" Countertop	SXR42BBFLR
Back Wall Trim Kits — 30" Deep Countertops	
Back Wall Trim for 30" H — 30" Countertop	SXR30BKFLR30
Back Wall Trim for 33" H — 30" Countertop	SXR33BKFLR30
Back Wall Trim for 36" H — 30" Countertop	SXR36BKFLR30
Back Wall Trim for 39" H — 30" Countertop	SXR39BKFLR30
Back Wall Trim for 42" H — 30" Countertop	SXR42BKFLR30
Back-to-Back Cabinet Trim Kits — 30" Deep Countertops	
Back to Back Filler for 30" H — 30" Countertop	SXR30BBFLR30
Back to Back Filler for 33" H — 30" Countertop	SXR33BBFLR30
Back to Back Filler for 36" H — 30" Countertop	SXR36BBFLR30
Back to Back Filler for 39" H — 30" Countertop	SXR39BBFLR30
Back to Back Filler for 42" H — 30" Countertop	SXR42BBFLR30
Unit-to-Unit Filler Kits	
Unit to Unit Filler Strip Kit (10 pieces/kit)	SXR72UUFLR
Corner Filler Kits	
45 Degree Corner Filler Strip Kit x 84	SXR84CR45FLR
90 Degree Corner Filler Strip Kit x 84	SXR84CR90FLR



Valance Kit



30" Kneewell Bracket with Pencil Drawer Option

WorkCenter Base Unit Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Kneewell Options and Accessories	
Undercounter Keyboard Tray	SXRKYBDTRY
30 Brkt Assembly Blank	SXR30BRKT
30 Brkt Assembly Keyboard Tray	SXR30BRKTKB
30 Brkt Assembly Pencil Drawer	SXR30BRKTPN
42 Brkt Assembly Blank	SXR42BRKT
42 Brkt Assembly Keyboard Tray	SXR42BRKTKB
42 Brkt Assembly Pencil Drawer	SXR42BRKTPN
Sink Valance	
Sink Valance Kit	SXRSINKVLC
Floor Mounting Kit	
Floor Mounting Kit	SXR-FLR

Countertop Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Countertop Mounting Brackets	
Counter to Counter Bracket	SXRCCBRKT
Counter to Wall Bracket	SXRCWBRKT
Offset Counter Bracket — 3	SXROST3BRKT
Offset Counter Bracket — 6	SXROST6BRKT
Offset Counter Bracket — 9	SXROST9BRKT
Countertop Hole Grommet Kits	
Hole Grommet Kit	SXRHOLEGRMT

Countertop Support Brackets:

The counter-to-counter bracket allows a countertop adjacent to a WorkCenter section with base unit to be supported at the same working height without the need for an additional base unit. The offset counter bracket allows for similar configurations but accommodates change in the working heights by dropping the adjacent countertop by 3", 6", or 9" (76, 152, or 229mm) as required by the application.

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com

Starsys™ WorkCenters — Sinks, Fixtures and Eye Washes — 8.01

Below is a sampling of the wide variety of single- and double-bay sinks, faucets, eye washes and other fixtures available with countertop units: black epoxy sinks, stainless steel sinks (lipped or undermount), standard and laboratory grade faucets (deck or floor mount). Pure water and pre-rinse faucets also available. Consult your Metro representative.



Stainless Steel Sink and Faucet Kit
Includes 12" x 12" x 7 1/2" (305 x 305 x 191mm) stainless steel sink bowl, chrome-plated faucet (6" [152mm] swivel gooseneck wrist blade handles), trap and drain.
Cat. No. SC0459



Laboratory Mixing Faucet
Deck mounted, 6" (152mm) swing vacuum breaker, 10 serration hose end gooseneck, four arm handles.
Cat No. SC0734A



Stainless Steel Sink and Faucet Kit
Includes 14" x 18" x 7 1/2" (356 x 457 x 191mm) stainless steel sink bowl, chrome-plated faucet (6" [152mm] swivel gooseneck wrist blade handles) trap and drain.
Cat. No. SC0460



Laboratory Mixing Faucet
Deck mounted, 6" (152mm) swing vacuum breaker gooseneck, 10 serration hose end and four arm handles.
Cat No. SCP1830Q



Black Epoxy-Lipped Sink Bowl
Includes 16" x 12" x 8" (406 x 305 x 203mm) bowl, center outlet and strainer.
Cat. No. SCP1148F



Eye Wash (Rear Mount)
Polished chrome plated brass, right-hand deck mount AutoFlow,™ GS-Plus™ spray heads 90° swing-down flip-top spray head dust covers.
Cat. No. SCP0734C



Black Epoxy Lipped Sink Bowl
Includes 25" x 15" x 10" (635 x 381 x 254mm) bowl, corner outlet and strainer.
Cat. No. SCP1320B



Eye Wash (Right-Side Mount)
12.5" (318mm) swing away arm with swivel valve, right side deck mount, acetal dual stream heads with integral hinged covers.
Cat No. SCP11771

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.
For Starsys pricing information, please contact your local Metro representative.



STARSYS™



Starsys Overhead Storage Solutions: The Starsys line offers two solutions when additional wall storage is required above a WorkCenter or when overhead storage is required above a Mobile WorkCenter.

Starsys Half-Depth Overhead Storage Units — are built on the same widths as Starsys base units utilizing very similar construction, insuring that wall cabinets align with the lower product configuration in your application. Starsys Overhead Cabinets are available as single or double width cabinets in the following interior heights:

Interior dimensions: 24", 27", 30", 33", 36" [610mm, 686mm, 762mm, 838mm, 914mm] (add 2.5" [64mm] for overall exterior height).

All Starsys overhead cabinets include corrugated polymer inner panels in their assembly as well as a clean-design back panel, molded with the cosmetic side facing the inside of cabinet, creating a much cleaner appearance — especially when used without doors or in conjunction with a clear door. The necessary wall mount rails/hardware are included with each wall cabinet. (wall anchoring hardware is not supplied by InterMetro).

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com

For specification details, consult page 230.



Cat. No. SXRSOH27P2C



Cat. No. SXRSOH27P2N



Cat. No. SXRSOH27P2S



Cat. No. SXRDOH27P2S



Cat. No. SXRDOH27W2C

Starsys Wall Cabinet Accessories



Wall Cabinets

Description	Cat. No.
Wall Cabinet Shelving	
Single-wide Overhead Polymer Shelf	SXRSOHPS
Single-wide Overhead Wire Shelf	SXRSOHWE
Double-wide Overhead Polymer Shelf	SXRDOHPS
Double-wide Overhead Wire Shelf	SXRDOHWE
Wall Cabinet Shelf Divider Kits	
Single-wide Overhead Shelf Divider Kit	SXRSOHDIV
Double-wide Overhead Shelf Divider Kit	SXRDOHDIV
Under Cabinet Lighting	
Single-wide Overhead Light (Valance and 1 Light)	SXRSOHL
Double-wide Overhead Light (Valance and 1 Light)	SXRDOHL
Triple-wide Overhead Light (Valance and 2 Lights)	SXRTOHL
Additional Overhead Light	SXROHLT
Cassettes and Bins	
1 Level Cassette Body	SXRCASB1
2 Level Cassette Body	SXRCASB2
3 Level Cassette Body	SXRCASB3
4 Level Cassette Body	SXRCASB4
5 Level Cassette Body	SXRCASB5
3" (76mm) wide Cassette Bin	SXRBINSB3
4 1/2" (114mm) wide Cassette Bin	SXRBINSB4
6" (152mm) wide Cassette Bin	SXRBINSB6
8" (203mm) wide Cassette Bin	SXRBINSB8
Note: Bins are shipped with one ID card.	
Sloped Tops — Wall Cabinets	
Single-wide Overhead Sloped Top	SXRSOHSLTOP
Double-wide Overhead Sloped Top	SXRDOHSLTOP
Filler Kits — Additional Wall Mount Rails and Covers	
49" (1245mm) Overhead Back Filler Kit	SXROHFLR-49
63" (1600mm) Mounting Rail Cover Kit	SXROHFLR-63
Additional Single-wide Wall Mount Bracket Kit (1 Pair)	SXROHWB-22
Additional Double-wide Wall Mount Bracket Kit (1 Pair)	SXROHWB-42

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.
 For Starsys pricing information, please contact your local Metro representative.

Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale

1. Prices:

Unless otherwise specified in writing by Seller, Seller's price for the goods shall remain in effect for sixty (60) days after the date of Seller's quotation or acknowledgment of Buyer's order for the Goods, whichever occurs first, provided an unconditional, complete authorization for the immediate shipment of the Goods is received and accepted by Seller within such time period. If such authorization is not received by Seller within such sixty (60) day period, Seller shall have the right to change the price for the Goods to Seller's price for the Goods at the time of shipment.

2. Taxes:

Any current or future tax or governmental charge (or increase in same) affecting Seller's costs of production, sale, or delivery or shipment, or which Seller is otherwise required to pay or collect in connection with the sale, purchase, delivery, storage, processing, use or consumption of Goods, shall be for Buyer's account and shall be added to the price or billed to Buyer separately, at Seller's election.

3. Terms of Payment:

Subject to the approval of Seller's Credit Department, terms are 1% ten (10) days net thirty (30) days from date of Seller's invoice in U.S. currency. Freight and handling charges are not subject to discount. If any payment owed to Seller is not paid when due, it shall bear interest at a rate to be determined by Seller, which shall not exceed the maximum rate permitted by law, from the date on which it is due until it is paid. Should Buyer's financial responsibility become unsatisfactory to Seller, cash payments or security satisfactory to Seller may be required by Seller for future deliveries and for the Goods theretofore delivered. If such cash payment or security is not provided, in addition to Seller's other rights and remedies, Seller may discontinue deliveries. Seller shall have the right among other remedies, either to terminate the Agreement or to suspend further performance under this and/or other agreements with Buyer in the event Buyer fails to make any payment when due, which other agreements Buyer and Seller hereby amend accordingly. Buyer shall be liable for all expenses, including attorneys' fees, relating to the collection of past due amounts.

Minimum Order:

Orders under Seller's Minimum Order Net will be charged a then-current Freight and Handling Fee or a then-current Handling Fee plus actual freight costs when applicable. See www.metro.com/Terms for Seller's current Minimum Order value and associated Fees.

Returns of Non-Defective Goods:

Written approval from Seller's customer service is required to return merchandise. All merchandise must be returned within 45 days from the invoice date and be returned in original, unopened, and resalable packaging.

Returns must meet Seller's then-current Minimum Return value and may be subject to a then-current restock charge. See www.metro.com/Terms for Metro's current Minimum Return value and restock charge.

Exceptions — Special orders of cut posts, made to order dollies, cart covers, Designer Color product, Configured Products, and custom or made-to-order Goods are not returnable (See Section 17).

4. Shipment and Delivery:

While Seller will use all reasonable commercial efforts to maintain the delivery date(s) acknowledged or quoted by Seller, all shipping dates are approximate and not guaranteed. Seller reserves the right to make partial shipments and to segregate Configured Products and other made-to-order Goods from normal stock Goods. Seller, at its option, shall not be bound to tender delivery of any Goods for which Buyer has not provided shipping instructions and other required information. If the shipment of the Goods is postponed or delayed by Buyer for any reason, Buyer agrees to reimburse Seller for any and all storage costs and other additional expenses resulting therefrom. Risk of loss and legal title to the Goods shall transfer to Buyer for sales in which the end destination of the Goods is outside of the United States immediately after the Goods have passed beyond the territorial limits of the United States. For all other shipments, risk of loss for damage and responsibility shall pass from Seller to Buyer upon delivery to and receipt by carrier at Seller's shipping point. All shipments are F.O.B. Seller's shipping point. Any claims for shortages or damages suffered in transit are the responsibility of Buyer and shall be submitted by Buyer directly to the carrier. Shortages or damages must be identified and signed for at the time of delivery. Order consolidation may be available for an additional charge and Buyer may contact Seller's customer service for more information.

5. Limited Warranty:

Subject to the limitations of Section 6, Seller warrants that the Software will execute the programming instructions provided by Seller and that the Goods will be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use, service and maintenance for a period of one (1) year from the date of shipment of the Goods by Seller, unless otherwise specified by Seller in writing. Seller does not warrant that the operation of the Software shall be uninterrupted or error free. THE WARRANTIES SET FORTH IN THIS SECTION 5 AND THE WARRANTY SET FORTH IN SECTION 7, ARE THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE WARRANTIES GIVEN BY SELLER WITH RESPECT TO THE GOODS AND ARE IN LIEU OF AND EXCLUDE ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, ARISING BY OPERATION OF LAW OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WHETHER OR NOT THE PURPOSE OR USE HAS BEEN DISCLOSED TO SELLER IN SPECIFICATIONS, DRAWINGS OR OTHERWISE, AND WHETHER OR NOT SELLER'S PRODUCTS ARE SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED AND/OR MANUFACTURED BY SELLER FOR BUYER'S USE OR PURPOSE.

These warranties do not extend to any losses or damages due to misuse, accident, abuse, neglect, normal wear and tear, negligence (other than Seller's), unauthorized modification or alteration, use beyond rated capacity, or improper

installation, maintenance or application. To the extent that Buyer or its agents has supplied specifications, information, representation of operating conditions or other data to Seller in the selection or design of the Goods and the preparation of Seller's quotation, and in the event that actual operating conditions or other conditions differ from those represented by Buyer, warranties or other provisions contained herein which are affected by such conditions shall be null and void.

If within thirty (30) days after Buyer's discovery of any warranty defects within the warranty period, Buyer notifies Seller thereof in writing, Seller shall, at its option, and as Buyer's exclusive remedy, repair, correct or replace F.O.B. point of manufacture, or refund the purchase price for, that portion of the goods found by Seller to be defective.

Failure by Buyer to give such written notice within the applicable time period shall be deemed an absolute and unconditional waiver of Buyer's claim for such defects. All costs of dismantling, reinstallation and freight and the time and expense of Seller's personnel and representatives for site travel and diagnosis under these warranties shall be borne by Buyer unless accepted in writing by Seller. Goods repaired or replaced during the warranty period shall be covered by the foregoing warranty warranties for the remainder of the original warranty period or ninety (90) days from the date of shipment, whichever is longer.

Buyer assumes all other responsibility for any loss, damage, or injury to persons or property arising out of, connected with, or resulting from the use of Goods, either alone or in combination with other products/components.

Section 5 applies to any entity or person who may buy, acquire or use the Goods, including any entity or person who obtains the Goods from Buyer, and shall be bound by the limitations therein, including Section 6. Buyer agrees to provide such subsequent transferee conspicuous, written notice of the provisions of Sections 5 and 6.

Buyer assumes all other responsibility for any loss, damage, or injury to persons or property arising out of, connected with, or resulting from the use of Goods, either alone or in combination with other products/components.

In addition to the above standard warranty, Seller offers a MetroESP Parts-Only Extended Warranty Option, a MetroESP Parts & Labor Extended Warranty Option and MetroESP Preventive Maintenance Option. To learn more about the terms of these options, see Seller's website at www.metro.com/terms. If Buyer elects to purchase a MetroESP Option, Buyer will be bound to the terms and conditions, which are contained on such website address, at the time of Buyer's order submission. Seller reserves the right to change the terms of such MetroESP Options at any time in its discretion; provided, that the terms in effect at the time of Buyer's order shall remain the terms applicable to such order.

Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale

(continued)

6. Limitation of Remedy and Liability: THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY FOR BREACH OF ANY WARRANTY HEREUNDER (OTHER THAN THE WARRANTY PROVIDED UNDER SECTION 7) SHALL BE LIMITED TO REPAIR, CORRECTION OR REPLACEMENT, OR REFUND OF THE PURCHASE PRICE UNDER SECTION 5.

SELLER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR DAMAGES CAUSED BY DELAY IN PERFORMANCE AND THE REMEDIES OF BUYER SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT ARE EXCLUSIVE. IN NO EVENT, REGARDLESS OF THE FORM OF THE CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION (WHETHER BASED IN CONTRACT, INFRINGEMENT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY, OTHER TORT OR OTHERWISE), SHALL SELLER'S LIABILITY TO BUYER AND/OR ITS CUSTOMERS EXCEED THE PRICE PAID BY BUYER FOR THE SPECIFIC GOODS PROVIDED BY SELLER GIVING RISE TO THE CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION. BUYER AGREES THAT IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER'S LIABILITY TO BUYER AND/OR ITS CUSTOMERS EXTEND TO INCLUDE INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES. The term "consequential damages" shall include, but not be limited to, loss of anticipated profits, business interruption, loss of use, revenue, reputation and data, costs incurred, including without limitation, for capital, fuel, power and loss or damage to property or equipment.

It is expressly understood that any technical advice furnished by Seller with respect to the use of the Goods is given without charge, and Seller assumes no obligation or liability for the advice given, or results obtained, all such advice being given and accepted at Buyer's risk.

7. Patents and Copyrights:

Subject to the limitations of the second paragraph of Section 6, Seller warrants that the Goods sold, except as are made specifically for Buyer according to Buyer's specifications, do not infringe any valid U.S. patent or copyright in existence as of the date of shipment. This warranty is given upon the condition that Buyer promptly notify Seller of any claim or suit involving Buyer in which such infringement is alleged and cooperate fully with Seller and permit Seller to control completely the defense, settlement or compromise of any such allegation of infringement. Seller's warranty as to use patents only applies to infringement arising solely out of the inherent operation according to Seller's specifications and instructions (i) of such Goods, or (ii) of any combination of Goods acquired from Seller in a system designed by Seller. In the event such Goods are held to infringe such a U.S. patent or copyright in such suit, and the use of such Goods is enjoined, or in the case of a compromise or settlement by Seller, Seller shall have the right, at its option and expense, to procure for Buyer the right to continue using such Goods, or replace them with non-infringing Goods, or modify same to become non-infringing, or grant Buyer a credit for the depreciated value of such Goods and accept return of them. In the event of the foregoing, Seller may also, at its option, cancel the agreement as to future deliveries of such Goods, without liability.

8. Excuse of Performance:

Seller shall not be liable for delays in performance or for non-performance due to the following (none of which is as a result of Seller's negligent or intentional conduct): acts of God, acts of Buyer, war, riot, fire, flood, power surges, other severe weather, sabotage, or epidemics; strikes or labor disturbances; governmental requests, restrictions, laws, regulations, orders or actions; unavailability of or delays in transportation; default of suppliers; or unforeseen circumstances or any events or causes beyond Seller's reasonable control. If Seller determines that its ability to supply the total demand for the Goods is made impracticable due to causes addressed in this Section 8, Seller may allocate its available supply of the Goods or such material (without obligation to acquire other supplies of any such Goods or such materials) among itself and its purchasers on such basis as Seller determines to be equitable without liability for any failure of performance which may result therefrom. Deliveries suspended or not made by reason of this section may be canceled by Seller upon notice to Buyer without liability, but the balance of the agreement shall otherwise remain unaffected as a result of the foregoing.

If Seller determines that its ability to supply the total demand for the Goods, or to obtain material used directly or indirectly in the manufacture of the Goods, is hindered, limited or made impracticable due to causes set forth in the preceding paragraph, Seller may allocate its available supply of the Goods or such material (without obligation to acquire other supplies of any such Goods or material) among its purchasers on such basis as Seller determines to be equitable without liability for any failure of performance which may result therefrom.

9. Cancellation:

The Buyer may cancel orders only upon written notice and upon payment to Seller of cancellation or restocking charges which include, among other things, all costs and expenses incurred and commitments made by the Seller and a reasonable profit thereon. Large requirements of made-to-order products may require a non-cancelable purchase order. Provided, however, Buyer shall incur no costs for canceling orders in which seller has not timely delivered. Once ordered, MetroESP options may not be cancelled, and are not refundable, in whole or part.

10. Changes:

Buyer may request changes or additions to the Goods consistent with Seller's specifications and criteria. In the event such changes or additions are accepted by Seller, Seller may revise the price and delivery schedule.

Seller reserves the right to change designs and specifications for the Goods without prior notice to Buyer, except with respect to Goods being made-to-order for Buyer.

11. Tooling:

Tool, die, and pattern charges, if any, are in addition to the price of the Goods and are due and payable upon completion of the tooling. All such tools, dies and patterns shall be and remain the property of Seller. Charges for tools, dies, and patterns do not convey to Buyer, title, ownership interests in, or rights to possession

or removal, nor prevent their use by Seller for other purchasers, except as otherwise expressly provided by Seller and Buyer in writing with reference to this provision.

12. Assignment:

Buyer shall not assign its rights or delegate its duties hereunder or any interest therein or any rights hereunder without the prior written consent of the Seller, and any such assignment, without such consent, shall be void.

13. Software:

Notwithstanding any other provision herein to the contrary, Seller or applicable third party licensor to Seller shall retain all rights of ownership and title in its respective Software, including without limitation all rights of ownership and title in its respective copies of such Software. Except as otherwise provided herein, Buyer is hereby granted a nonexclusive, non-transferable royalty free license to use the Software incorporated into the Goods solely for purposes of Buyer properly utilizing such Goods purchased from Seller. All other Software shall be furnished to, and used by, Buyer only after execution of Seller's (or the licensor's) applicable standard license agreement.

14. General Provisions:

These terms and conditions supersede all other communications, negotiations and prior oral or written statements regarding the subject matter of these terms and conditions. No change, modification, rescission, discharge, abandonment or waiver of these terms and conditions shall be binding upon the Seller unless made in writing and signed on its behalf by a duly authorized representative of Seller. No conditions, usage of trade, course of dealing or performance, understanding or agreement purporting to modify, vary, explain, or supplement these terms and conditions shall be binding unless hereafter made in writing and signed by the party to be bound, and no modification or additional terms shall be applicable to this agreement by Seller's receipt, acknowledgment, or acceptance of purchase orders, shipping instruction forms, or other documentation containing terms at variance with or in addition to those set forth herein. Any such modifications or additional terms are specifically rejected by Seller. No waiver by either party with respect to any breach or default or of any right or remedy, and no course of dealing, shall be deemed to constitute a continuing waiver of any other breach or default or of any other right or remedy, unless such waiver be expressed in writing and signed by the party to be bound. All typographical or clerical errors made by Seller in any quotation, acknowledgment or publication are subject to correction.

The validity, performance, and all other matters relating to the interpretation and effect of this agreement shall be governed by the law of the State of Pennsylvania without regard to its conflict of laws principles. Buyer and Seller agree that the proper venue for all actions arising in connection herewith shall be only in Pennsylvania and the parties agree to submit to such jurisdiction. No action, regardless of form, arising out of transactions relating to this contract, may be brought by either party more than two (2)

Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale*(continued)*

years after the cause of action has accrued. The Convention for the International Sales of Goods shall not apply to this agreement.

15. Buyer's Compliance with Laws:

In connection with the transactions contemplated by this agreement, Buyer is familiar with and shall fully comply with all applicable laws, regulations, rules and other requirements of the United States and of any applicable state, foreign and local governmental body in connection with the purchase, receipt, use, shipment, transfer and disposal of the Goods.

16. Export/Import:

Buyer agrees that all applicable import and export control laws, regulations, orders and requirements, including without limitation those of the United States and the European Union, and the jurisdictions in which the Seller and Buyer are established or from which Goods and Services may be supplied, will apply to their receipt and use. In no event shall Buyer use, transfer, release, import, export, Goods in violation of such applicable laws, regulations, orders or requirements.

17. Additional Terms & Conditions Expressly Related to Configured Products*:

The following Terms and Conditions provided expressly for Configured Products supersede those stated for all other Goods of Seller. Those situations not specifically addressed by the following Configured Products Terms and Conditions are governed by Seller's standard Terms and Conditions of Sale as provided above.

A. Configured Products — Order Change/Cancellation Policy:

All order change requests must be requested through Seller's customer service. Changes/cancellations requested within 7 workdays of the scheduled ship date that will impact order production, will incur, a then-current minimum Change/Cancellation Fee, up to the full order value, depending on the percentage of the order completed. See www.metro.com/terms for Metro's Configured Products minimum order Change/Cancellation Fee. Customer service will relay percentage of order completed along with the Change/Cancellation Fee amount. Prior to Seller accepting the change, a revised purchase order (including associated Fee) is required. Orders for C5 cabinets with an "A" suffix are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

B. Configured Products — Return Policy

— Accessories are returnable at the sole discretion of Seller.

- A Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) must be obtained through Seller's customer service prior to returning the product.
- All returns will be coordinated by Seller's customer service and return freight costs will be charged back.
- All returns must be in original packaging, unused and in saleable condition.
- All returns must be made within 45 days of invoice date.

Returns must meet Metro's then-current Minimum Return Value and may be subject to a then-current restock charge. See www.metro.com/Terms for Metro's current Minimum Return Value and Configured Product Restock Charge.

**Configured Products apply to thermal holding and transport cabinets, healthcare carts, point-of-care workstations, automated dispensing products, modular work centers, countertops, fixtures and medication carts.*

PRODUCT	PAGE	PRODUCT	PAGE	PRODUCT	PAGE	PRODUCT	PAGE
Bench, Gowning	169	Flexline	176-183	Side Load.....	137	Color Identification Tubes.....	61
Carts		Frames		Tray Drying.....	28	Covers	
Autoclave.....	191	Dolly.....	52	Turn-Out Gear.....	114	Autoclave.....	191
Basket	87	MetroMax	27	Wire Bun Pan.....	137	Cart.....	63
Benchside.....	151	Three-Sided.....	27, 57	Reel Storage, SMT	154	Dust.....	52
Cleanroom Wire/Solid.....	166	Furniture, Lab		Security Trucks and Units	103-107	ESD Cart.....	151
Electronic Tray	158-160	Starsys System	204-236	Shelves		Dividers.....	22, 23, 55, 68, 129
Feed	192	Grounding Cables	155	Basket	47, 87, 134	Enclosure Panels	24, 56
Glassware.....	175	Hangers		Cantilever.....	46, 134, 202	Foot Plates	14, 47, 71
Kitting.....	153	Extension Display.....	60	Dunnage	46, 71	Floor Glides	47
Lab	172-177	Garment Tube.....	58	Triangle	134	Handles.....	19, 54
Lab Animal Research	192	Rail	57	Shelving		Hooks.....	58, 132
Liquid Chromatography....	174	Swing	60	Appeal.....	124-125	Inlays, Shelf	58
PCB.....	156-161	HD qwikTRAK	92-95	Autoclave.....	189-190	Keyboard Tray	64
Metal.....	184-185	High-Density Storage ...	92-100	Convenience Pak.....	46	Label Holders	25, 35, 61
Sanitation.....	167	Inventory Storage	141-144	Designer.....	43, 127	Ledges.....	22, 23, 55
Slanted Shelf	49, 135	Kits		Drop Mat.....	125	Leveling Feet	47
Smart Tray.....	158-160	ESD.....	155	Erecta Shelf.....	69	Power Strip.....	64
Stem Caster.....	18, 39, 48	Solid Mat Overlay	16	HD Super.....	70-71	Rods and Tabs	57
Tray	161	Merchandisers, Slanted Shelf	135	Hi-Rise.....	100	“S” Hooks.....	38, 44
Utility		Posts		MetroMax i.....	12	Shelf Markers	25, 35
Accessories	85-86	Designer.....	43, 131	MetroMax 4.....	14	Slides.....	26, 59, 68
Deep Ledge.....	86	HD Super.....	70	MetroMax Q.....	16	Split Sleeves	47
Heavy Duty.....	89, 142	MetroMax i.....	12	qwikSLOT	127	Tote Boxes.....	162
MetroMax i.....	19, 83	MetroMax 4.....	14	Reel	154	Tow Bar Assembly	54
MetroMax Q.....	19, 83	MetroMax Q.....	16	Seismic.....	108-109	Wedge Connector.....	12, 14
myCart Series	84-85	qwikSLOT	127	Starter and Add-On Units		Wire Management Clip	64
Standard Duty	88	Super Erecta		MetroMax i.....	13	Smart Tray System	158-160
Wine.....	136	SiteSelect.....	35, 37, 42, 152	MetroMax Q.....	17	Starsys System	204-236
Caster Guide	51	Printed Circuit Board Handling		Super Adjustable		Table Accessories	196, 199, 202
Casters		Accessories	157	Super Erecta	38	Tables	194-202
Antimicrobial	50	Hand-Held Carriers	157	Super Erecta	44-45	Top-Track High-Density Storage System	93, 96-100
Cleanroom	167	PCB Carts	156-161	Super Adjustable		Tote Boxes	162
Conductive	152	Smart Tray System	158-160	Super Erecta	36-39	Trucks	
Decorative	51	Racks		Super Erecta Pro.....	32-35	Super Erecta Shelf	
Electronic.....	152	Bootie/Shoe	169	Super Erecta Shelf		— Solid.....	66-68
High-Temperature	190	Can.....	26	Super Erecta Shelf		— Wire.....	40-61
Plate	53	Cleanroom Garment.....	168	Shelving Accessories		Wall Shelving	
Polymer.....	18, 50	Drying	28	Baskets.....	27, 59, 60	Brackets	74-82
Stainless Steel	18, 50, 167	Dunnage	101-102	Bins	62, 163	Erecta Shelf	81
Stem.....	18, 50, 152, 190	End Load	137	Bumpers.....	51, 71	MetroMax i.....	80
Clean Tables, Perf Top	165	Garment.....	168, 188	Clamps		SmartWall G3.....	74-79
Computer Accessories	64	Gowning	168, 188	Joining.....	47, 68	Super Erecta Shelf.....	81-82
Counter Units	67	Dollies		Post.....	14, 47	Wine Merchandisers	136
Made-To-Order	52	Truck	52	Shelving Accessories		Worktables	194-202

2016 COMMERCIAL PRODUCT CATALOG

U.S. CUSTOMER SERVICE
Phone: 1.800.992.1776
Fax (PA): 1.800.638.9263
Fax: (CA): 1.800.638.3292

CANADA CUSTOMER SERVICE
Phone: 1.905.676.9890
Phone: 1.800.992.1776
Fax: 1.905.676.9262

PRODUCT
INFORMATION/LITERATURE
(U.S. and Canada Only):
U.S./Canadian Toll-Free
Phone: 1.800.992.1776

DISTRIBUTION CENTERS
California
9420 Santa Anita Ave
Cucamonga, CA 91730

Pennsylvania
Thomas & Second Streets
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705

Tennessee
3263 Elam Farms Parkway
Murfreesboro, TN 37127

Canada
Metropolitan Wire (Canada) LTD.
3160 Orlando Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
Canada L4V 1R5

InterMetro European
Distribution Center
Meerheide 47-51
5521 DZ Eersel
The Netherlands

INTERNATIONAL SALES/
CUSTOMER SERVICE OFFICES
Asia/Pacific
Singapore
Phone: +65 6829 5300

Middle East/Africa/India
Dubai-United Arab Emirates
Phone: +971 4 811 8286
Fax: +971 4 886 5465

Europe
The Netherlands
Phone: +31 76 587 7550
Fax: +31 76 581 1313

Latin America
Mexico
Phone: +52 33 362 778 30

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS
651 North Washington Street
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705
Phone: 1.570.825.2741
Fax: 1.570.825.2852

WWW.METRO.COM

LO4-031NP 02/16

Information and specifications are subject to
change without notice. Please confirm at time of order.

© 2016 InterMetro Industries Corporation, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705

